

Riobel®

2020 PRICE BOOK

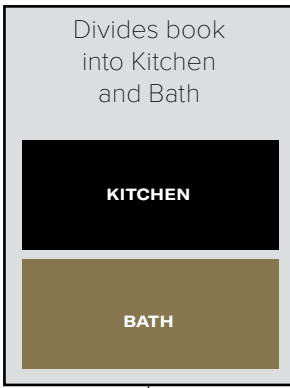


A DISTINCTIVE MEMBER OF THE HOUSE OF ROHL

QUICK REFERENCE INDEX AND TAB GUIDE

Bank 1	Bank 2	Bank 3	COLLECTION
KITCHEN	BATH	BATH	COLLECTION
TRATTORIA Pg. 43	PARABOLA Pg. 171	TERMS Pg. 340	COLLECTION
SOLSTICE Pg. 37	PALLACE Pg. 159	CARE & MAINTENANCE Pg. 339	COLLECTION
SOLSTICE Pg. 37	MOMENTI Pg. 147	PARTS Pg. 319	COLLECTION
MYTHIC Pg. 31	KUBIK Pg. 135	SHOWER Pg. 287	COLLECTION
LUDIK Pg. 25	KUBIK Pg. 135	ROUGH-IN VALVES Pg. 273	COLLECTION
EDGE Pg. 19	GS Pg. 125	LAVATORY DRAINS Pg. 269	COLLECTION
CAVO Pg. 13	FRESK Pg. 115	ZENDO Pg. 257	COLLECTION
BISTRO Pg. 7	EQUINOX Pg. 105	VENTY Pg. 247	COLLECTION
AZURE Pg. 1	EIFFEL Pg. 95	SYLLA Pg. 237	COLLECTION
INDEX Pg. B1	EDGE Pg. 83	SALOMÉ Pg. 227	COLLECTION
2020 UPDATES Pg. A2	CS Pg. 71	RIU Pg. 215	COLLECTION
	CLASSIC Pg. 57	RETRO Pg. 203	COLLECTION
	CICLO Pg. 49	PARADOX Pg. 181	COLLECTION

Collections are listed alphabetically.



KITCHEN/BATH

2020 UPDATE HIGHLIGHTS

The following information outlines new products and features included in the 2020 Riobel® Price Book, as well as discontinued products. Please note that all chapters have been reorganized to reflect alphabetical order.

Please refer to each chapter collection for available products.

NEW BATH

NEW COLLECTION

PARABOLA™



Available finishes



Handle Option



BLACK

(BK) finish is now available in the following products:



GS



KUBIK™



PARADOX™



SELECT SHOWER PRODUCTS

DISCONTINUED BATH

ALTITUDE COLLECTION



ANTICO COLLECTION



GENIUS SHOWER



9580

POWDER ROOM



VS01



VM01



VL01



YS01



YM01



YL01



BM01

PALLACE™



Only: PA01

SALOMÉ™



Only: SA14

SELECT SHOWER PRODUCTS

ZENDO™



Only: PN finish

We are no longer offering the following types of configurations:

Lavatory faucets without drains with model numbers that end in 00.

Wall mount lavatory faucets with model numbers that end in 03, Except for MOMENTI.

Wall mount tub fillers with model numbers that end in 05.

3-piece deck mount tub fillers that packaged the rough and trim together.

Single hole tub fillers that packaged the rough and trim together.

Shower trims that packaged the rough and trim together.

DISCONTINUED KITCHEN

BRIDGE COLLECTION



MIZO COLLECTION



SOAP DISPENSER

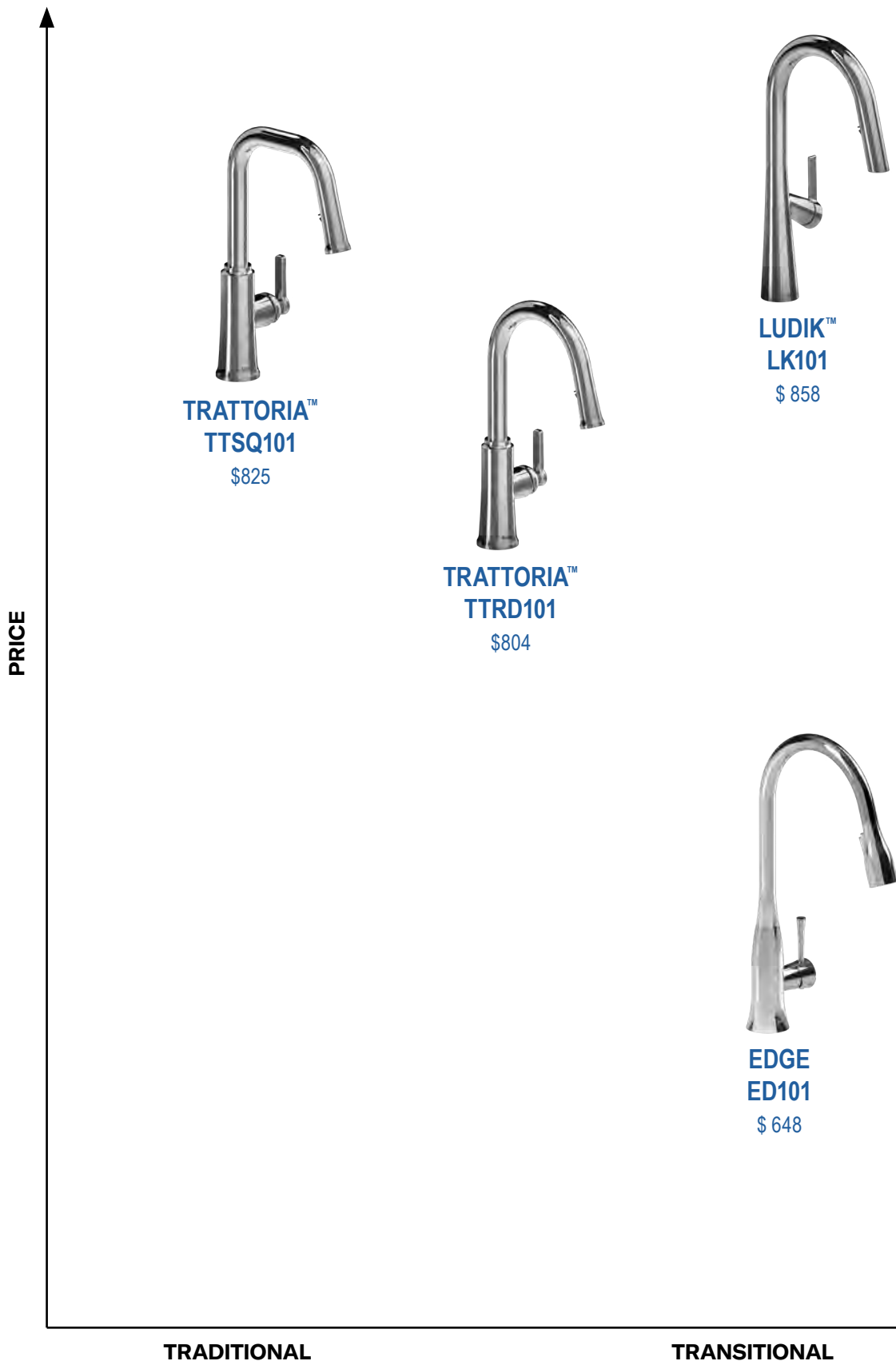


Only: SD10

QUICK REFERENCE

KITCHEN — SHOP BY PRICE OR STYLE

(Prices shown are for Chrome)



QUICK REFERENCE

KITCHEN — SHOP BY PRICE OR STYLE

(Prices shown are for Chrome)



SOLSTICE
SC101
\$794



BISTRO
BI201
\$709



CAYO™
CY101
\$722



AZURE™
AZ201
\$659



MYTHIC™
MY101
\$ 583

MODERN

QUICK REFERENCE

BATH — SHOP BY PRICE OR STYLE

(Prices shown are for Chrome)

INDEX

AZURE

BISTRO

CAYO

EDGE

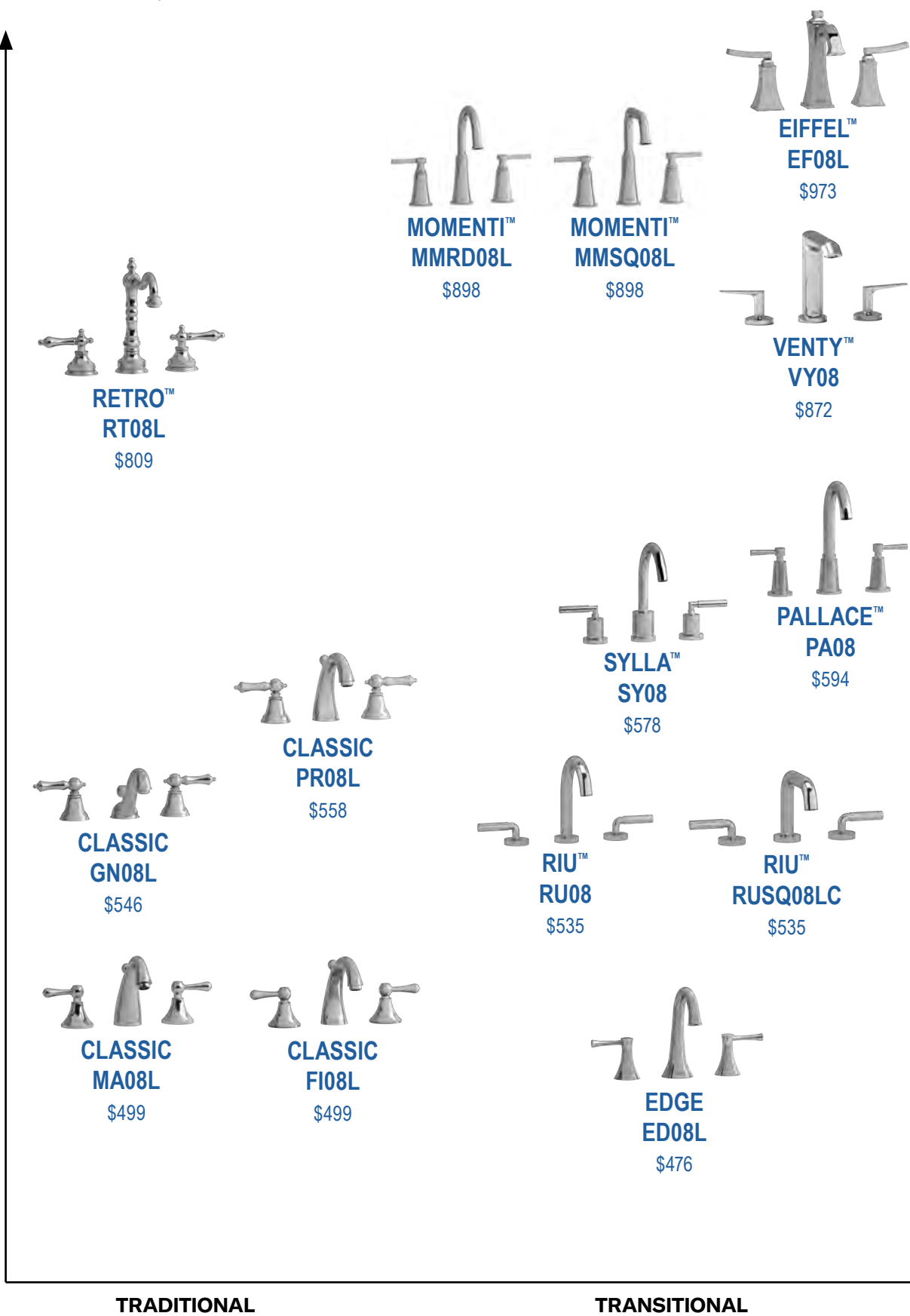
LUDIJK

MYTHIC

SOLSTICE

TRATTORIA

PRICE



TRADITIONAL

TRANSITIONAL

BATH — SHOP BY PRICE OR STYLE

(Prices shown are for Chrome)



CICLO™
CI08
\$999



SALOMÉ™
SA08
\$931



NEW
PARABOLA™
PB08
\$698



PARADOX™
PX08
\$713



ZENDO™
ZOOP08
\$700



PROFILE®
PFTQ08T
\$617



ZENDO™
ZO08
\$637



FRESK™
FR08
\$535



EQUINOX™
EQ08
\$535



KUBIK™
US08
\$529



CS
CS01
\$281











GS
GS01
\$318

MODERN →



FAUCET FINISH GUIDE

COLLECTION									
		CO	PN	BN	SS	BC	BK	BG	MIX
KITCHEN	AZURE™	●			●		●	●	
	BISTRO	●							●
	CAYO™	●			●				
	EDGE	●			●				
	LUDI-K™	●			●		●	●	
	MYTHIC™	●			●		●		
	SOLSTICE	●			●		●	●	
	TRATTORIA™	●			●		●	●	
BATH	CICLO™	●				●	●	●	●
	CLASSIC	●	●	●					●
	CS	●		●					
	EDGE	●	●	●					
	EIFFEL™	●	●	●					
	EQUINOX™	●		●			●		
	FRESK™	●		●					
	GS	●					●		
	KUBIK™	●		●			●		
	MOMENTI™	●	●	●			●	●	●
	PALLACE™	●	●	●					
	PARABOLA™	●	●				●	●	
	PARADOX™	●					●	●	
	PROFILE®	●							
	RETRO™	●	●	●					
	RIU™	●	●	●			●	●	
	SALOMÉ™	●	●						
	SYLLA™	●		●					
	VENTY™	●							
	ZENDO™	●		●					
<p>Black is a powder coated finish. Chrome is a plated finish, all other finishes are PVD.</p> <p>The Riobel Inc. product you have purchased carries a Limited Lifetime Warranty on the chrome, PVD finish, blacks and all working parts. It is guaranteed from the initial purchase date against all manufacturing defects. All other finishes, including plastic components, are guaranteed for one year.</p>		CHROME	POLISHED NICKEL	BRUSHED NICKEL	STAINLESS STEEL	BRUSHED CHROME	BLACK	BRUSHED GOLD	MIX
		(L) = Limited Lifetime Warranty							

PART #	PAGE	PART #	PAGE	PART #	PAGE
9	330	518	299	885	138
160	328	519	298	890	139
222	318	523	296	891	139
240	318	524	295	912	321
265	318	527	300	933	323
275	317	528	299	977	331
282	318	529	298	1010	305
284	318	533	296	2020	308
308	288	543	295	4016	336
324	314	546	294	4040	307
326	289	547	296	4083	337
327	312	548	299	4230	335
337	313	553	294	4241	330
340	315	554	291	4245	337
343	289	557	298	4302	329
344	315	558	297	4304	334
346	288	559	296	4310	300
349	315	560	295	4317	337
350	314	573	295	4319	301
356	288	574	295	4326	336
358	288	577	299	4330	335
366	288	578	299	4338	336
369	314	579	298	4342	330
370	313	583	294	4348	335
371	315	584	294	4349	335
376	289	593	294	4358	300
377	313	594	291	4362	329
379	314	597	298	4363	301
384	289	598	297	4364	301
390	313	599	297	4365	302
396	289	605	316	4366	301
397	313	710	309	4368	302
399	314	720	310	4370	300
408	290	734	309	4372	302
412	290	739	310	4375	301
468	290	744	311	4381	335
472	290	747	308	4388	337
475	292	750	309	4401	334
478	291	760	311	4420	336
480	291	770	311	4421	334
482	291	772	309	4430	336
485	292	774	310	4440	330
486	292	775	308	4447	330
487	292	777	311	4664	303
488	290	780	310	4665	306
492	291	790	310	4813	305
495	291	794	309	4814	304
499	292	799	311	4815	304
503	293	839	332	4823	308
506	291	845	316	4824	307
507	297	847	196	4825	307
508	297	865	315	4830	305
509	296	867	74, 162, 219, 240	4835	307
513	291	870	60, 128	4839	305
517	300	871	128	4842	302

PART #	PAGE	PART #	PAGE	PART #	PAGE
4843	306	401-088	325	CY101	15
4844	306	401-099	327	CY601	15
4845	306	401-101	321	DB140	270
4847	305	401-106	325	DB150	271
4854	303	401-107	326	DB160	270
4855	302	401-111	320	DB170	270
4856	328	401-122	321	DL140	270
4861	304	401-124	320	DL150	271
4862	303	401-150	320	DL160	271
4865	306	401-158	325	DL170	270
4867	304	401-170	323	DO170	271
4901	312	401-172	324	ED01	86
4903	312	401-177	328	ED03	86
4910	328	401-223	321	ED06	87
4912	312	401-224	332	ED08	86
4913	329	401-257	327	ED09	88
4919	329	401-280, 401-279	324	ED101	21
4921	329	401-306	326	ED12	87
4950	312	401-377	328	ED601	21
5001	317	401-451, 401-452	322	ED701	21
5055	303	401-701	332	ED80	86, 206
5063	303	401-770	322	EDTM83 (Shared)	89
5604	334	405-010	331	EF0	100
5608	333	4344, 4323	331	EF03	98
5648	333	4361, 4390, 4307	331	EF08	98
6006	304	500-011	332	EF09	99
7007	307	500-012	333	EF12	99
7059	317	7331, 7332	323	EF3	100
7259	317	A1451	47	EF5	100
8080	308	AG600	6, 12, 18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48	EF7	101
9507	337	AS425	6, 11, 17, 23, 30, 36, 41, 48	EF80	98
9976	285	AS450	6, 12, 18, 23, 30, 36, 42, 48	EF83 (Shared)	100
0913, 0923	326	AZ101	3	EL01	98
0914, 0915	324	AZ201	3	EQ08	108
0924, 0925	325	AZ400	3	EQ11	108
0938, 0939	324	AZ601	3, 9, 27, 33, 39, 45	EQ21	109
0943, 0973	323	AZ701	4, 9, 15, 27, 33, 39	EQ80	108
0945, 0944	327	AZ801	3	EQ83 (Shared)	110
0954, 0955	327	BI201	9	EQL01	108
200CL	317	BM80	151	EQS01	108
305-012	333	BQ80	251	ES01	98
401-016	324	CI0	54	EXT77	316, 77
401-019	320	CI08	52	EXTTU33	62, 75, 87, 163, 207, 220, 241
401-037, 401-737	323	CI3	54	FI08	60
401-039	322	CI7	54	FI12	61
401-043	326	CIL01	52	FR08	118
401-052	332	CIS01	52	FR21	119
401-053	321	CL01	74	FR80	118
401-054	320	CS01	74	FR83 (Shared)	120
401-072	322	CS06	75	FRL01	118
401-073	331	CSTM57C	82	FRS01	118
401-076, 009-015	327	CSTM77	316, 77	G7545	4, 10, 16, 22, 28, 34, 40
401-077	325	CSTM81	316, 77	GKIT7545	4, 10, 16, 22, 28, 34, 40
401-078	326	CSTM83 (Shared)	76	GL01	128
401-080, 401-079	322	CSTQ57C	82	GN06	61

PART #	PAGE	PART #	PAGE	PART #	PAGE
GN08	60	PAS01	162	RT3	65, 209
GN09	63	PATM83 (Shared)	165	RT5	65, 209
GN12	61	PATQ83 (Shared)	165	RT6	66, 210
GN83 (Shared)	64	PB0	176	RT7	66, 210
GS01	128	PB08	174	RT83 (Shared)	209
GS11	128	PB21	53, 175	RU01	218
GS21	129	PB3	176	RU06	219
GS29	129	PB5	176	RU08	218
GS83 (Shared)	130	PB7	177	RU09	220
HRF-1000	4, 9, 15, 21, 27, 33, 39, 46	PB80	52, 174	RU11	218
HRK-2000	4, 9, 15, 21, 27, 34, 39, 46	PBL01	174	RU19	219
HU0	64, 89	PBS01	174	RUSQ08	218
HU3	64, 89	PFTQ03T	196	RUTM83 (shared)	221
HU5	64, 89	PFTQ08T	196	SA0	233
HU6	65, 89	PFTQ09T	196	SA01	230
HU7	65, 90	PFTQ12T	196	SA07	231
KS0	141, 198	PFTQ83 (Shared)	197	SA08	230
KS3	141, 198	PL4	334	SA09	231
KS5	141, 198	PL8	333	SA12	231
KS6	141, 198	PR08	60	SA17	231
KS7	142, 198	PR12	61	SA3	233
KS9	142, 199	PX0	110, 120, 187	SA5	233
LK101	27	PX08	184	SA6	233
LS450	6, 11, 17, 29, 36, 41	PX11	184	SA7	233
MA06	61	PX21	185	SA83 (Shared)	232
MA08	60	PX3	110, 120, 188	SC101	39
MA09	63	PX5	111, 120, 188	SD7	29, 35
MB7917	45	PX6	111, 121, 188	SD8	5, 11, 17, 23, 29, 35, 41, 47
MB7945	46	PX7	111, 121, 188	SD9	6, 11, 17, 23, 29, 35, 41, 47
MBKIT7917	45	PXL01	184	SL01	230
MBKIT7945	46	PXS01	184	ST0	77, 130, 166, 221, 242
MM0	154	PXTM80	185	ST3	77, 131, 166, 221, 243
MM3	154	PXTM83 (Shared)	187	ST5	78, 131, 166, 222, 243
MM5	154	PXTQ80	184	ST6	78, 131, 166, 222, 243
MM6	154	PXTQ83 (Shared)	187	ST7	78, 131, 166, 222, 243
MM7	154	QL66	5, 11, 17, 23, 29, 35, 41	SY06	240
MMRD08	150	R20	281	SY08	240
MMRD09	152	R23	277	SY09	241
MMRD12	151	R45	278	SY12	240
MMRD83 (Shared)	153	R46	279	SYTM83 (Shared)	242
MMRDL01	150	R51	276	TAT39	208
MMRDS01	150	RH360	286	TCS16	74
MMSQ03	151	RH66	284	TCS39	74
MMSQ05	152	RH80	284	TCSTM20	76, 281
MMSQ08	151	RHBX	285	TCSTM23 (Shared) or TCSTM44 (No Share)	76
MMSQ12	152	RHFS	285	TCSTM45 (Shared) or TCSTM47 (No Share)	76
MMSQ80	151	RHTB	284	TCSTM46 (Shared)	76
MMSQL01	150	RL01	218	TCSTM51	75
MMSQS01	150	RT0	65, 209	TED16	86
MY101	33	RT01	206	TEDTM23 (Shared) or TEDTM44 (No Share)	88
P170	271	RT03	206	TEDTM45 (Shared) or TEDTM47 (No Share)	88
PA06	163	RT06	207	TEDTM46 (Shared)	88
PA08	162	RT08	206	TEDTM51	88
PA09	163	RT09	208	TEF23 (Shared) or TEF44 (No Share)	99
PA12	162	RT12	206	TEF45 (Shared) or TEF47 (No Share)	99

	PART #	PAGE	PART #	PAGE	PART #	PAGE
	TEF46 (Shared)	100	TPXTM51	185	TZOTQ45 (Shared) or TZOTQ47 (No Share)	264
	TEF51	99	TPXTQ23 (Shared) or TPXTQ44 (No Share)	186	TZOTQ46 (Shared)	264
	TEQ16	109	TPXTQ45 (Shared) or TPXTQ47 (No Share)	186	TZOTQ51	263
	TEQ23 (Shared) or TEQ44 (No Share)	109	TPXTQ46 (Shared)	187	U.1106	5 , 10 , 16 , 22 , 28 , 34 , 40 , 47
	TEQ39	109	TPXTQ51	186	U.1998	5 , 10 , 16 , 22 , 28 , 35 , 40 , 47
	TEQ45 (Shared) or TEQ47 (No Share)	110	TQ81	261	U.PRF1	5 , 10 , 16 , 22 , 28 , 34 , 40 , 46
	TEQ46 (Shared)	110	TR60D1	33	UL01	138
	TEQ51	109	TRT23 (Shared) or TRT44 (No Share)	208	US01	138
	TFR16	118	TRT45 (Shared) or TRT47 (No Share)	208	US08	138
	TFR23 (Shared) or TFR44 (No Share)	119	TRT46 (Shared)	209	US11	138
	TFR39	119	TRT51	208	US13	140
	TFR45 (Shared) or TFR47 (No Share)	119	TRU39	219	US21	139
	TFR46 (Shared)	120	TRUTM23 (Shared) or TRUTM44 (No Share)	220	US83 (Shared)	141
	TFR51	119	TRUTM45 (Shared) or TRUTM47 (No Share)	221	VY0	253
	TGN23 (Shared) or TGN44 (No Share)	63	TRUTM46 (Shared)	221	VY08	250
	TGN45 (Shared) or TGN47 (No Share)	63	TRUTM51	220	VY09	251
	TGN46 (Shared)	64	TSA23 (Shared) or TSA44 (No Share)	232	VY11	250
	TGN51	63	TSA360	230	VY21	251
	TGS16	129	TSA37	231	VY3	253
	TGS23 (Shared) or TGS44 (No Share)	130	TSA45 (Shared) or TSA47 (No Share)	232	VY5	253
	TGS39	129	TSA46 (Shared)	232	VY6	253
	TGS45 (Shared) or TGS47 (No Share)	130	TSA51	232	VY7	253
	TGS46 (Shared)	130	TSA80	230	VY80	250
	TGS51	129	TSY39	240	VY83 (Shared)	252
	TMMRD23 (Shared) or TMMRD44 (No Share)	153	TSYTM23 (Shared) or TSYTM44 (No Share)	242	VYL01	250
	TMMRD39	152	TSYTM45 (Shared) or TSYTM47 (No Share)	242	VYS01	250
	TMMRD45 (Shared) or TMMRD47 (No Share)	153	TSYTM46 (Shared)	242	ZL01	260
	TMMRD46 (Shared)	153	TSYTM51	241	ZLOP01	260
	TMMRD51	153	TTRD101	45	Z00	265
	TMMSQ39	152	TTSQ101	45	Z008	260
	TPA39	162	TU02	62 , 207	Z009	263
	TPATM23 (Shared) or TPATM44 (No Share)	164	TU04	75 , 87 , 163 , 220 , 241	Z012	262
	TPATM45 (Shared) or TPATM47 (No Share)	164	TU26	75 , 87 , 163 , 219 , 241	Z017	262
	TPATM46 (Shared)	165	TU33	62 , 207	Z03	265
	TPATM51	164	TU44	62	Z05	265
	TPATQ23 (Shared) or TPATQ44 (No Share)	164	TU99	62 , 207	Z06	265
	TPATQ45 (Shared) or TPATQ47 (No Share)	165	TUS16	139	Z07	265
	TPATQ46 (Shared)	165	TUS23 (Shared) or TUS44 (No Share)	140	Z080	261
	TPATQ51	164	TUS39	139	ZOOP08	261
	TPB23 (Shared) or TPB44 (No Share)	53 , 175	TUS45 (Shared) or TUS47 (No Share)	140	ZOOP11	261
	TPB360	174	TUS46 (Shared)	140	ZOOP12	263
	TPB39	53 , 175	TUS51	140	ZOOP17	262
	TPB45 (Shared) or TPB47 (No Share)	53 , 176	TVY16	251	ZOTQ83 (Shared)	264
	TPB46 (Shared)	54 , 176	TVY23 (Shared) or TVY44 (No Share)	252	ZS01	260
	TPB51	53 , 175	TVY39	251	ZSOP01	260
	TPB66	52 , 175	TVY45 (Shared) or TVY47 (No Share)	252		
	TPFTQ23 (Shared) or TPFTQ44 (No Share)	197	TVY46 (Shared)	252		
	TPFTQ45 (Shared) or TPFTQ47 (No Share)	197	TVY51	252		
	TPFTQ46 (Shared)	197	TZ016	262		
	TPFTQ51	197	TZ039	263		
	TPX16	185	TZ00P16	262		
	TPX39	185	TZ00P37	263		
	TPXTM23 (Shared) or TPXTM44 (No Share)	186	TZ00P80	261		
	TPXTM45 (Shared) or TPXTM47 (No Share)	186	TZOTQ20	264 , 281		
	TPXTM46 (Shared)	187	TZOTQ23 (Shared) or TZOTQ44 (No Share)	264		

AZURE™

Like the arc of an ocean wave, the Azure™ Collection captures a sense of motion and artistry. A modern silhouette with clean lines and minimalist handles, it's the perfect meeting of form and function. The collection is equipped with our Boomerang™ retractable pull-down handspray which returns to its original position quickly and easily and features an integrated swivel, adding true flexibility and making kitchen chores effortless. The Azure™ Collection will flatter any kitchen.



AZ400C

Available Finishes:



Chrome
C



Stainless Steel
SS



Black
BK



Brushed Gold
BG

See product page for available finishes

KITCHEN FAUCETS



AZ101
page 3



AZ201
page 3



AZ400
page 3



AZ801
page 3

COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS



AZ601
page 3



QL66
page 5



AZ701
page 4



GKIT7545
page 4



SD8
page 5



LS450
page 6



AS450
page 6



AG600
page 6

SINKS



AL3220AF1
ROHL® Price Book



UM3018
Shaws® Price Book



RSS3318
ROHL® Price Book



C, APC



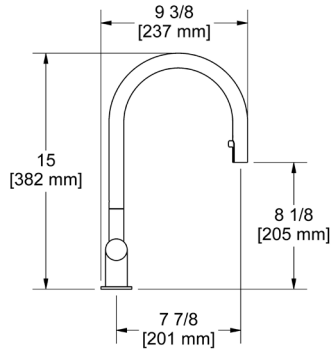
SS



BK, MB



BG



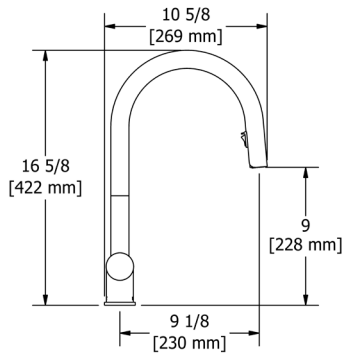
AZ101 Azure™ Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet



Suggested Retail Price

C	SS	BK	BG
368	489	538	538

- Single-spray functionality
- 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI



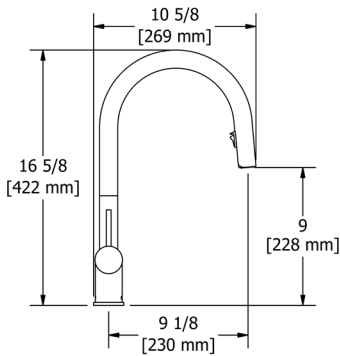
AZ201 Azure™ Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet



Suggested Retail Price

C	SS	BK	BG
659	838	921	921

- Boomerang™ pull-down technology seamlessly integrates sprayer into the spout while returning it quickly and easily to the sprayer's original position
- Dual-spray functionality with ability to toggle between stream and spray settings
- 1.5 GPM at 60 PSI



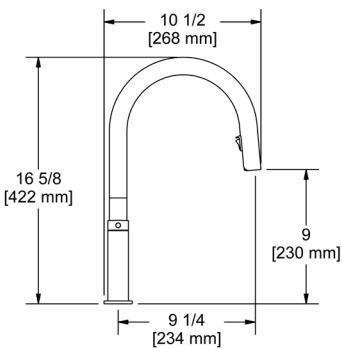
AZ801 Azure™ Two Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet



Suggested Retail Price

C	SS	BK	BG
794	1,025	1,129	1,129

- Boomerang™ pull-down technology seamlessly integrates sprayer into the spout while returning it quickly and easily to the sprayer's original position
- Dual-spray functionality with ability to toggle between stream and spray settings
- 1.5 GPM at 60 PSI



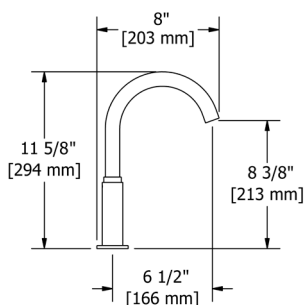
AZ400 Azure™ Bridge Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet



Suggested Retail Price

C	SS	BK	BG
1,322	1,716	1,851	1,851

- Boomerang™ pull-down technology seamlessly integrates sprayer into the spout while returning it quickly and easily to the sprayer's original position
- Dual-spray functionality with ability to toggle between stream and spray settings
- 1.5 GPM at 60 PSI



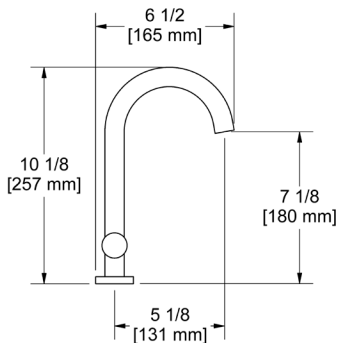
AZ601 Azure™ Bar/Food Prep Kitchen Faucet



Suggested Retail Price

C	SS	BK	BG
361	466	501	501

- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.2 GPM
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version



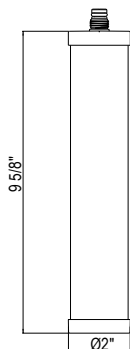
AZ701 Azure™ Filter Kitchen Faucet



Suggested Retail Price

C	SS	BK	BG
316	410	440	440

- May be used with HRK-2000 inline filter system
- Not suitable for reverse osmosis systems or instant hot systems
- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI



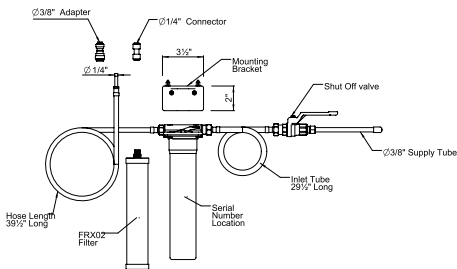
HRF-1000 Arolla™ Replacement Filter Cartridge



Suggested Retail Price

\$
102

- Replacement cartridge for HRK-2000 filter system
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons



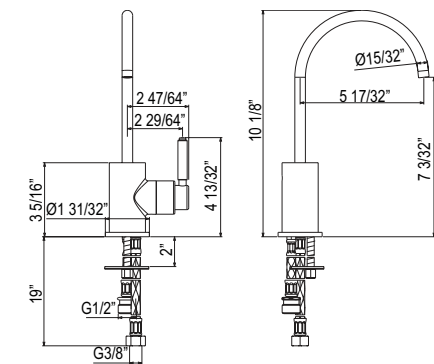
HRK-2000 Arolla™ Inline Filter System



Suggested Retail Price

\$
620

- Includes cartridge and connection hoses
- Filter faucet not included
- For replacement cartridge, order HRF-1000



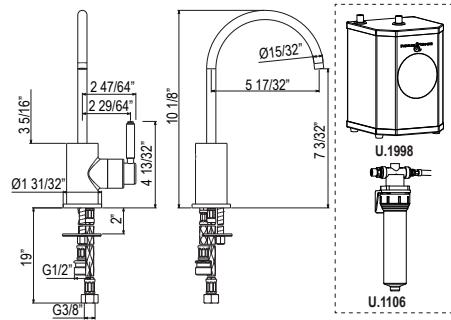
G7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser



Suggested Retail Price

Handle	APC	MB
LM	321	615

- 5 year warranty
- For use with U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter
- .5 GPM at 45 PSI



GKIT7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser, Tank And Filter Kit



Suggested Retail Price

Handle	APC	MB
LM	1,526	1,820

- Kit includes:
 - U.1998 Hot water tank
 - G7545LM-2 Hot water dispenser
 - U.1106 Hot water filter
- Order U.PRF1 for hot water replacement filter cartridge
- 5 year warranty on dispenser, 3 years on tank
- .5 GPM at 45 PSI



C, APC



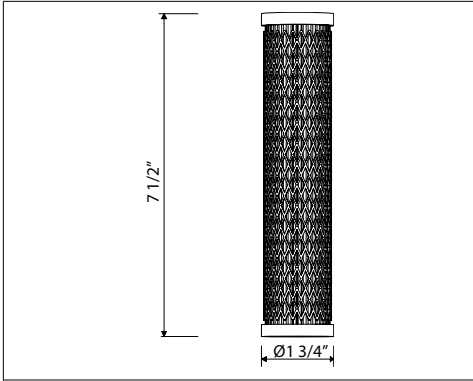
SS



BK, MB



BG

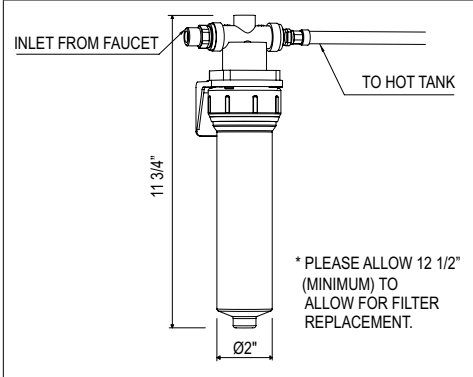


U.PRF1 Hot Water Replacement Filter Cartridge



Suggested Retail Price	
\$	
	119

- Designed for use with U.1106 hot water filtration system
- Recommended 6 month replacement

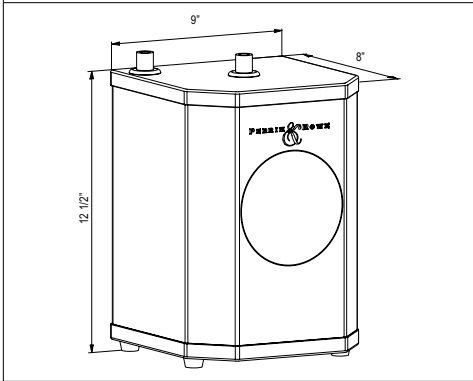


U.1106 Hot Water Inline Filter System



Suggested Retail Price	
\$	
	344

- Includes cartridge and connection hoses
- Filter faucet not included
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons
- For replacement cartridge, order U.PRF1 for hot water replacement filter cartridge every 6 months: \$119

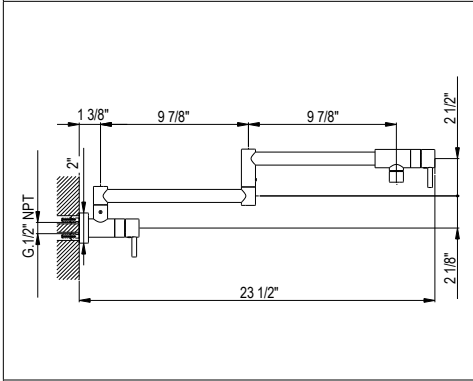


U.1998 High Performance Hot Water Tank



Suggested Retail Price	
\$	
	861

- 3-Year limited warranty
- Not compatible with ISE type dispensers

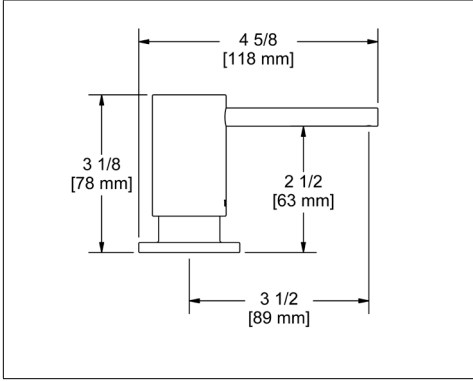


QL66 Modern Pot Filler



Suggested Retail Price			
Handle	APC	MB	L
	1,440	2,016	

- Dual quarter turn lever handle shut-offs, one at the wall and one at the outlet
- Eliminates need to reach over hot burners
- 1.8 GPM

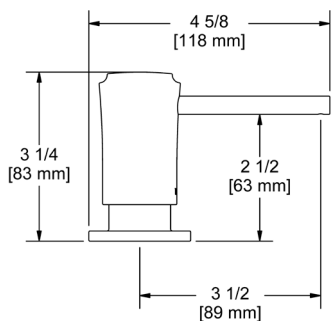


SD8 Soap Dispenser



Suggested Retail Price			
C	SS	BK	BG
174	186	257	257

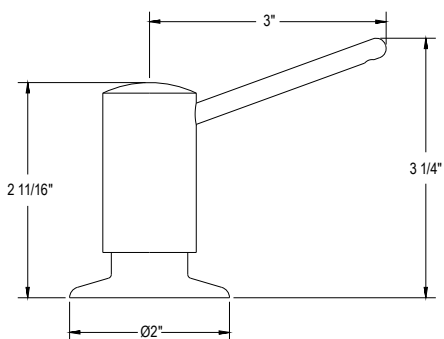
- Brass construction
- 13.5 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

**SD9 Soap Dispenser**

- Brass construction
- 13.5 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

Suggested Retail Price

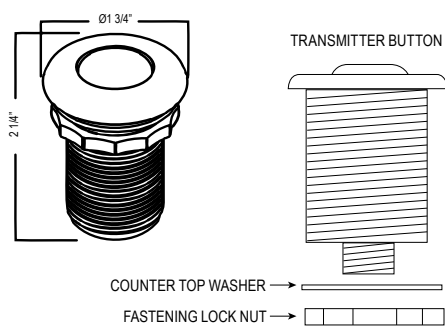
C	SS	BK	BG
186	197	257	257

**LS450 Lux™ II Soap Dispenser**

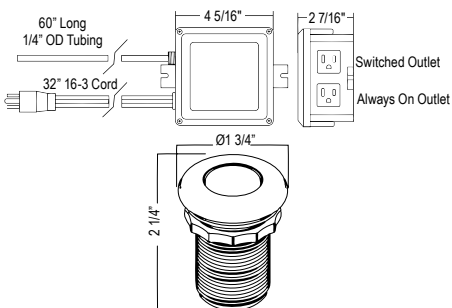
- Brass construction
- 12 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

Suggested Retail Price

APC	MB
152	175

**AS425 Air Activated Switch Button Only For Waste Disposal****Suggested Retail Price**

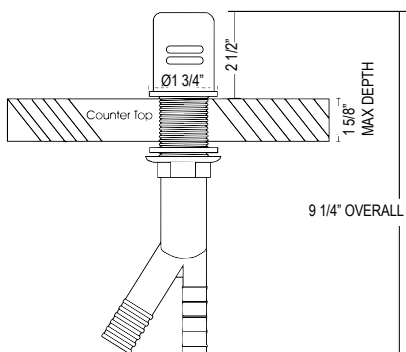
APC	MB
97	109

**AS450 Air Activated Switch Button With Control Box For Waste Disposal**

- Control box with mounting hardware included

Suggested Retail Price

APC	MB
292	304

**AG600 Luxury Air Gap****Suggested Retail Price**

APC	MB
68	79

BISTRO

With its tall swan-like neck, the Bistro Collection reaches new heights in design. It's an urban industrial showpiece with a streamlined, minimalist style favored by many professional chefs. Its performance is on the pro level, with a flexible spout and 2-jet spray that make prep and clean up easy. Advanced engineering and striking design fuse to create a collection that responds with excellence and garners the attention it deserves.



B1201C

Available Finishes:

Chrome
CChrome/Black
CBKStainless Steel/Black
SSBK*See product page for available finishes*

KITCHEN FAUCET



BI201
page 9

COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS



AZ601
page 9



QL66
page 11



AZ701
page 9



GKIT7545
page 10



SD8
page 11



LS450
page 11



AS450
page 12



AG600
page 12

SINKS



AL3220AF1
ROHL® Price Book



UM3018
Shaws® Price Book



RSS3318
ROHL® Price Book



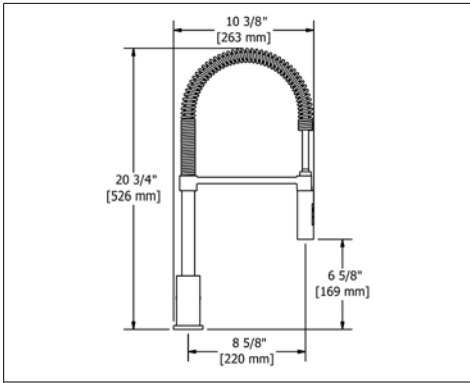
C, APC



CBK



SSBK



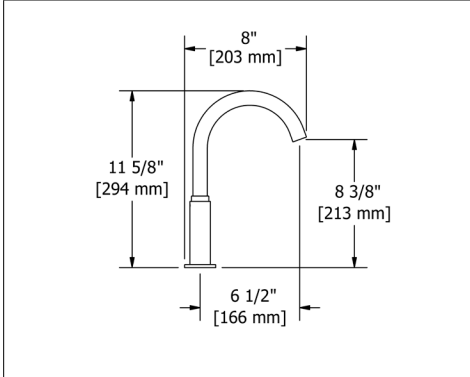
B1201 Bistro Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet



Suggested Retail Price

C	CBK	SSBK
722	754	979

- Dual-spray functionality with ability to toggle between stream and spray settings
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.2 GPM
 - For 1.5 GPM, order -15 version



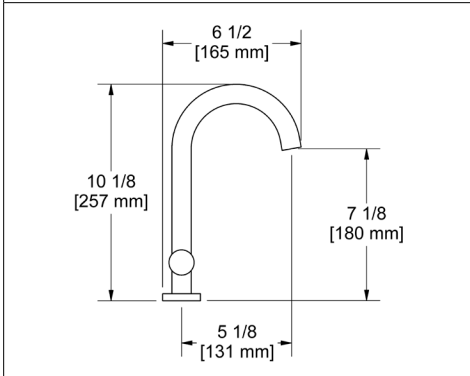
AZ601 Azure™ Bar/Food Prep Kitchen Faucet



Suggested Retail Price

C	SS
361	466

- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.2 GPM
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version



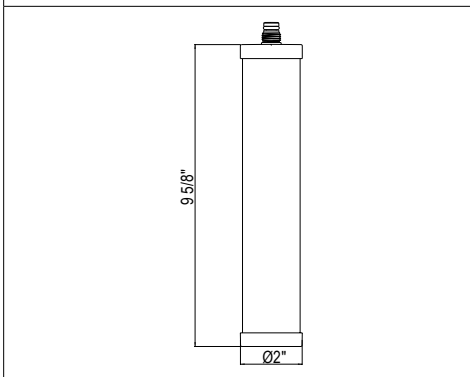
AZ701 Azure™ Filter Kitchen Faucet



Suggested Retail Price

C	SS
316	410

- May be used with HRK-2000 inline filter system
- Not suitable for reverse osmosis systems or instant hot systems
- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI



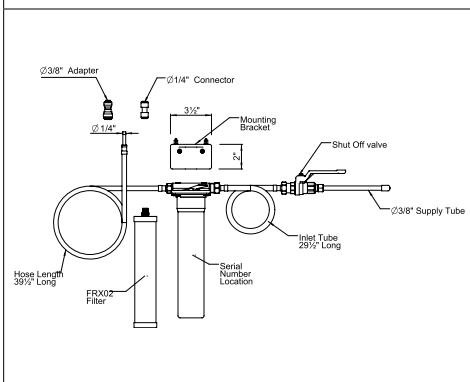
HRF-1000 Arolla™ Replacement Filter Cartridge



Suggested Retail Price

\$
102

- Replacement cartridge for HRK-2000 filter system
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons



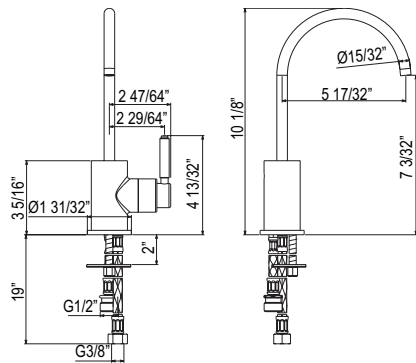
HRK-2000 Arolla™ Inline Filter System



Suggested Retail Price

\$
620

- Includes cartridge and connection hoses
- Filter faucet not included
- For replacement cartridge, order HRF-1000



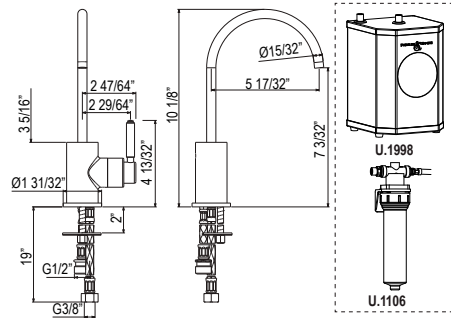
G7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser



Suggested Retail Price

Handle	APC
LM	321

- 5 year warranty
- For use with U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter
- .5 GPM at 45 PSI



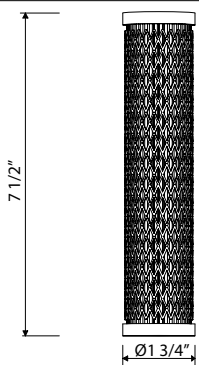
GKIT7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser, Tank And Filter Kit



Suggested Retail Price

Handle	APC
LM	1,526

- Kit includes:
 - U.1998 Hot water tank
 - G7545LM-2 Hot water dispenser
 - U.1106 Hot water filter
- Order U.PRF1 for hot water replacement filter cartridge
- 5 year warranty on dispenser, 3 years on tank
- .5 GPM at 45 PSI



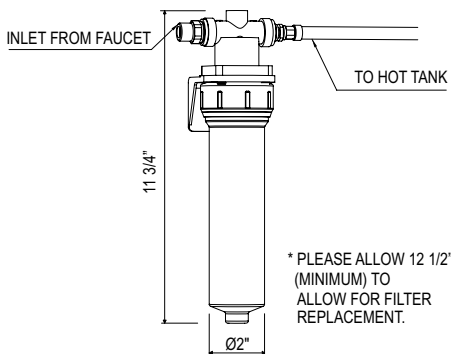
U.PRF1 Hot Water Replacement Filter Cartridge



Suggested Retail Price

Handle	APC
LM	\$ 119

- Designed for use with U.1106 hot water filtration system
- Recommended 6 month replacement



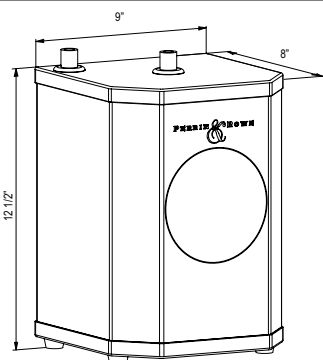
U.1106 Hot Water Inline Filter System



Suggested Retail Price

Handle	APC
LM	\$ 344

- Includes cartridge and connection hoses
- Filter faucet not included
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons
- For replacement cartridge, order U.PRF1 for hot water replacement filter cartridge every 6 months: \$119



U.1998 High Performance Hot Water Tank



Suggested Retail Price

Handle	APC
LM	\$ 861

- 3-Year limited warranty
- Not compatible with ISE type dispensers



C, APC

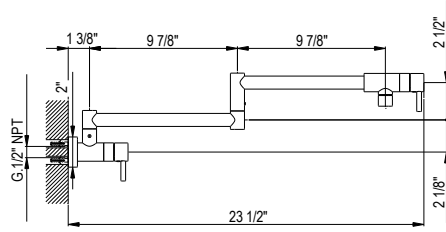


CBK



SSBK

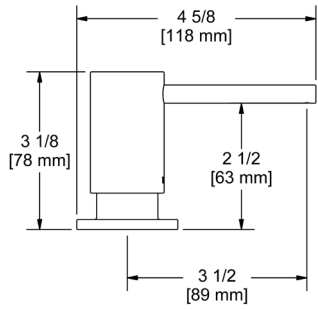
QL66 Modern Pot Filler



- Dual quarter turn lever handle shut-offs, one at the wall and one at the outlet
- Eliminates need to reach over hot burners
- 1.8 GPM

Suggested Retail Price	
Handle	APC
L	1,440

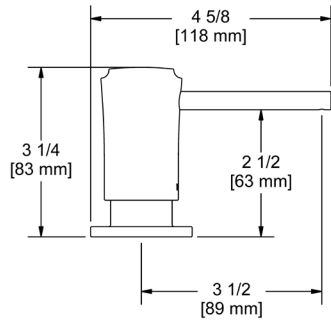
SD8 Soap Dispenser



- Brass construction
- 13.5 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

Suggested Retail Price	
C	
	174

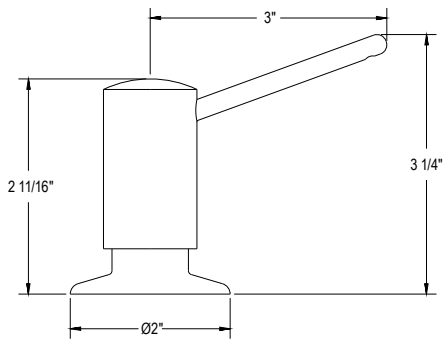
SD9 Soap Dispenser



- Brass construction
- 13.5 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

Suggested Retail Price	
C	SS
186	197

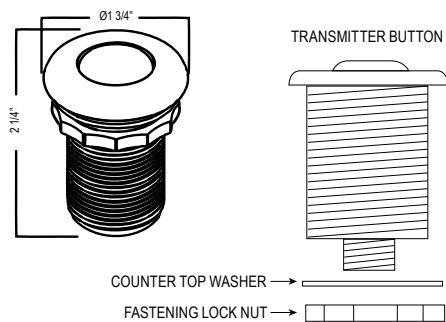
LS450 Lux™ II Soap Dispenser



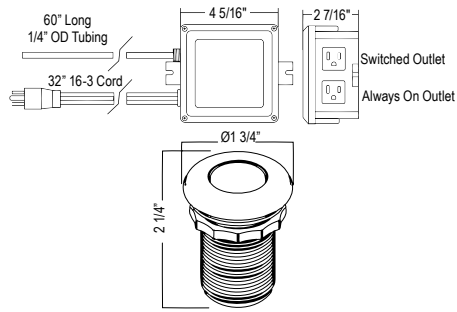
- Brass construction
- 12 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

Suggested Retail Price	
APC	
	152

AS425 Air Activated Switch Button Only For Waste Disposal



Suggested Retail Price	
APC	
	97



AS450 Air Activated Switch Button With Control Box For Waste Disposal

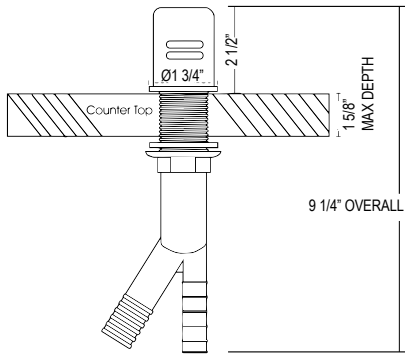
Suggested Retail Price

APC

292



- Control box with mounting hardware included



AG600 Luxury Air Gap

Suggested Retail Price

APC

68



CAYO™

When it comes to design, simplicity can make the strongest statement of all. The Cayo™ Collection focuses on minimalist nuance to create a strong presence. Cayo™ includes smart advances, like the two-jet pull-out spray with integrated swivel to bring brilliance to any modern or transitional style kitchen.



CY101C

Available Finishes:

Chrome
CStainless Steel
SS*See product page for available finishes*

KITCHEN FAUCET



CY101
page 15

COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS



CY601
page 15



QL66
page 17



AZ701
page 15



GKIT7545
page 16



SD8
page 17



LS450
page 17



AS450
page 18



AG600
page 18

SINKS



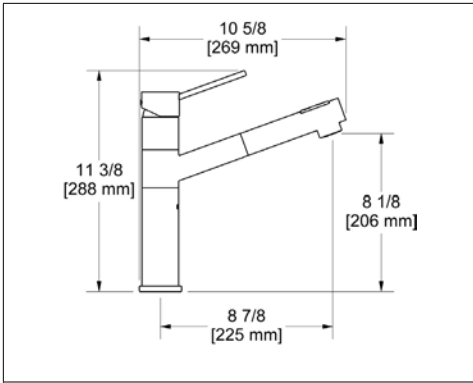
AL3220AF1
ROHL® Price Book



UM3018
Shaws® Price Book



RSS3318
ROHL® Price Book

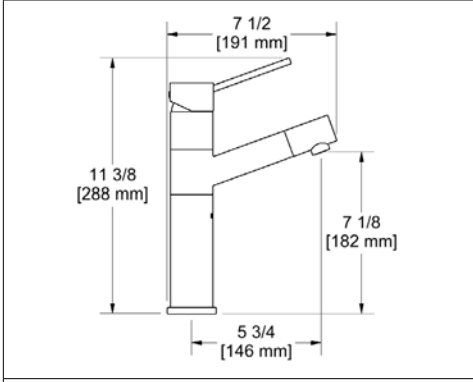


CY101 Cayo™ Pull-Out Kitchen Faucet



Suggested Retail Price	
C	SS
735	928

- Dual-spray functionality with ability to toggle between stream and spray settings
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.2 GPM
 - For 1.5 GPM, order -15 version

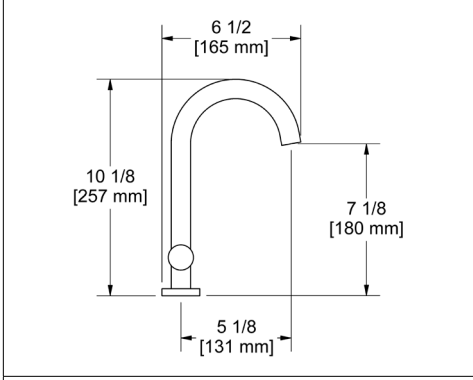


CY601 Cayo™ Pull-out Bar/Food Prep Kitchen Faucet



Suggested Retail Price	
C	SS
706	928

- Single-spray functionality
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.2 GPM
 - For 1.5 GPM, order -15 version

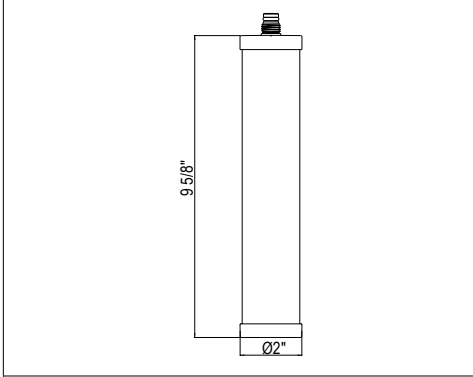


AZ701 Azure™ Filter Kitchen Faucet



Suggested Retail Price	
C	SS
316	410

- May be used with HRK-2000 inline filter system
- Not suitable for reverse osmosis systems or instant hot systems
- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI

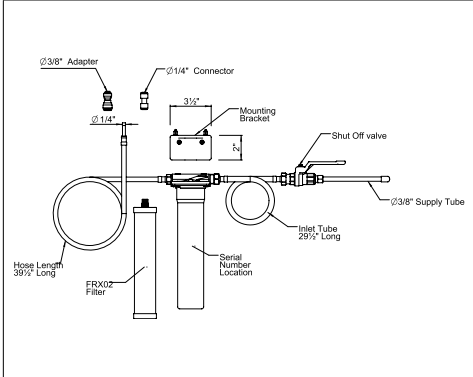


HRF-1000 Arolla™ Replacement Filter Cartridge



Suggested Retail Price	
C	SS
	\$ 102

- Replacement cartridge for HRK-2000 filter system
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons

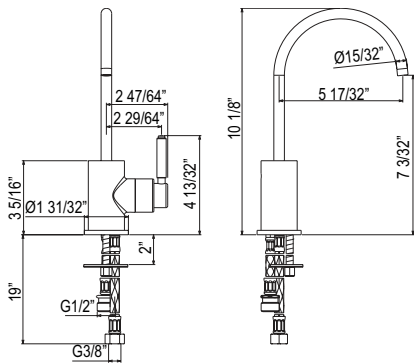


HRK-2000 Arolla™ Inline Filter System



Suggested Retail Price	
C	SS
	\$ 620

- Includes cartridge and connection hoses
- Filter faucet not included
- For replacement cartridge, order HRF-1000



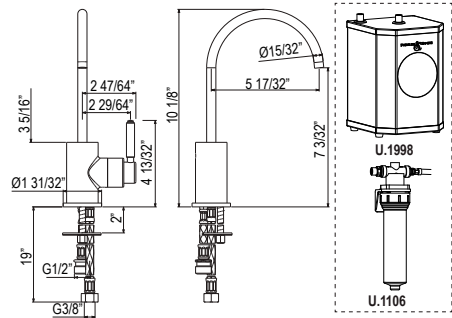
G7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser



Suggested Retail Price

Handle	APC
LM	321

- 5 year warranty
- For use with U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter
- .5 GPM at 45 PSI



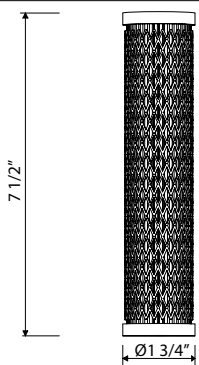
GKIT7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser, Tank And Filter Kit



Suggested Retail Price

Handle	APC
LM	1,526

- Kit includes:
 - U.1998 Hot water tank
 - G7545LM-2 Hot water dispenser
 - U.1106 Hot water filter
- Order U.PRF1 for hot water replacement filter cartridge
- 5 year warranty on dispenser, 3 years on tank
- .5 GPM at 45 PSI



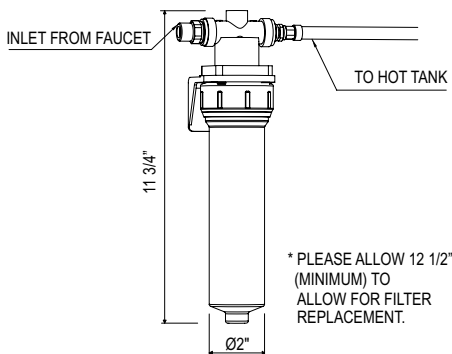
U.PRF1 Hot Water Replacement Filter Cartridge



Suggested Retail Price

	\$
	119

- Designed for use with U.1106 hot water filtration system
- Recommended 6 month replacement



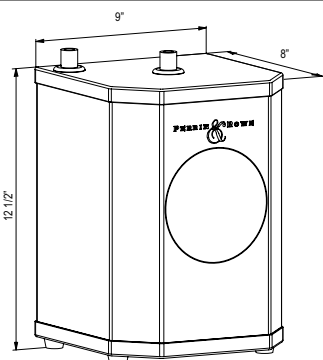
U.1106 Hot Water Inline Filter System



Suggested Retail Price

	\$
	344

- Includes cartridge and connection hoses
- Filter faucet not included
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons
- For replacement cartridge, order U.PRF1 for hot water replacement filter cartridge every 6 months: \$119



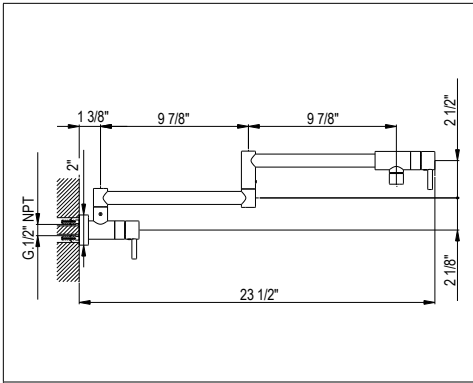
U.1998 High Performance Hot Water Tank



Suggested Retail Price

	\$
	861

- 3-Year limited warranty
- Not compatible with ISE type dispensers

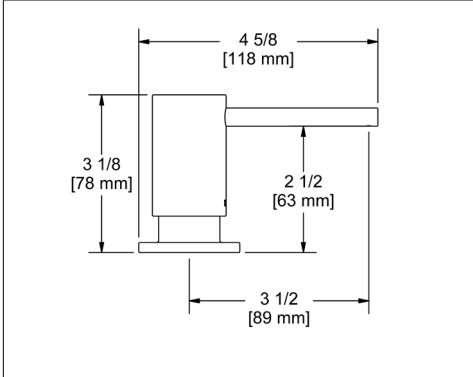


QL66 Modern Pot Filler



- Dual quarter turn lever handle shut-offs, one at the wall and one at the outlet
- Eliminates need to reach over hot burners
- 1.8 GPM

Suggested Retail Price	
Handle	APC
L	1,440

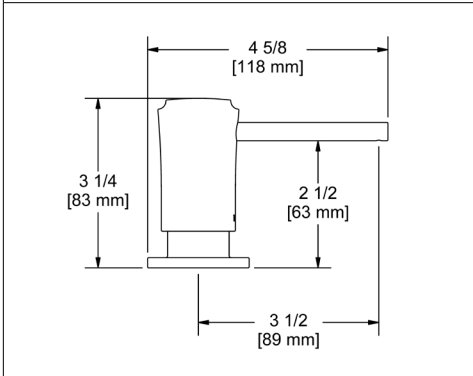


SD8 Soap Dispenser



- Brass construction
- 13.5 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

Suggested Retail Price	
	C
	174

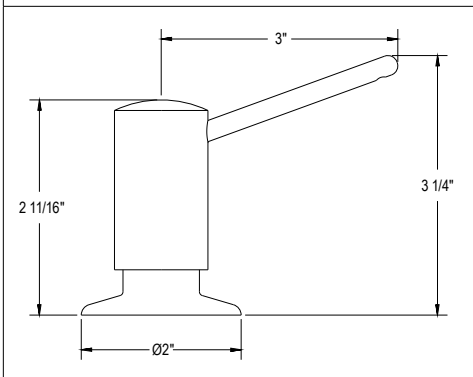


SD9 Soap Dispenser



- Brass construction
- 13.5 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

Suggested Retail Price	
	C
	186
	SS
	197

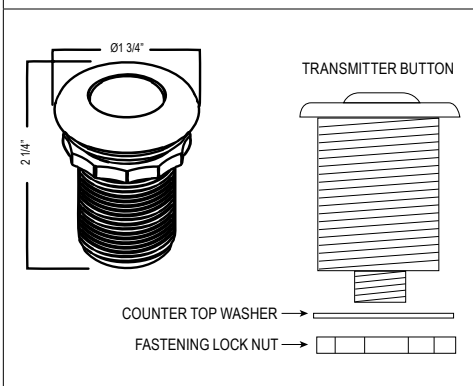


LS450 Lux™ II Soap Dispenser



- Brass construction
- 12 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

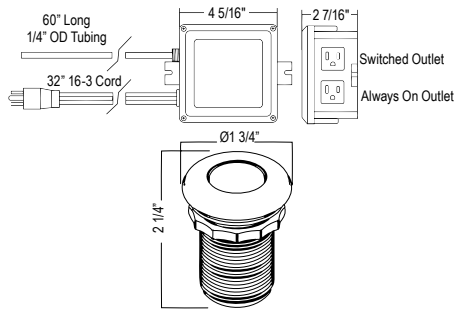
Suggested Retail Price	
	APC
	152



AS425 Air Activated Switch Button Only For Waste Disposal



Suggested Retail Price	
	APC
	97



AS450 Air Activated Switch Button With Control Box For Waste Disposal

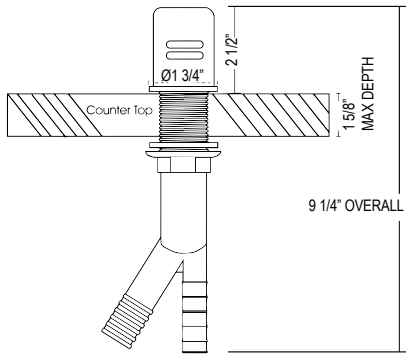
Suggested Retail Price

APC

292



- Control box with mounting hardware included



AG600 Luxury Air Gap

Suggested Retail Price

APC

68



EDGE

This collection for the kitchen takes a modern aesthetic and gives it a unique edge. A subtle trumpet-shaped tip and base, like the blooming of a flower, is what makes it so distinctive. The same design element is echoed in the handles as well. The integrated swivel allows for effortless washing of dishes or vegetables, making it a welcome addition to any kitchen.



ED101C

Available Finishes:

Chrome
CStainless Steel
SS*See product page for available finishes*

KITCHEN FAUCET



ED101
page 21

COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS



ED601
page 21



QL66
page 23



ED701
page 21



GKIT7545
page 22



SD8
page 23



SD9
page 23



AS450
page 23



AG600
page 24

SINKS



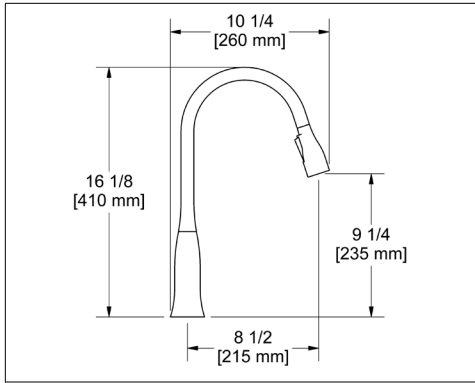
AL3220AF1
ROHL® Price Book



MS3318
Shaws® Price Book



RSS3318
ROHL® Price Book

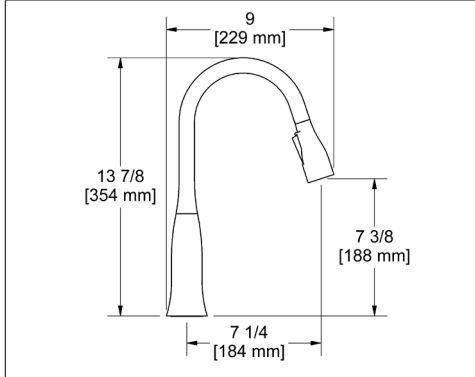


ED101 Edge Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet



Suggested Retail Price	
C	SS
661	905

- Dual-spray functionality with ability to toggle between stream and spray settings
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.2 GPM
 - For 1.5 GPM, order -15 version

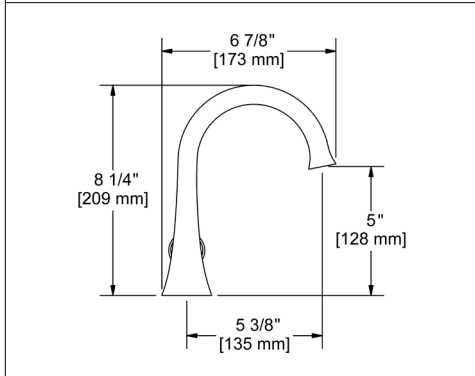


ED601 Edge Pull-Down Bar/Food Prep Kitchen Faucet



Suggested Retail Price	
C	SS
637	870

- Dual-spray functionality with ability to toggle between stream and spray settings
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.2 GPM
 - For 1.5 GPM, order -15 version

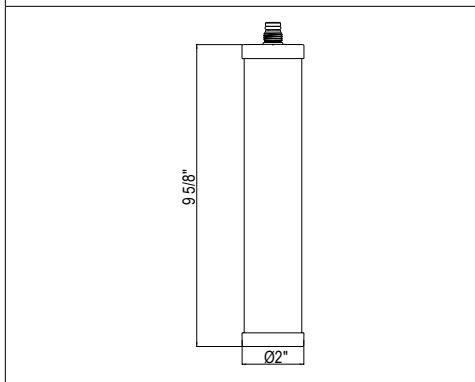


ED701 Edge Filter Kitchen Faucet



Suggested Retail Price	
C	SS
257	380

- May be used with HRK-2000 inline filter system
- Not suitable for reverse osmosis systems or instant hot systems
- 1.5 GPM at 60 PSI

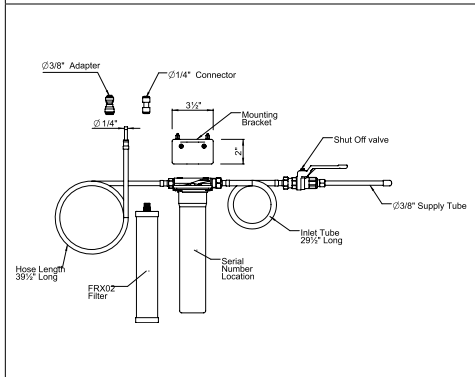


HRF-1000 Arolla™ Replacement Filter Cartridge



Suggested Retail Price	
C	SS
	102

- Replacement cartridge for HRK-2000 filter system
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons

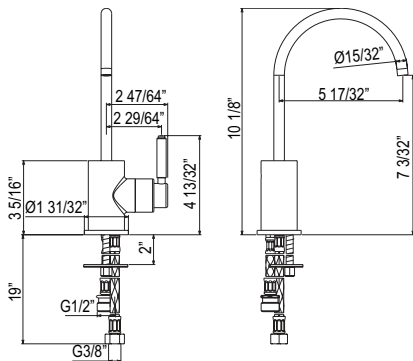


HRK-2000 Arolla™ Inline Filter System



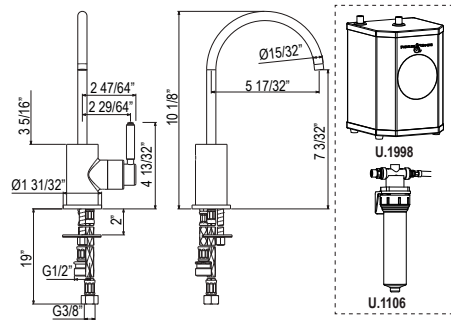
Suggested Retail Price	
C	SS
	620

- Includes cartridge and connection hoses
- Filter faucet not included
- For replacement cartridge, order HRF-1000

**G7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser****Suggested Retail Price**

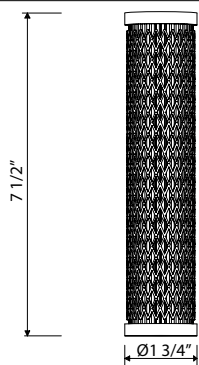
Handle	APC
LM	321

- 5 year warranty
- For use with U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter
- .5 GPM at 45 PSI

**GKIT7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser, Tank And Filter Kit****Suggested Retail Price**

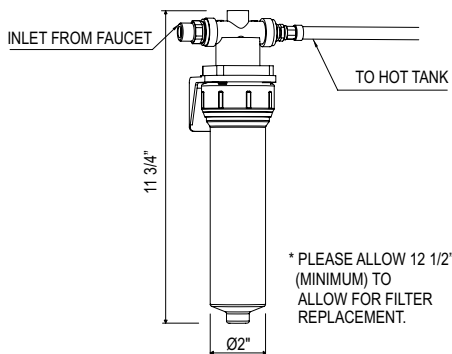
Handle	APC
LM	1,526

- Kit includes:
 - U.1998 Hot water tank
 - G7545LM-2 Hot water dispenser
 - U.1106 Hot water filter
- Order U.PRF1 for hot water replacement filter cartridge
- 5 year warranty on dispenser, 3 years on tank
- .5 GPM at 45 PSI

**U.PRF1 Hot Water Replacement Filter Cartridge****Suggested Retail Price**

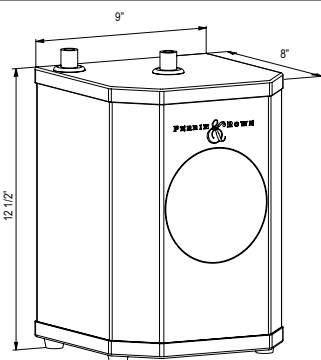
Handle	APC
LM	\$119

- Designed for use with U.1106 hot water filtration system
- Recommended 6 month replacement

**U.1106 Hot Water Inline Filter System****Suggested Retail Price**

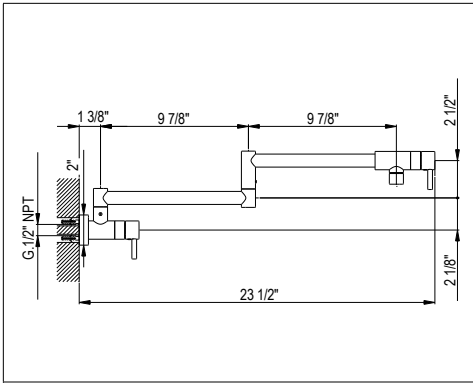
Handle	APC
LM	\$344

- Includes cartridge and connection hoses
- Filter faucet not included
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons
- For replacement cartridge, order U.PRF1 for hot water replacement filter cartridge every 6 months: \$119

**U.1998 High Performance Hot Water Tank****Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	APC
LM	\$861

- 3-Year limited warranty
- Not compatible with ISE type dispensers



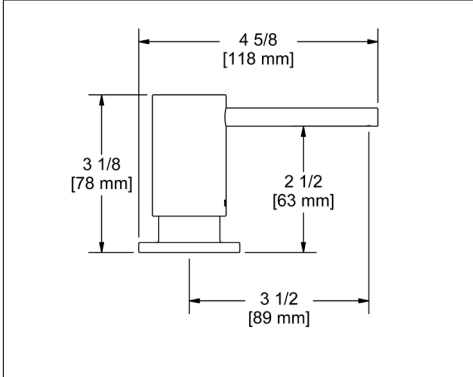
QL66 Modern Pot Filler



- Dual quarter turn lever handle shut-offs, one at the wall and one at the outlet
- Eliminates need to reach over hot burners
- 1.8 GPM

Suggested Retail Price

Handle	APC
L	1,440



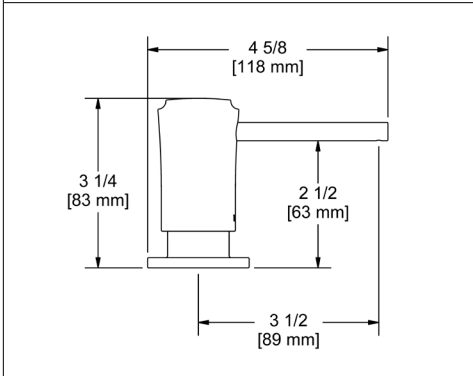
SD8 Soap Dispenser



- Brass construction
- 13.5 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

Suggested Retail Price

C	SS
174	186



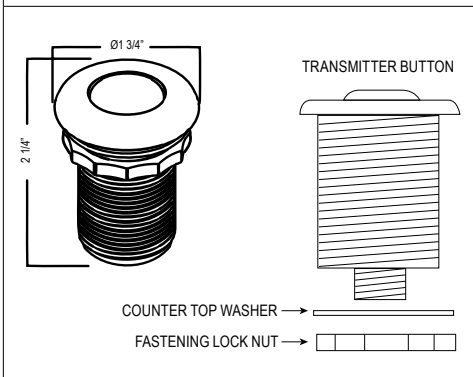
SD9 Soap Dispenser



- Brass construction
- 13.5 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

Suggested Retail Price

C	SS
186	197

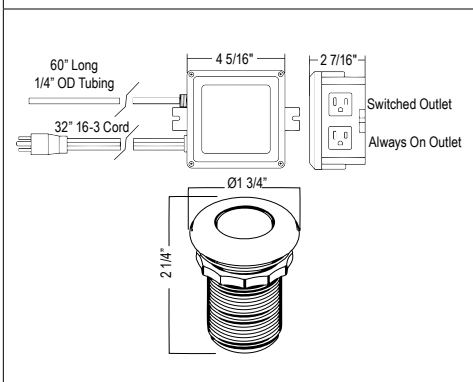


AS425 Air Activated Switch Button Only For Waste Disposal



Suggested Retail Price

APC
97



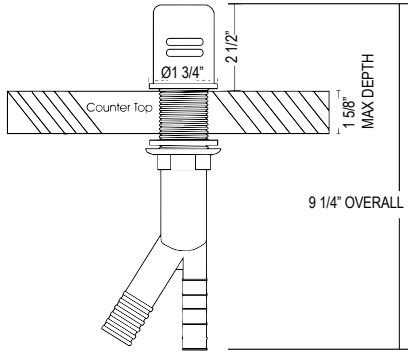
AS450 Air Activated Switch Button With Control Box For Waste Disposal



- Control box with mounting hardware included

Suggested Retail Price

APC
292



AG600 Luxury Air Gap

Suggested Retail Price

APC

68



LUDIK™

While the rounded form of the Ludik™ design has a modern sensibility, its soft lines and angularity make it at home in transitional and eclectic kitchens as well. It's a striking sculptural piece that does more than look beautiful—it functions beautifully, too. The Boomerang™ 2-jet retractable hand spray with integrated swivel not only slips back into position in a snap, it makes washing up a breeze. Technology and design come together to create an exquisite experience for the kitchen.



LK101C

Available Finishes:



Chrome
C



Stainless Steel
SS



Black
BK



Brushed Gold
BG

See product page for available finishes

KITCHEN FAUCET



LK101
page 27

COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS



AZ601
page 27



QL66
page 29



AZ701
page 27



GKIT7545
page 28



SD8
page 29



LS450
page 29



AS450
page 30



AG600
page 30

SINKS



AL3220AF1
ROHL® Price Book



MS3318
Shaws® Price Book



RSS3318
ROHL® Price Book



C, APC



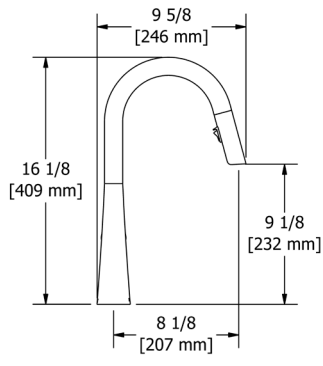
SS



BK, MB



BG



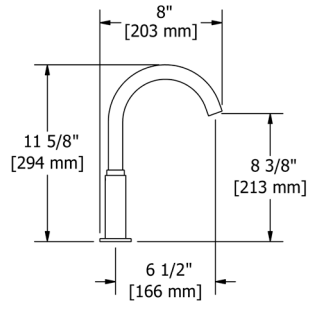
LK101 Ludik™ Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet



Suggested Retail Price

C	SS	BK	BG
858	1,132	1,177	1,177

- Boomerang™ pull-down technology seamlessly integrates sprayer into the spout while returning it quickly and easily to the sprayer's original position
- Dual-spray functionality with ability to toggle between stream and spray settings
- 1.6 GPM at 60 PSI



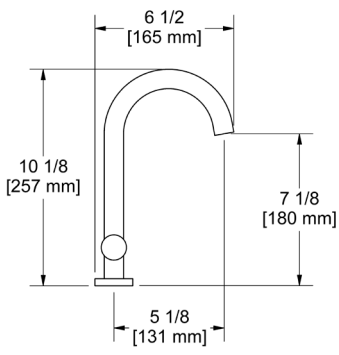
AZ601 Azure™ Bar/Food Prep Kitchen Faucet



Suggested Retail Price

C	SS	BK	BG
361	466	501	501

- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.2 GPM
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version



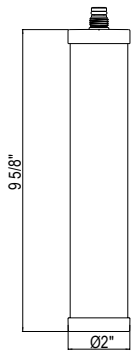
AZ701 Azure™ Filter Kitchen Faucet



Suggested Retail Price

C	SS	BK	BG
316	410	440	440

- May be used with HRK-2000 inline filter system
- Not suitable for reverse osmosis systems or instant hot systems
- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI



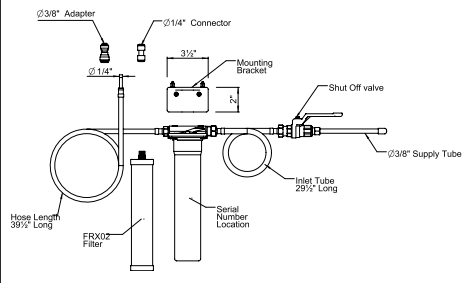
HRF-1000 Arolla™ Replacement Filter Cartridge



Suggested Retail Price

\$
102

- Replacement cartridge for HRK-2000 filter system
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons



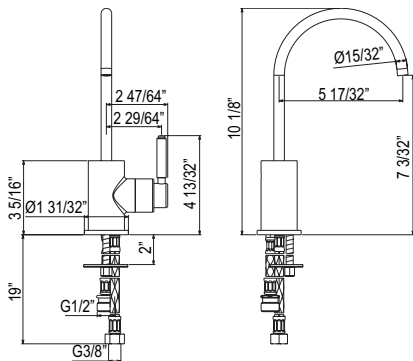
HRK-2000 Arolla™ Inline Filter System



Suggested Retail Price

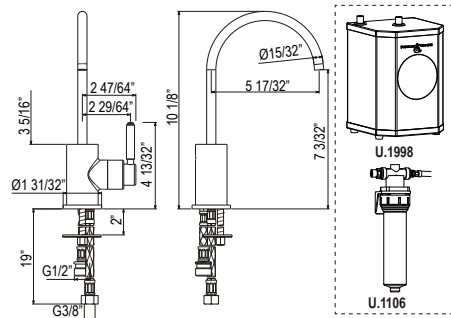
\$
620

- Includes cartridge and connection hoses
- Filter faucet not included
- For replacement cartridge, order HRF-1000

**G7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser****Suggested Retail Price**

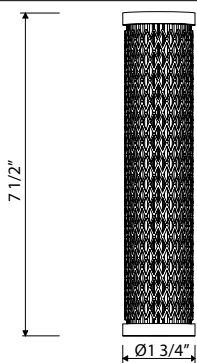
Handle	APC	MB
LM	321	615

- 5 year warranty
- For use with U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter
- .5 GPM at 45 PSI

**GKIT7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser, Tank And Filter Kit****Suggested Retail Price**

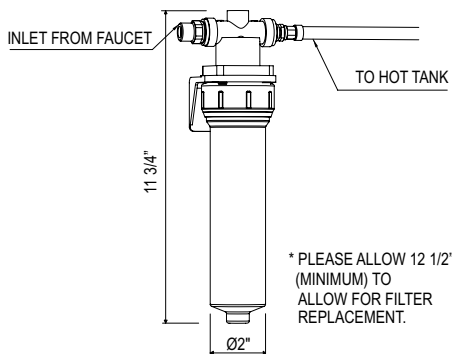
Handle	APC	MB
LM	1,526	1,820

- Kit includes:
 - U.1998 Hot water tank
 - G7545LM-2 Hot water dispenser
 - U.1106 Hot water filter
- Order U.PRF1 for hot water replacement filter cartridge
- 5 year warranty on dispenser, 3 years on tank
- .5 GPM at 45 PSI

**U.PRF1 Hot Water Replacement Filter Cartridge****Suggested Retail Price**

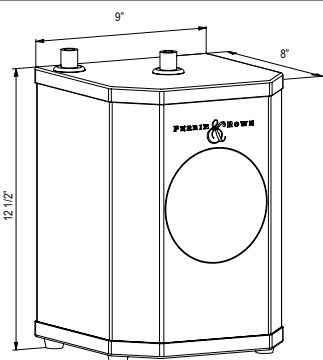
Handle	APC	MB
	\$	
		119

- Designed for use with U.1106 hot water filtration system
- Recommended 6 month replacement

**U.1106 Hot Water Inline Filter System****Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	APC	MB
	\$	
		344

- Includes cartridge and connection hoses
- Filter faucet not included
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons
- For replacement cartridge, order U.PRF1 for hot water replacement filter cartridge every 6 months: \$119

**U.1998 High Performance Hot Water Tank****Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	APC	MB
	\$	
		861

- 3-Year limited warranty
- Not compatible with ISE type dispensers



C, APC



SS



BK, MB



BG



Home



Index

2020 UPDATES

INDEX

AZURE

BISTRO

CAYO

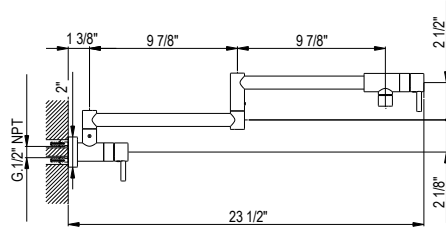
EDGE

LUDIK

MYTHIC

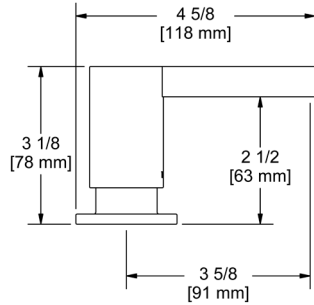
SOLSTICE

TRATTORIA

QL66 Modern Pot Filler**Suggested Retail Price**

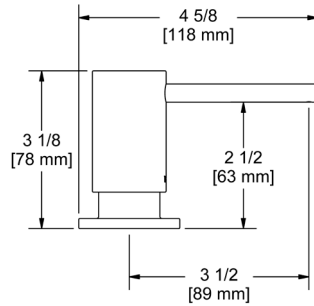
Handle	APC	MB
L	1,440	2,016

- Dual quarter turn lever handle shut-offs, one at the wall and one at the outlet
- Eliminates need to reach over hot burners
- 1.8 GPM

SD7 Soap Dispenser**Suggested Retail Price**

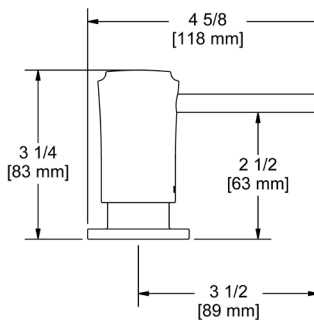
C	SS	BK	BG
186	197	269	269

- Brass construction
- 13.5 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

SD8 Soap Dispenser**Suggested Retail Price**

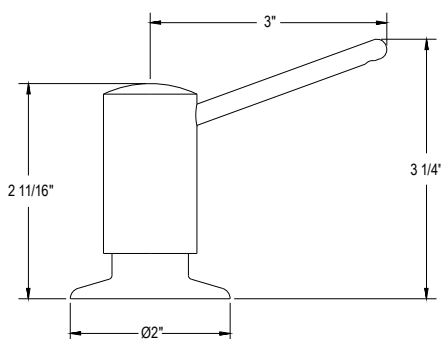
C	BK
174	257

- Brass construction
- 13.5 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

SD9 Soap Dispenser**Suggested Retail Price**

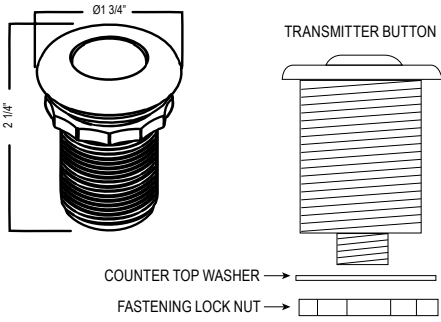
C	SS	BK	BG
186	197	257	257

- Brass construction
- 13.5 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

LS450 Lux™ II Soap Dispenser**Suggested Retail Price**

APC	MB
152	175

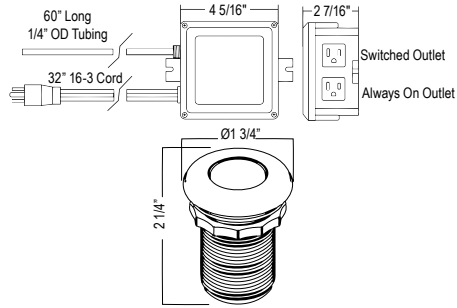
- Brass construction
- 12 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill



AS425 Air Activated Switch Button Only For Waste Disposal


Suggested Retail Price

APC	MB
97	109



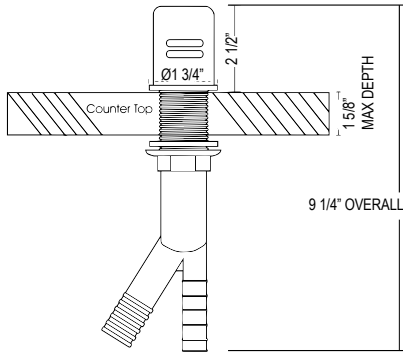
AS450 Air Activated Switch Button With Control Box For Waste Disposal



- Control box with mounting hardware included

Suggested Retail Price

APC	MB
292	304



AG600 Luxury Air Gap


Suggested Retail Price

APC	MB
68	79

MYTHIC™

The contemporary urban industrial look of the Mythic™ faucet takes its cue from the great chefs' kitchens. Its clean look complements modern kitchens and gives transitional styles an extra design edge. The sleek, lean rubber hose provides pure functionality to improve sprayhead reach with minimal maintenance and elevates the inherent style of the faucet. The ability to rotate the spout 360 degrees optimizes the work space.



MY101C

Available Finishes:

Chrome
CStainless Steel
SSBlack
BK*See product page for available finishes*

KITCHEN FAUCET



MY101
page 33

COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS



AZ601
page 33



QL66
page 35



AZ701
page 33



GKIT7545
page 34



SD8
page 35



LS450
page 36



AS450
page 36



AG600
page 36

SINKS



AL3220AF1
ROHL® Price Book



UM3018
Shaws® Price Book



RSS3318
ROHL® Price Book



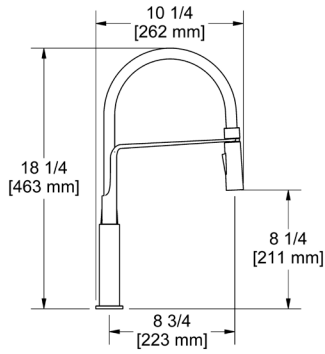
C, APC



SS

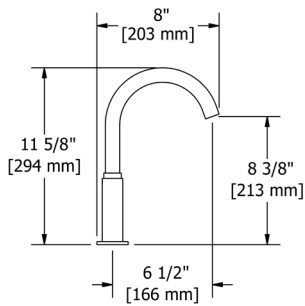


BK, MB

**MY101** Mythic™ Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet**Suggested Retail Price**

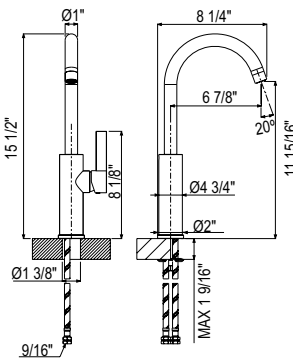
C	SS	BK
583	706	762

- Dual-spray functionality with ability to toggle between stream and spray settings
- 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI

**AZ601** Azure™ Bar/Food Prep Kitchen Faucet**Suggested Retail Price**

C	SS	BK
361	466	501

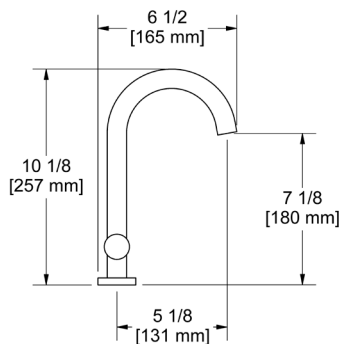
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.2 GPM
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version

**TR60D1** Tuario™ Bar/Food Prep Kitchen Faucet with C-Spout**Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	APC	MB
LB	538	700

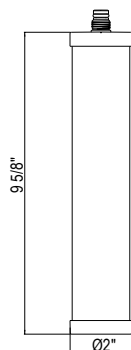
- 1.5 GPM
- Requires 2 1/2" clearance from backsplash to center of faucet hole
- Matching kitchen faucet TR55D1

NEW

**AZ701** Azure™ Filter Kitchen Faucet**Suggested Retail Price**

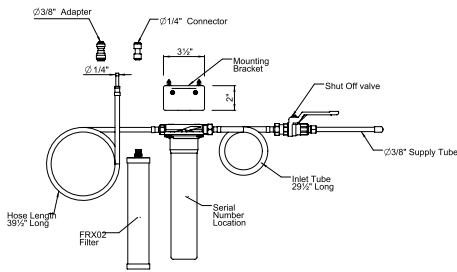
C	SS	BK
316	410	440

- May be used with HRK-2000 inline filter system
- Not suitable for reverse osmosis systems or instant hot systems
- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI

**HRF-1000** Arolla™ Replacement Filter Cartridge**Suggested Retail Price**

\$
102

- Replacement cartridge for HRK-2000 filter system
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons

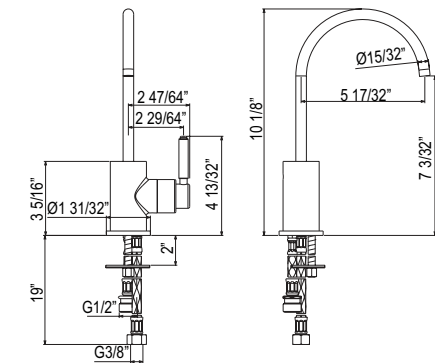


HRK-2000 Arolla™ Inline Filter System



- Includes cartridge and connection hoses
- Filter faucet not included
- For replacement cartridge, order HRF-1000

Suggested Retail Price	
	\$
	620

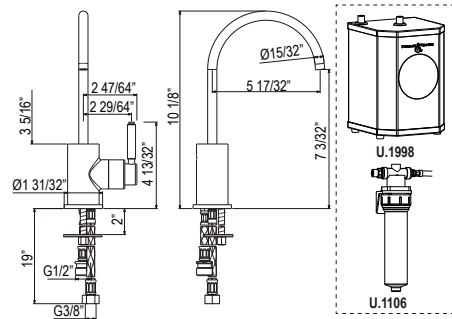


G7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser



- 5 year warranty
- For use with U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter
- .5 GPM at 45 PSI

Suggested Retail Price		
Handle	APC	MB
LM	321	615

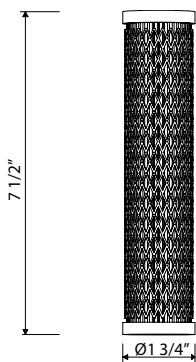


GKIT7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser, Tank And Filter Kit



- Kit includes:
 - U.1998 Hot water tank
 - G7545LM-2 Hot water dispenser
 - U.1106 Hot water filter
- Order U.PRF1 for hot water replacement filter cartridge
- 5 year warranty on dispenser, 3 years on tank
- .5 GPM at 45 PSI

Suggested Retail Price		
Handle	APC	MB
LM	1,526	1,820

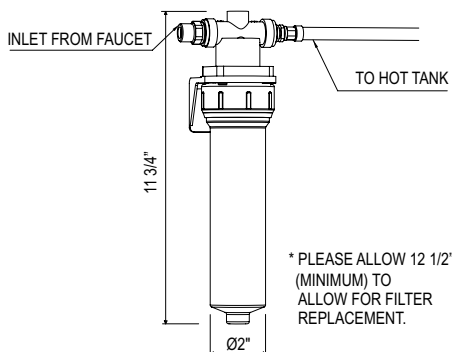


U.PRF1 Hot Water Replacement Filter Cartridge



- Designed for use with U.1106 hot water filtration system
- Recommended 6 month replacement

Suggested Retail Price	
	\$
	119



U.1106 Hot Water Inline Filter System



- Includes cartridge and connection hoses
- Filter faucet not included
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons
- For replacement cartridge, order U.PRF1 for hot water replacement filter cartridge every 6 months: \$119

Suggested Retail Price	
	\$
	344



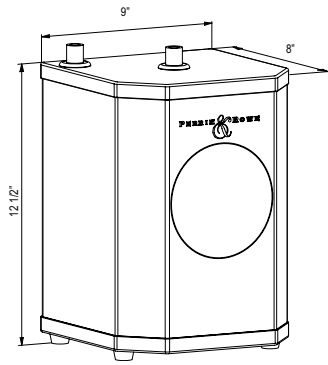
C, APC



SS



BK, MB

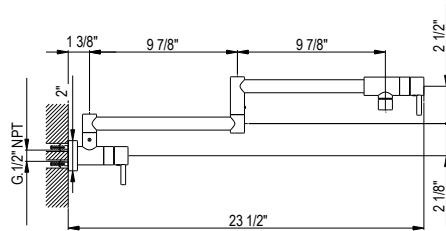


U.1998 High Performance Hot Water Tank



- 3-Year limited warranty
- Not compatible with ISE type dispensers

Suggested Retail Price
\$ 861

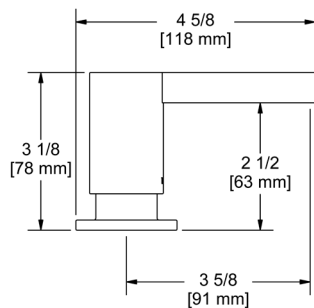


QL66 Modern Pot Filler



- Dual quarter turn lever handle shut-offs, one at the wall and one at the outlet
- Eliminates need to reach over hot burners
- 1.8 GPM

Suggested Retail Price
Handle APC MB
L 1,440 2,016

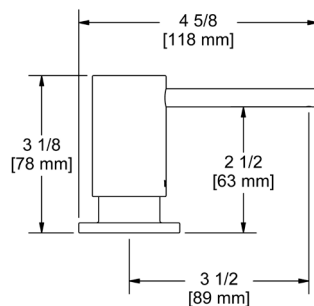


SD7 Soap Dispenser



- Brass construction
- 13.5 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

Suggested Retail Price
C SS BK BG
186 197 269 269

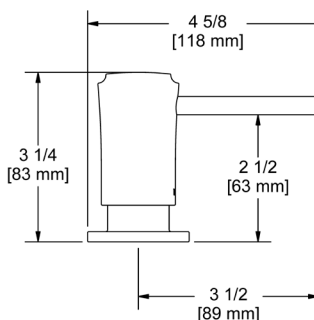


SD8 Soap Dispenser



- Brass construction
- 13.5 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

Suggested Retail Price
C SS BK BG
174 186 257 257

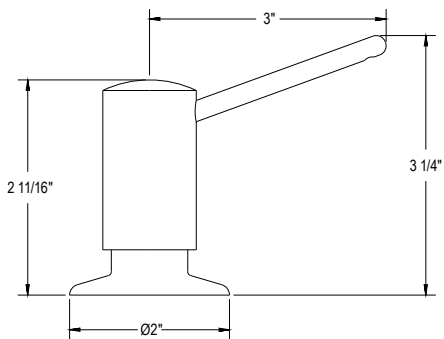


SD9 Soap Dispenser



- Brass construction
- 13.5 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

Suggested Retail Price
C SS BK
186 197 257



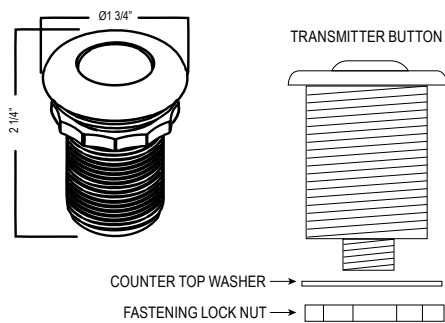
LS450 Lux™ II Soap Dispenser



- Brass construction
- 12 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

Suggested Retail Price

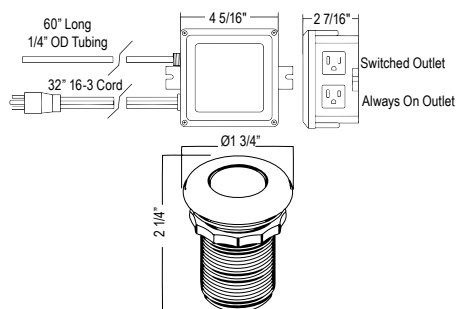
APC	MB
152	175



AS425 Air Activated Switch Button Only For Waste Disposal


Suggested Retail Price

APC	MB
97	109



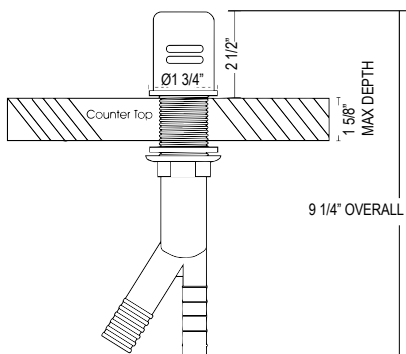
AS450 Air Activated Switch Button With Control Box For Waste Disposal



- Control box with mounting hardware included

Suggested Retail Price

APC	MB
292	304



AG600 Luxury Air Gap


Suggested Retail Price

APC	MB
68	79

SOLSTICE

A sleek rounded curve, a slender handle, clean lines of contemporary design—the Solstice kitchen faucet creates a dramatic impression. True to its name, the Solstice balances beauty with function thanks to the 2-jet Boomerang™ spray technology with integrated swivel which hides the spray nozzle out of sight so as not to interrupt the sleek curves of this kitchen faucet. Form and function truly complement each other, making Solstice an ultra-modern faucet that's destined to be a timeless classic.



SC101C

Available Finishes:

Chrome
CStainless Steel
SSBlack
BKBrushed Gold
BG*See product page for available finishes*

KITCHEN FAUCET



SC101
page 39

COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS



AZ601
page 39



QL66
page 41



AZ701
page 39



GKIT7545
page 40



SD8
page 41



LS450
page 41



AS450
page 42



AG600
page 42

SINKS



AL3220AF1
ROHL® Price Book



UM3018
Shaws® Price Book



RSS3318
ROHL® Price Book



C, APC



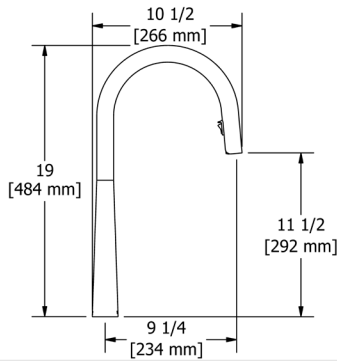
SS



BK, MB



BG



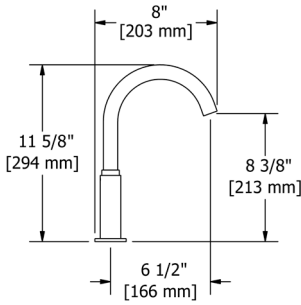
SC101 Solstice™ Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet



Suggested Retail Price

C	SS	BK	BG
794	1,044	1,068	1,068

- Boomerang™ pull-down technology seamlessly integrates sprayer into the spout while returning it quickly and easily to the sprayer's original position
- Dual-spray functionality with ability to toggle between stream and spray settings
- 1.6 GPM at 60 PSI



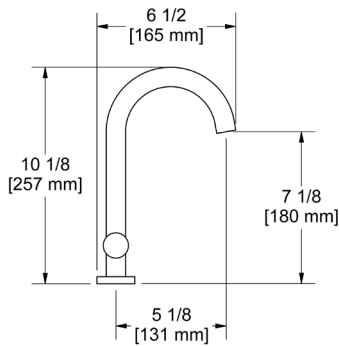
AZ601 Azure™ Bar/Food Prep Kitchen Faucet



Suggested Retail Price

C	SS	BK	BG
361	466	501	501

- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.2 GPM
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version



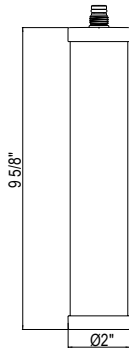
AZ701 Azure™ Filter Kitchen Faucet



Suggested Retail Price

C	SS	BK	BG
316	410	440	440

- May be used with HRK-2000 inline filter system
- Not suitable for reverse osmosis systems or instant hot systems
- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI



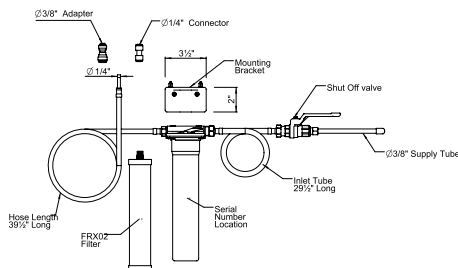
HRF-1000 Arolla™ Replacement Filter Cartridge



Suggested Retail Price

\$
102

- Replacement cartridge for HRK-2000 filter system
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons



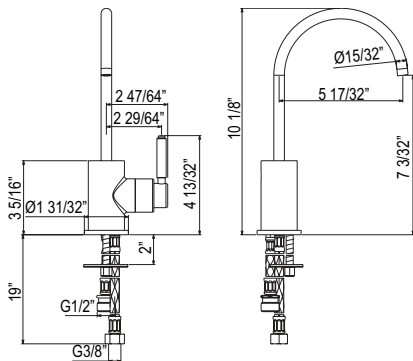
HRK-2000 Arolla™ Inline Filter System



Suggested Retail Price

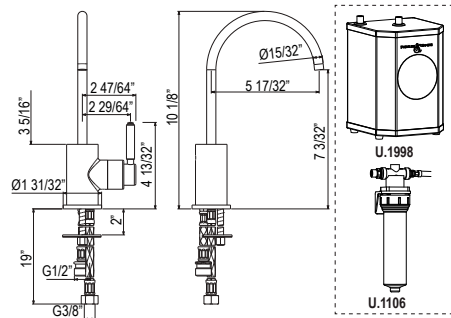
\$
620

- Includes cartridge and connection hoses
- Filter faucet not included
- For replacement cartridge, order HRF-1000

**G7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser****Suggested Retail Price**

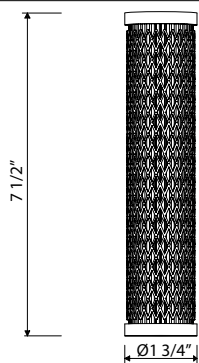
Handle	APC	MB
LM	321	615

- 5 year warranty
- For use with U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter
- .5 GPM at 45 PSI

**GKIT7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser, Tank And Filter Kit****Suggested Retail Price**

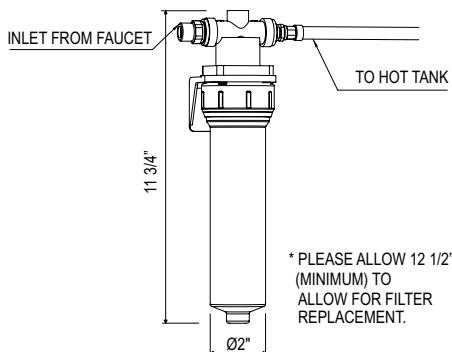
Handle	APC	MB
LM	1,526	1,820

- Kit includes:
 - U.1998 Hot water tank
 - G7545LM-2 Hot water dispenser
 - U.1106 Hot water filter
- Order U.PRF1 for hot water replacement filter cartridge
- 5 year warranty on dispenser, 3 years on tank
- .5 GPM at 45 PSI

**U.PRF1 Hot Water Replacement Filter Cartridge****Suggested Retail Price**

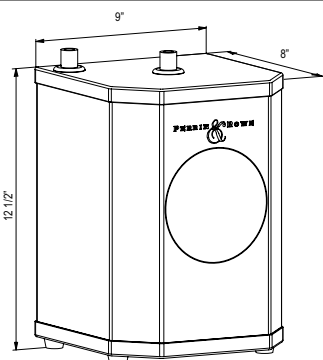
Handle	APC	MB
LM		\$
		119

- Designed for use with U.1106 hot water filtration system
- Recommended 6 month replacement

**U.1106 Hot Water Inline Filter System****Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	APC	MB
LM		\$
		344

- Includes cartridge and connection hoses
- Filter faucet not included
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons
- For replacement cartridge, order U.PRF1 for hot water replacement filter cartridge every 6 months: \$119

**U.1998 High Performance Hot Water Tank****Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	APC	MB
LM		\$
		861

- 3-Year limited warranty
- Not compatible with ISE type dispensers



C, APC



SS

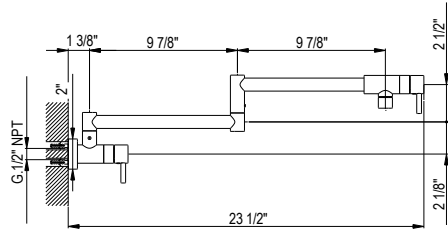


BK, MB



BG

QL66 Modern Pot Filler

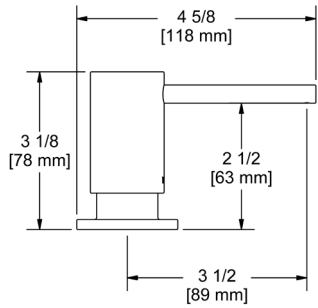


- Dual quarter turn lever handle shut-offs, one at the wall and one at the outlet
- Eliminates need to reach over hot burners
- 1.8 GPM

Suggested Retail Price

Handle	APC	MB
L	1,440	2,016

SD8 Soap Dispenser

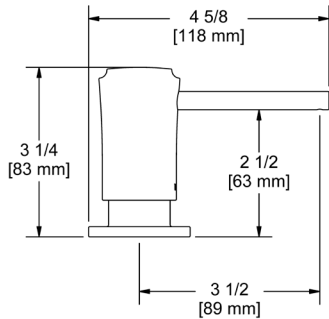


- Brass construction
- 13.5 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

Suggested Retail Price

C	SS	BK	BG
174	186	257	257

SD9 Soap Dispenser

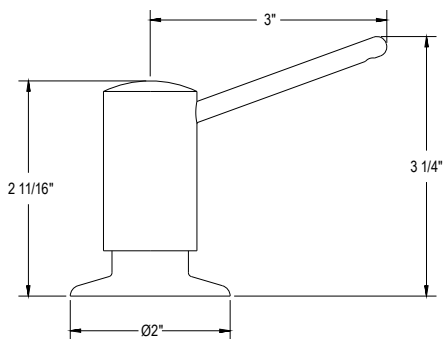


- Brass construction
- 13.5 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

Suggested Retail Price

C	SS	BK	BG
186	197	257	257

LS450 Lux™ II Soap Dispenser

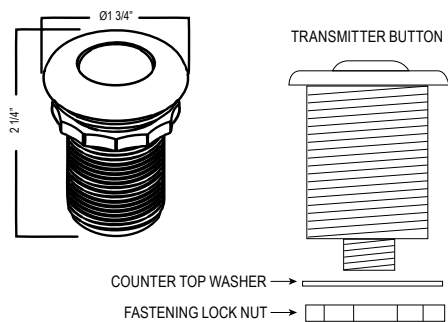


- Brass construction
- 12 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

Suggested Retail Price

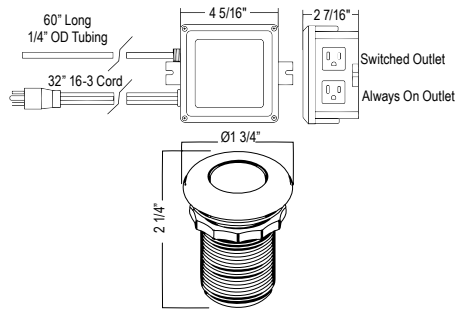
APC	MB
152	175

AS425 Air Activated Switch Button Only For Waste Disposal



Suggested Retail Price

APC	MB
97	109



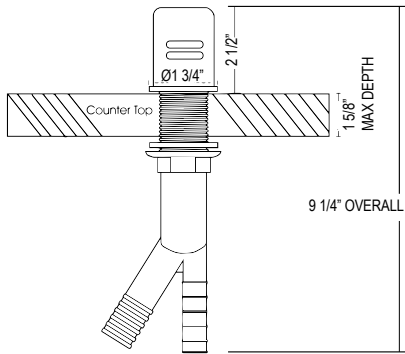
AS450 Air Activated Switch Button With Control Box For Waste Disposal

Suggested Retail Price

APC	MB
292	304



- Control box with mounting hardware included



AG600 Luxury Air Gap

Suggested Retail Price

APC	MB
68	79



TRATTORIA™

This unique collection is designed for the heart of your home where food is celebrated and design is relished. The Trattoria™ balances aesthetics and practicality beautifully. Customize the look by choosing from either the rounded spout or the more angular U-spout. This collection also features the industry revolutionizing Boomerang™ technology with 2-jet spray and integrated swivel, which makes clean-up a breeze for the busy chef.



TTSQ101C

Available Finishes:



Chrome
C



Stainless Steel
SS



Black
BK



Brushed Gold
BG

See product page for available finishes

KITCHEN FAUCETS



TTRD101
page 45



TTSQ101
page 45

COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS



AZ601
page 45



A1451
page 47



MB7917
page 45



MBKIT7945
page 46



SD9
page 47



SD8
page 47



AS450
page 48



AG600
page 48

SINKS



6307
ROHL® Price Book



RC3018
Shaws® Price Book



RSS3318
ROHL® Price Book



C, APC



SS



BK, MB



BG



Home



Index

2020 UPDATES

INDEX

AZURE

BISTRO

CAYO

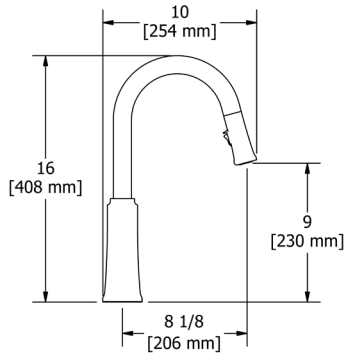
EDGE

LUDIK

MYTHIC

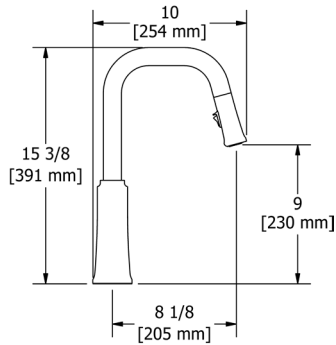
SOLSTICE

TRATTORIA

**TTRD101** Trattoria™ Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet With C-Spout**Suggested Retail Price**

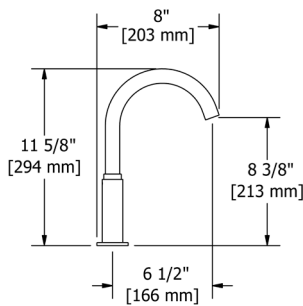
C	SS	BK	BG
804	1,142	1,254	1,254

- Boomerang™ pull-down technology seamlessly integrates sprayer into the spout while returning it quickly and easily to the sprayer's original position
- Dual-spray functionality with ability to toggle between stream and spray settings
- 1.5 GPM at 60 PSI

**TTSQ101** Trattoria™ Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet With U-Spout**Suggested Retail Price**

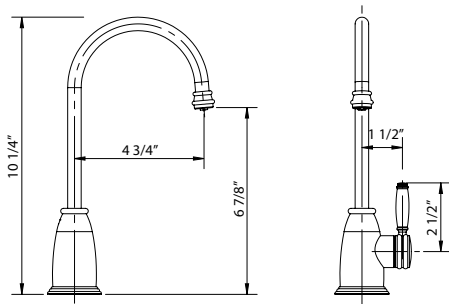
C	SS	BK	BG
825	1,154	1,268	1,268

- Boomerang™ pull-down technology seamlessly integrates sprayer into the spout while returning it quickly and easily to the sprayer's original position
- Dual-spray functionality with ability to toggle between stream and spray settings
- 1.5 GPM at 60 PSI

**AZ601** Azure™ Bar/Food Prep Kitchen Faucet**Suggested Retail Price**

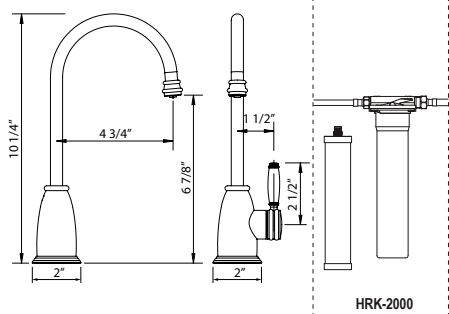
C	SS	BK	BG
361	466	501	501

- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.2 GPM
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version

**MB7917** Gotham™ Filter Faucet**Suggested Retail Price**

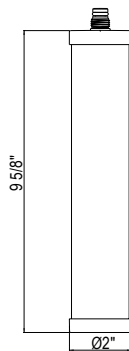
Handle	APC
LM	394

- .5 GPM at 45 PSI
- Not suitable for R.O. systems or as a hot water dispenser
- Designed to use with HRK-2000

**MBKIT7917** Gotham™ Filter Faucet**Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	APC
LM	1,014

- .5 GPM at 45 PSI
- Not suitable for R.O. systems or as a hot water dispenser
- Designed to use with HRK-2000
- Kit includes:
 - MB7917
 - HRK-2000
- Matching filter faucet for MB7928 or MB7927

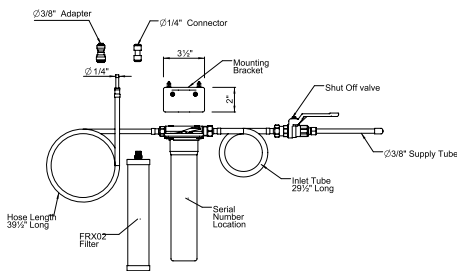


HRF-1000 Arolla™ Replacement Filter Cartridge


Suggested Retail Price

 \$
102

- Replacement cartridge for HRK-2000 filter system
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons

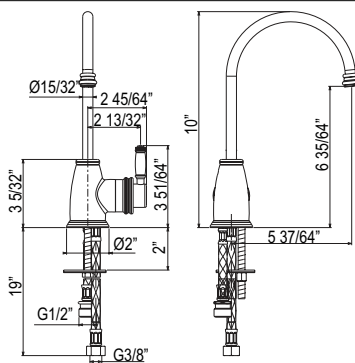


HRK-2000 Arolla™ Inline Filter System


Suggested Retail Price

 \$
620

- Includes cartridge and connection hoses
- Filter faucet not included
- For replacement cartridge, order HRF-1000

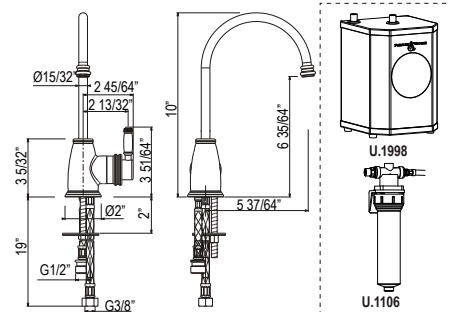


MB7945 Gotham™ Hot Water Dispenser


Suggested Retail Price

Handle	APC
LM	374

- 5 year warranty
- For use with U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter
- .5 GPM at 45 PSI
- Not suitable for R.O. systems or instant hot systems

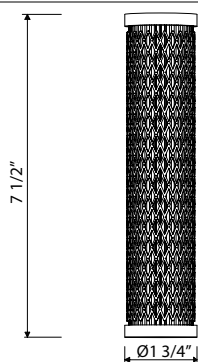


MBKIT7945 Gotham™ Hot Water Dispenser, Tank And Filter Kit


Suggested Retail Price

Handle	APC
LM	1,579

- 5 year warranty on dispenser, 3 years on tank
- Order U.PRF1 for hot water replacement filter cartridge
- .5 GPM at 45 PSI
- Not suitable for R.O. systems or instant hot systems



U.PRF1 Hot Water Replacement Filter Cartridge


Suggested Retail Price

 \$
119

- Designed for use with U.1106 hot water filtration system
- Recommended 6 month replacement



C, APC



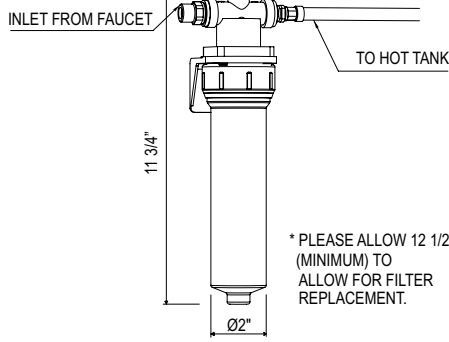
SS



BK, MB



BG

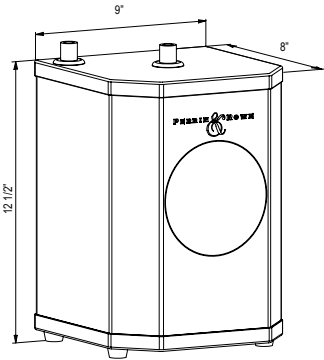


U.1106 Hot Water Inline Filter System



- Includes cartridge and connection hoses
- Filter faucet not included
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons
- For replacement cartridge, order U.PRF1 for hot water replacement filter cartridge every 6 months: \$119

Suggested Retail Price	
\$	
	344

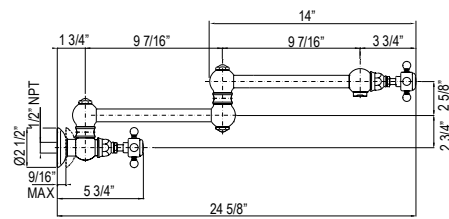


U.1998 High Performance Hot Water Tank



- 3-Year limited warranty
- Not compatible with ISE type dispensers

Suggested Retail Price	
\$	
	861

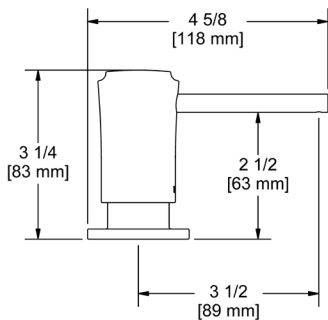


A1451 Wall Mount Swing Arm Pot Filler



- 1.5 GPM

Suggested Retail Price	
Handle	APC
LM	1,103
XM	1,103

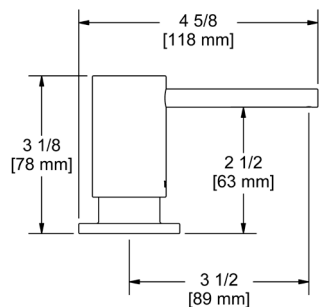


SD9 Soap Dispenser



- Brass construction
- 13.5 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

Suggested Retail Price			
C	SS	BK	BG
186	197	257	257

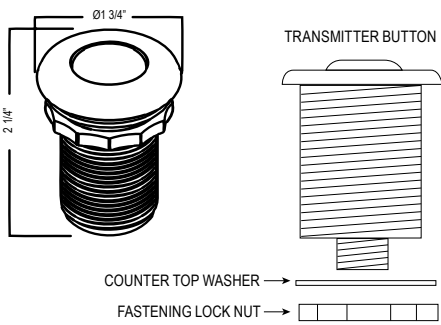


SD8 Soap Dispenser



- Brass construction
- 13.5 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

Suggested Retail Price			
C	SS	BK	BG
174	186	257	257

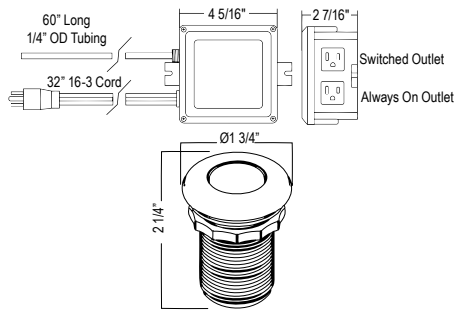


AS425 Air Activated Switch Button Only For Waste Disposal



Suggested Retail Price

APC	MB
97	109



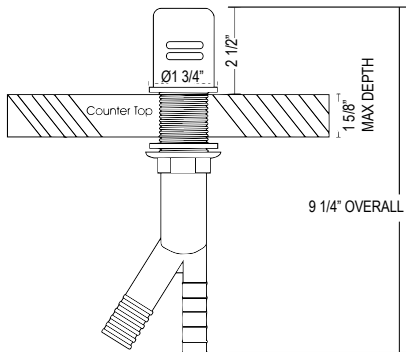
AS450 Air Activated Switch Button With Control Box For Waste Disposal



- Control box with mounting hardware included

Suggested Retail Price

APC	MB
292	304



AS600 Luxury Air Gap



Suggested Retail Price

APC	MB
68	79

CICLO™

Modernity has a new name: Ciclo™, a collection designed for bathrooms with contemporary panache. Its technical brilliance brings together shape and substance, with a single cylinder that holds the cartridge, seat and manifold, for an innovative, streamlined look. No wonder the Ciclo™ faucet has won the Grand Prize for Design in the Industrial Design–Bathroom Product category, the Good Design Award from The Chicago Athenaeum: Museum of Architecture and Design, and The European Centre for Architecture Art Design and Urban Studies.



Handle Options

*(Plain)*KN
(Knurled)LN
(Lined)

Available Finishes:

*Chrome*

C

*Brushed Chrome*

BC

*Black*

BK

*Brushed Gold*

BG

*Chrome/
Black*

CBK

*Black/
Chrome*

BKC

*Brushed Chrome/
Black*

BCBK

*Black/
Brushed Chrome*

BKBC

*Brushed Gold/
Black*

BGBK

*Black/
Brushed Gold*

BKBG

See product page for available finishes

CI08C

FAUCETS



CIS01
page 52



CIL01
page 52



CI08
page 52

TUB FILLERS



PB80
page 52



TPB66
page 52



PB21
page 53



TPB39
page 53

SHOWER TRIMS



TPB51
page 53



TPB23 or TPB44
page 53



TPB45 or TPB47
page 53



TPB46
page 54

SHOWER PACKAGES

PRESSURE
BALANCE



page 55

1/2" THERM
& PRESSURE BALANCE



page 55



page 56

3/4" THERM
& PRESSURE BALANCE



page 56



KN



LN



C17
page 54



C13
page 54



C10
page 54

COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS

See product page for available finishes.



366
page 288



468
page 290



472
page 290



412
page 290



508
page 297



SDPVC2/3-3143
ROHL® Price Book



390
page 313



DB160
page 270



4664
page 303



4861
page 304



4839
page 305

SINKS



ios 54
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



KALDERA 56
Victoria + Albert® Price Book

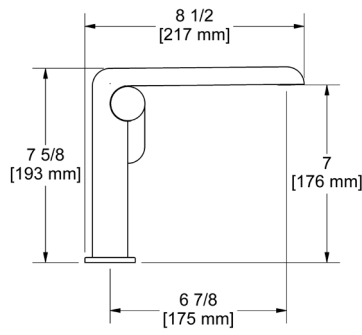
BATHTUBS



ios
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



KALDERA 2
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



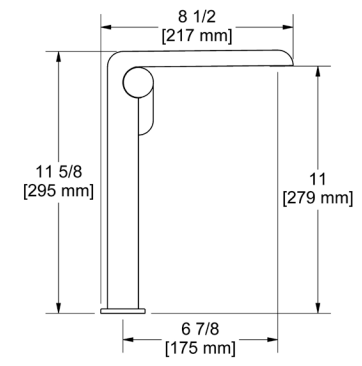
CISO1 Ciclo™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet



Suggested Retail Price

Handle	C	BC	BK	BG	CBK	BKC	BCBK	BKBC	BGBK	BKBG
(Plain)	762	1,043	965	1,043	762	965	1,043	965	1,043	965
KN	762	1,043	965	1,043	762	965	1,043	965	1,043	965
LN	762	1,043	965	1,043	762	965	1,043	965	1,043	965

- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.5 GPM (WaterSense compliant)
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version



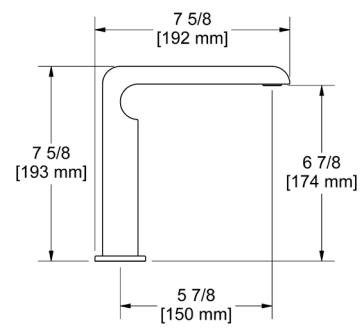
CILO1 Ciclo™ Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet



Suggested Retail Price

Handle	C	BC	BK	BG	CBK	BKC	BCBK	BKBC	BGBK	BKBG
(Plain)	942	1,234	1,178	1,234	942	1,178	1,234	1,178	1,234	1,178
KN	942	1,234	1,178	1,234	942	1,178	1,234	1,178	1,234	1,178
LN	942	1,234	1,178	1,234	942	1,178	1,234	1,178	1,234	1,178

- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.5 GPM (WaterSense compliant)
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version
- Drain assembly sold separately. See Drain tab



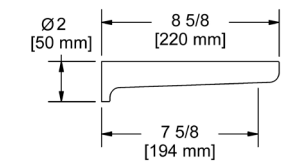
CIO8 Ciclo™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet



Suggested Retail Price

Handle	C	BC	BK	BG	CBK	BKC	BCBK	BKBC	BGBK	BKBG
(Plain)	999	1,234	1,178	1,234	999	1,178	1,234	1,178	1,234	1,178
KN	999	1,234	1,178	1,234	999	1,178	1,234	1,178	1,234	1,178
LN	999	1,234	1,178	1,234	999	1,178	1,234	1,178	1,234	1,178

- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.5 GPM
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version
- Quick Connect system for easy installation



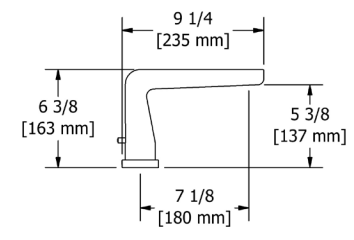
PB80 Parabola™ Wall Mount Tub Spout



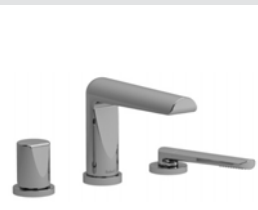
Suggested Retail Price

C	BK	BG
248	353	353

- 1/2" male NPT inlet



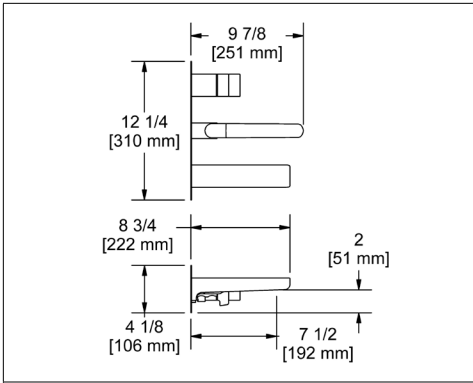
TPB66 Parabola™ 3-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler Trim



Suggested Retail Price

C	BK	BG
1,000	1,503	1,503

- 1-jet anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 4.6 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RH66 deck mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$229



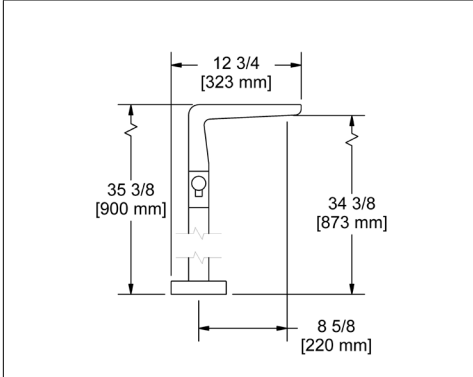
PB21 Parabola™ Wall Mount Tub Filler



Suggested Retail Price

C	BK	BG
1,198	1,702	1,702

- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- 1-jet anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 5.4 GPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet



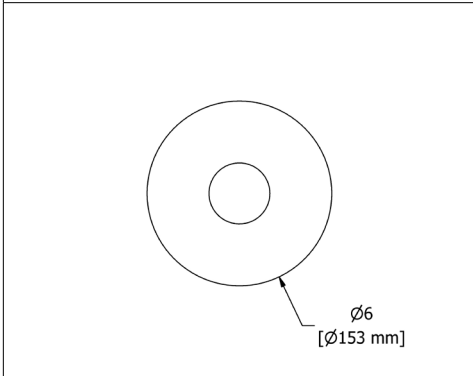
TPB39 Parabola™ Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim



Suggested Retail Price

C	BK	BG
1,798	2,554	2,554

- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- 1-jet anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 6.0 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RHFS floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$229
 - Order RHBX floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$460



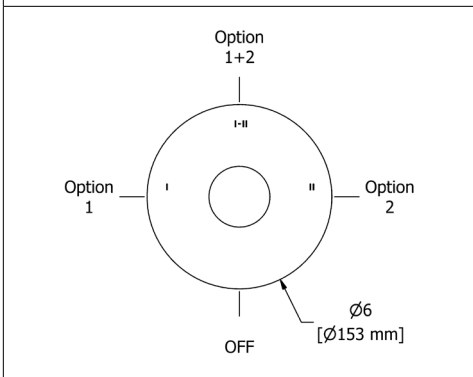
TPB51 Parabola™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim



Suggested Retail Price

C	BK	BG
248	353	353

- Temperature and volume control
- 1 function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R51 pressure balance rough-in valve: \$137



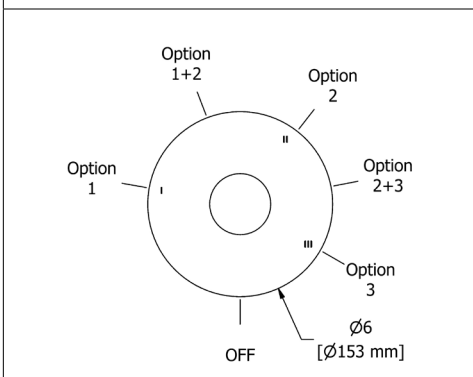
TPB23 (SHARED) OR TPB44 (NO SHARE) Parabola™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 3 Functions



Suggested Retail Price

C	BK	BG
422	600	600

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 3 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$170



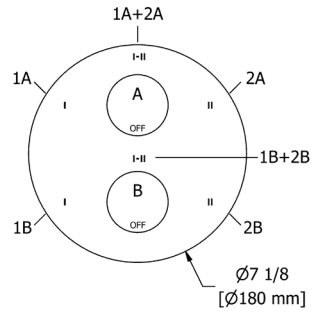
TPB45 (SHARED) OR TPB47 (NO SHARE) Parabola™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 5 Functions



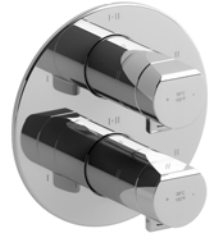
Suggested Retail Price

C	BK	BG
498	708	708

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 5 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$237



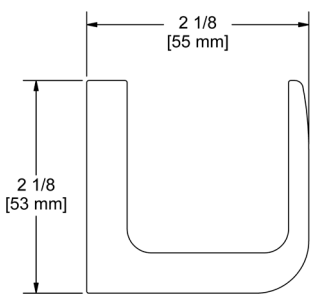
TPB46 (SHARED) Parabola™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 6 Functions



- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 6 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R46 therm & pressure balancerough-in valve: \$362

Suggested Retail Price

C	BK	BG
798	1,134	1,134

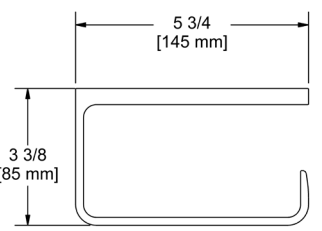


C10 Ciclo™ Robe Hook



Suggested Retail Price

C	BC	BK	BG
46	68	68	68

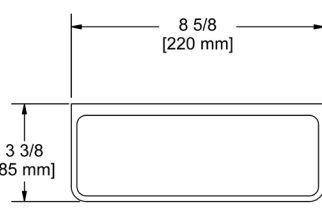


C13 Ciclo™ Toilet Paper Holder



Suggested Retail Price

C	BC	BK	BG
116	150	150	150



C17 Ciclo™ Towel Ring



Suggested Retail Price

C	BC	BK	BG
82	124	124	124



CICLO™ PRESSURE BALANCE

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TPB51C	Trim (Shared)	248
366C-WS	Showerhead with Arm	146
R51	Rough	137
Total Package List Price with Roughs		531

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



CICLO™ 1/2" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TPB23C	Trim (Shared)	422
468C-WS	Showerhead	240
503C	Shower Arm	73
4375C-WS	Handshower	119
4855C	Handshower Bar	137
710C	Outlet	59
7259C	Hose	65
R23	Rough	170
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,285
TPB44C	Trim (No Share)	422
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,285

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.





CICLO™ 1/2" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TPB45C	Trim (Shared)	498
468C-WS	Showerhead	240
503C	Shower Arm	73
PB80C	Tub Spout	248
4375C-WS	Handshower	119
4855C	Handshower Bar	137
710C	Outlet	59
7259C	Hose	65
R45	Rough	237
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,676
TPB47C	Trim (No Share)	498
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,676

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

CICLO™ 3/4" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TPB46C	Trim (Shared)	798
468C-WS	Showerhead (x2)	480
513C	Shower Arm (x2)	146
4375C-WS	Handshower (x2)	238
4855C	Handshower Bar (x2)	494
710C	Outlet	59
7259C	Hose (x2)	130
R46	Rough	362
Total Package List Price with Roughs		4,195

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

CLASSIC

The Classic Collection showcases a quintessential and timeless design, a striking showpiece for modern, traditional, and transitional bathrooms. A rounded, full spout with substance and style, and handles of iconic simplicity give it grace and grandeur. Superb engineering ensures that functionality matches form, and durability and performance are equal to the collection's classic beauty.



Handle Options



(GN) L



(GN) LCW
(Chrome/White only)



(MA) L



+

Available Finishes:



Chrome
C



Polished Nickel
PN



Brushed Nickel
BN



Chrome/White
CW

See product page for available finishes

MA08LC

CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLAGE

PARABOLA

FAUCETS



MA08
page 60



FI08
page 60



GN08
page 60



PR08
page 60

TUB FILLERS



FI12
page 61



GN12
page 61



PR12
page 61



MA06
page 61

SHOWER TRIMS



TGN51
page 63



TGN23 or TGN44
page 63



TGN45 or TGN47
page 63



TGN46
page 64



GN83
page 64

SHOWER PACKAGES

PRESSURE BALANCE



page 67

1/2" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE



page 67



page 68

3/4" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE



page 68



page 69



ACCESSORIES



RT0
page 65



RT3
page 65



RT7
page 66



RT5
page 65



HU0
page 64



HU3
page 64



HU7
page 65



HU5
page 64

COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS

See product page for available finishes.



356
page 288



408
page 290



472
page 290



412
page 290



558
page 297



SDPVC2/3-3142
ROHL® Price Book



390
page 313



4310
page 300



5055
page 303



6006
page 304



4830
page 305

SINKS



RADFORD 51
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



KAALI 60
Victoria + Albert® Price Book

BATHTUBS



YORK
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



KALDERA 2
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

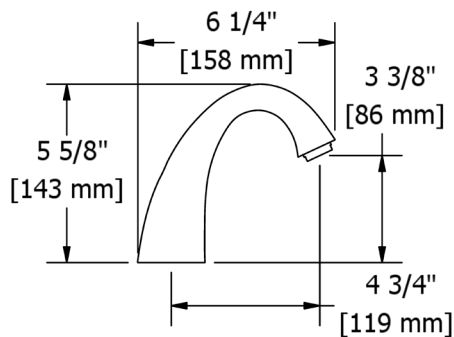
GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLAGE

PARABOLA



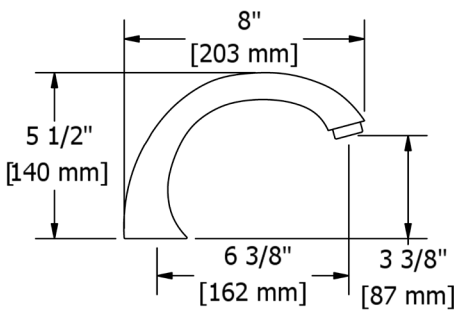
MA08 Classic Widespread Lavatory Faucet



- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.5 GPM (WaterSense compliant)
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version
- Quick Connect system for easy installation

Suggested Retail Price

Handle	C	BN
+	499	637
L	499	637



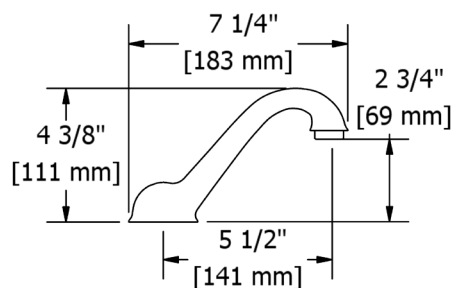
FI08 Classic Widespread Lavatory Faucet



- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.5 GPM
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version
- Quick Connect system for easy installation

Suggested Retail Price

Handle	C	BN
+	499	637
L	499	637



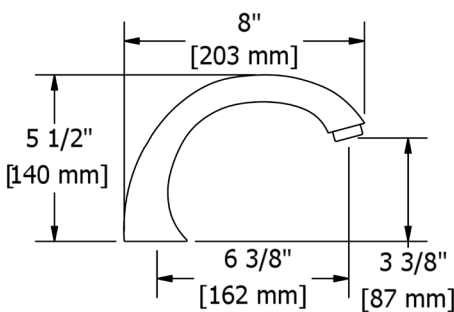
GN08 Classic Widespread Lavatory Faucet



- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.5 GPM
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version
- Quick Connect system for easy installation

Suggested Retail Price

Handle	C	PN	BN	CW
+	546	685	685	
L	546	685	685	546



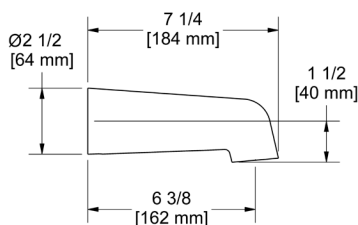
PR08 Classic Widespread Lavatory Faucet



- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.5 GPM
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version
- Quick Connect system for easy installation

Suggested Retail Price

Handle	C	BN	CW
+	558	696	
L	558	696	558



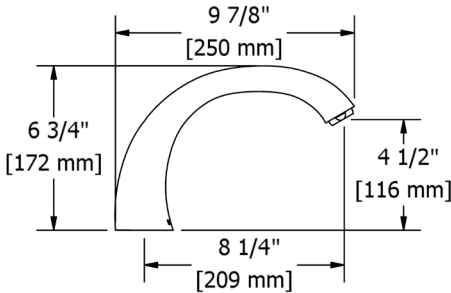
870 Wall Mount Tub Spout



- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet

Suggested Retail Price

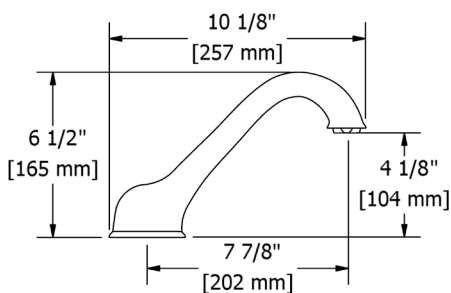
C	PN	BN
46	73	73

**FI12 Classic 4-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler**

Suggested Retail Price			
Handle	C	BN	
+	747	1,035	
L	747	1,035	



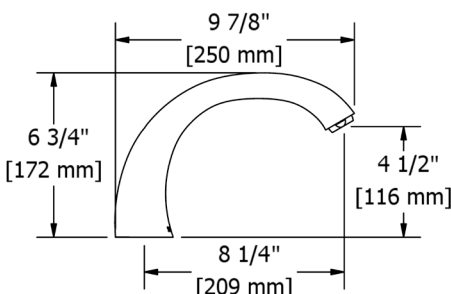
- 1-jet anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 11 GPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" male NPT inlet

**GN12 Classic 4-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler**

Suggested Retail Price				
Handle	C	PN	BN	CW
+	841	1,102	1,102	
L	841	1,102	1,102	841



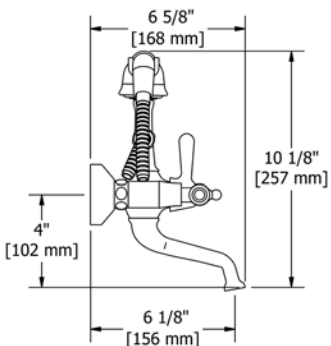
- 1-jet anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 11 GPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" male NPT inlet

**PR12 Classic 4-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler**

Suggested Retail Price			
Handle	C	BN	CW
+	841	1,102	
L	841	1,102	841



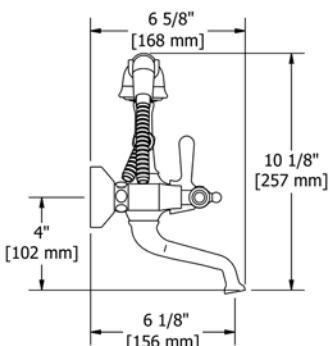
- 1-jet anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 11 GPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" male NPT inlet

**MA06 Classic Two Hole Tub Filler**

Suggested Retail Price		
Handle	C	BN
+	644	880
L	644	880



- 1-jet anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 11.6 GPM at 60 PSI
- 3/4" female NPT inlet
- Sold as wall mount installation
- For deck mount or floor mount installation, order TU02, TU26, TU33, or TU99

**GN06 Classic Two Hole Tub Filler**

Suggested Retail Price				
Handle	C	PN	BN	CW
+	672	919	919	
L	672	919	919	672



- 1-jet anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 11.6 GPM at 60 PSI
- 3/4" female NPT inlet
- Sold as wall mount installation
- For deck mount or floor mount installation, order TU02, TU26, TU33, or TU99



CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

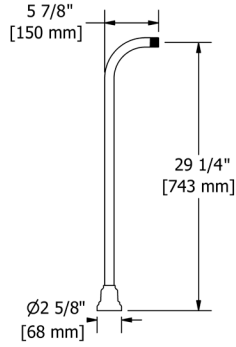
GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLAGE

PARABOLA



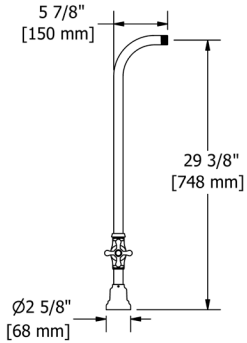
TU33 30" Floor Mount Riser Pair



- 3/4" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT
- Rough-in valve and trim included

Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
628	905	905



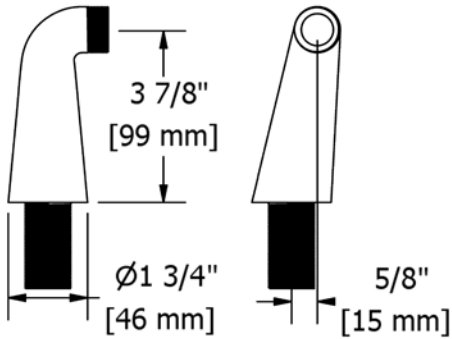
TU44 30" Floor Mount Riser Pair With Stop Valves



- 3/4" stop valves
- 3/4" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT
- Rough-in valve and trim included

Suggested Retail Price

C	BN
953	1,371



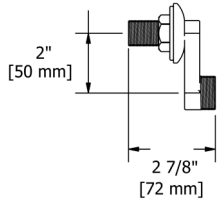
TU99 4" Deck Mount Riser Pair



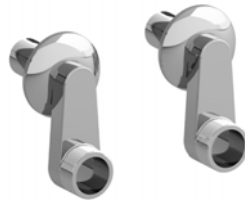
- 3/4" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT

Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
153	221	221



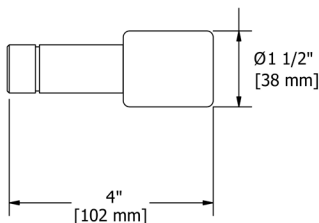
TU02 2" Wall Mount Riser Pair



- 3/4" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT

Suggested Retail Price

C	BN
103	153



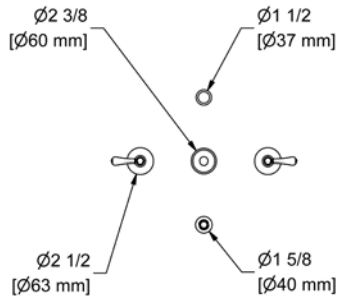
EXTTU33 3 1/2" Union Extensions



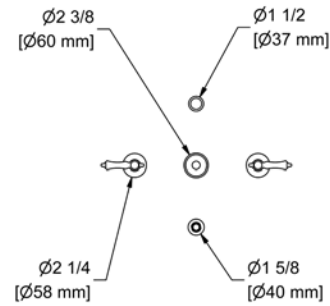
- 3/4" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT

Suggested Retail Price

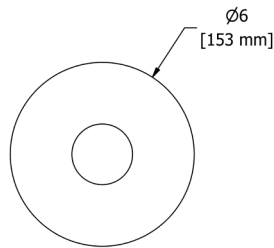
C	BN
88	103

**MA09 Classic Two Handle Deck Mount Bidet**

Suggested Retail Price			
Handle	C	BN	
+	857	1,040	
L	857	1,040	

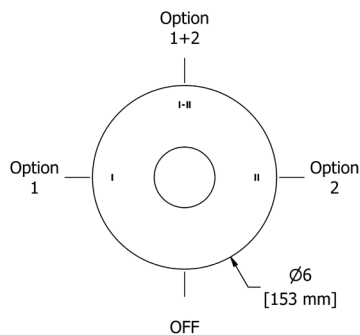
**GN09 Classic Two Handle Deck Mount Bidet**

Suggested Retail Price				
Handle	C	PN	BN	CW
+	857	1,040	1,040	
L	878	1,073	1,073	878

**TGN51 Classic 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim**

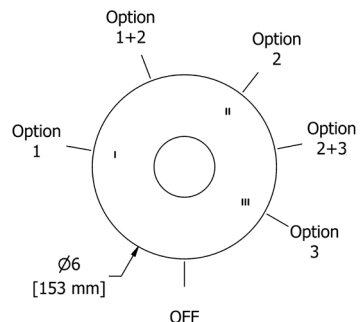
Suggested Retail Price				
	C	PN	BN	CW
	231	324	324	231

- Temperature and volume control
- 1 function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
— Order R51 pressure balance rough-in valve: \$137

**TGN23 (SHARED) OR TGN44 (NO SHARE) Classic 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 3 Functions**

Suggested Retail Price			
Handle	C	PN	BN
+	405	491	491
L	405	491	491

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 3 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
— Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$170

**TGN45 (SHARED) OR TGN47 (NO SHARE) Classic 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 5 Functions**

Suggested Retail Price			
Handle	C	PN	BN
+	395	499	499
L	395	499	499

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 5 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
— Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$237



CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

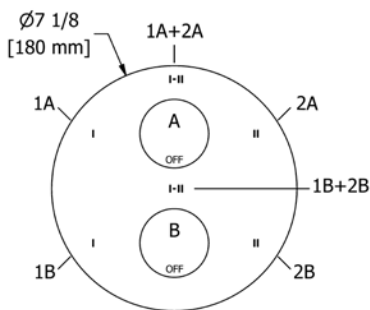
GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLAGE

PARABOLA



TGN46 (SHARED) Classic 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 6 Functions

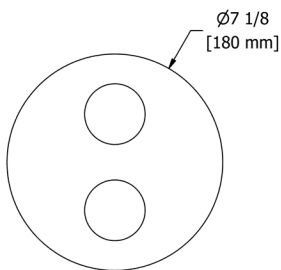


Suggested Retail Price

Handle	C	PN	BN
+	740	903	903
L	740	903	903

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 6 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R46 therm & pressure balancerough -in valve: \$362

GN83 (SHARED) Classic 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Multi-Function System

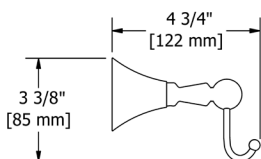


Suggested Retail Price

Handle	C	PN	BN
+	1,226	1,421	1,421
L	1,226	1,421	1,421

- Rough-in valve included with trim
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 6 functions with optional volume controls
- 20 GPM at 60 PSI
- For 6 functions, 2 additional volume controls required

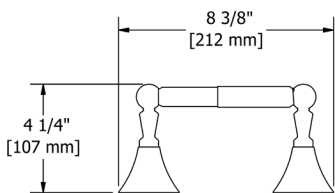
HUO Hudson™ Robe Hook



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
80	101	110

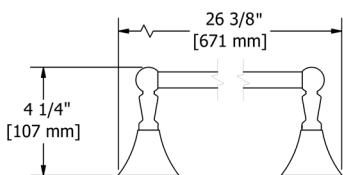
HU3 Hudson™ Toilet Paper Holder



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
140	180	180

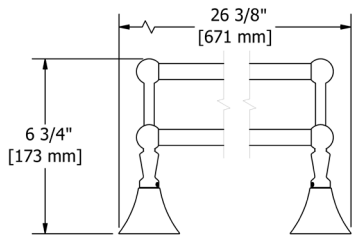
HU5 Hudson™ 24" Towel Bar



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
170	231	231

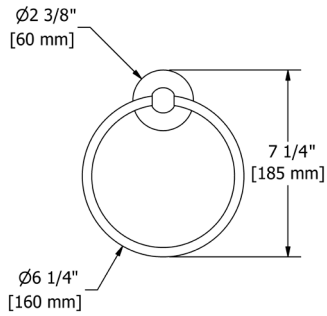
- Length can be cut down



HU6 Hudson™ Double 24" Towel Bar

Suggested Retail Price

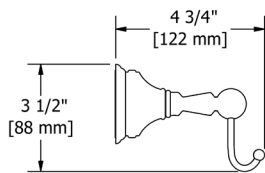
C	PN	BN
264	348	348



HU7 Hudson™ Towel Ring

Suggested Retail Price

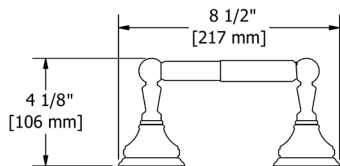
C	PN	BN
92	121	121



RT0 Retro™ Robe Hook

Suggested Retail Price

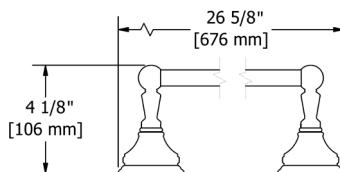
C	PN	BN
117	184	184



RT3 Retro™ Toilet Paper Holder

Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
216	349	349



RT5 Retro™ 24" Towel Bar

Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
245	368	368





(GN) L



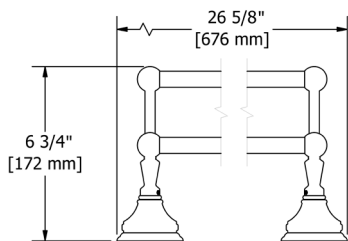
(GN) LCW



(MA) L



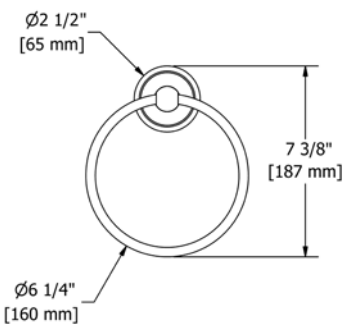
+



RT6 Retro™ Double 24" Towel Bar


Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
330	489	489



RT7 Retro™ Towel Ring


Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
134	202	202

**CLASSIC PRESSURE BALANCE**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TGN51C	Trim (Shared)	231
366C-WS	Showerhead with Arm	146
R51	Rough	137
Total Package List Price with Roughs		514

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

**CLASSIC 1/2" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TGN23C	Trim (Shared)	405
408C-WS	Showerhead	227
503C	Shower Arm	73
4366C	Handshower	306
4855C	Handshower Bar	137
710C	Outlet	59
7259C	Hose	65
R23	Rough	170
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,442
TGN44C	Trim (No Share)	405
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,442

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.





CLASSIC 1/2" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TGN45C	Trim (Shared)	395
408C-WS	Showerhead	227
503C	Shower Arm	73
870C	Tub Spout	46
4366C	Handshower	306
4855C	Handshower Bar	137
710C	Outlet	59
7259C	Hose	65
R45	Rough	237
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,545
TGN47C	Trim (No Share)	395
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,545

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

CLASSIC 3/4" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TGN46C	Trim (Shared)	740
472C-WS	Showerhead (x2)	440
513C	Shower Arm (x2)	92
4366C	Handshower (x2)	306
4855C	Handshower Bar (x2)	137
710C	Outlet (x2)	59
7259C	Hose (x2)	65
R46	Rough	362
Total Package List Price with Roughs		3,241

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

**CLASSIC 3/4" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
GN83C	Trim (Shared) and Rough	1,226
412C-WS	Showerhead	528
513C	Shower Arm	92
4366C	Handshower (x2)	306
4855C	Handshower Bar (x2)	137
790C	Outlet (x2)	137
7259C	Hose (x2)	65
327C	Body Spray (x4)	92
Total Package List Price with Roughs		3,504

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available.
Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLACE

PARABOLA



CS

The streamlined European style of this collection echoes the iconic look of a classic water pump. The CS Collection delivers minimalist sophistication, clean lines, and thoughtful design. State-of-the-art technology provides reliability, durability, and superb functionality. Perfect for urban industrial settings and modern bathrooms to create a brilliant impression.



Available Finishes:



Chrome
C



Brushed Nickel
BN

See product page for available finishes

CS01C

CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLACE

PARABOLA

CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLAGE

PARABOLA

FAUCETS



CS01
page 74



CL01
page 74

TUB FILLERS



867
page 74



TCS16
page 74



CS06
page 75



TCS39
page 74

SHOWER TRIMS



TCSTM51
page 75



TCSTM23 or TCSTM44
page 76



TCSTM45 or TCSTM47
page 76



TCSTM46
page 76



CSTM83
page 76

SHOWER PACKAGES

PRESSURE
BALANCE



page 79

1/2" THERM
& PRESSURE BALANCE



page 79

3/4" THERM
& PRESSURE BALANCE



page 80

page 80

page 81



ST0
page 77



ST3
page 77



ST7
page 78



ST5
page 78

COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS

See product page for available finishes.



366
page 288



468
page 290



472
page 290



412
page 290



508
page 297



SDPVC2/3-3143
ROHL® Price Book



390
page 313



DB160
page 270



4664
page 303



4861
page 304



4839
page 305

SINKS



ios 54
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



KALDERA 56
Victoria + Albert® Price Book

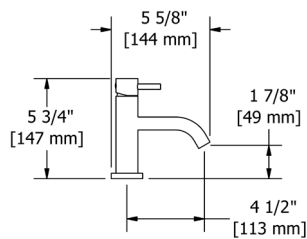
BATHTUBS



VETRALLA 2
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



KALDERA 2
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



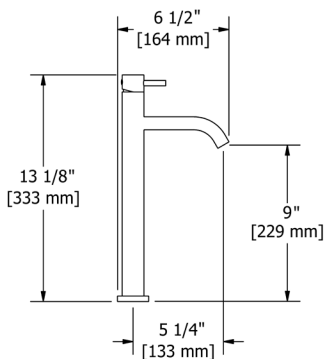
CS01 CS Single Handle Lavatory Faucet



Suggested Retail Price

C	BN
281	416

- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.5 GPM (WaterSense compliant)
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version



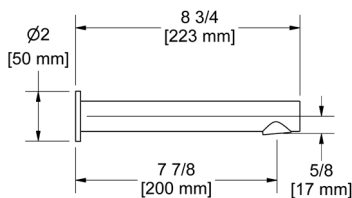
CL01 CS Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet



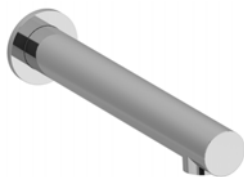
Suggested Retail Price

C	BN
390	551

- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.5 GPM (WaterSense compliant)
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version
- Drain assembly sold separately. See Drain tab



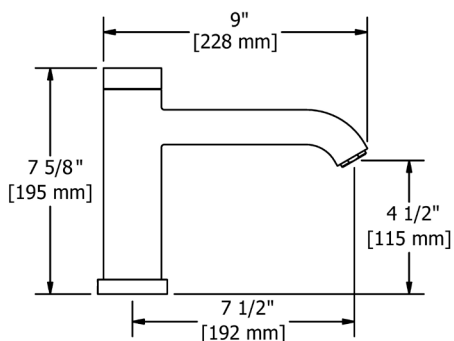
867 Wall Mount Tub Spout



Suggested Retail Price

C	BN
110	142

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet



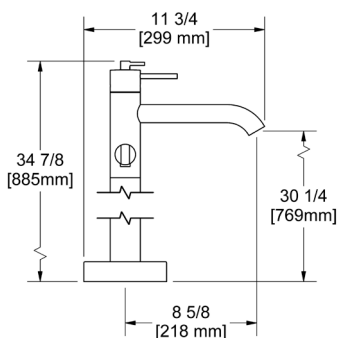
TCS16 CS 3-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler Trim



Suggested Retail Price

C	BN
561	843

- 1-jet anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 6.0 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RHTB deck mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$216



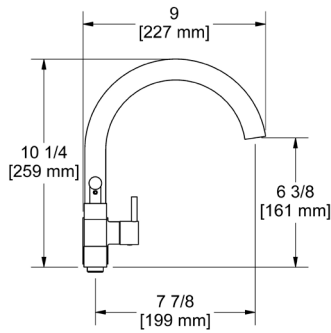
TCS39 CS Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim



Suggested Retail Price

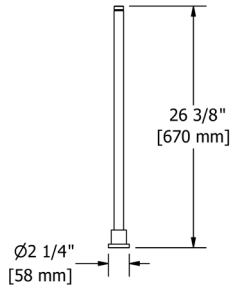
C	BN
1,240	1,731

- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- 1-jet anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 6.0 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RHFS floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$229
 - Order RHBX floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$460

**CS06 CS Two Hole Tub Filler Without Risers****Suggested Retail Price**

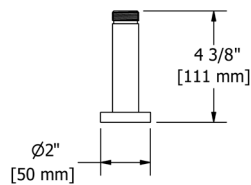
C	BN
672	919

- 1-jet anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 11.6 GPM at 60 PSI
- 3/4" female NPT inlet
- For deck mount or floor mount installation, order TU04 or TU26

**TU26 26" Floor Mount Riser Pair****Suggested Retail Price**

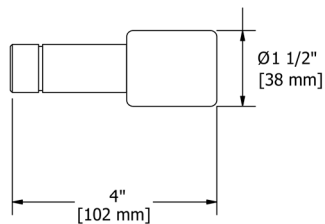
C	BN
545	770

- 3/4" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT

**TU04 4" Deck Mount Riser Pair****Suggested Retail Price**

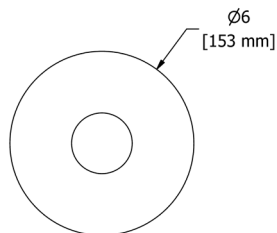
C	BN
221	306

- 3/4" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT

**EXTTU33 3 1/2" Union Extensions****Suggested Retail Price**

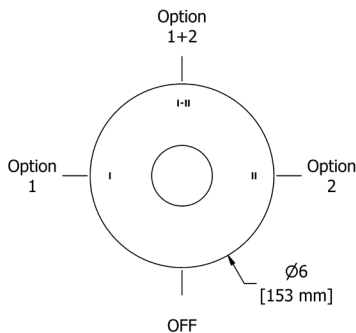
C	BN
88	103

- 3/4" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT

**TCSTM51 CS 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim****Suggested Retail Price**

C	BN
213	311

- Temperature and volume control
- 1 function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
— Order R51 pressure balance rough-in valve: \$137



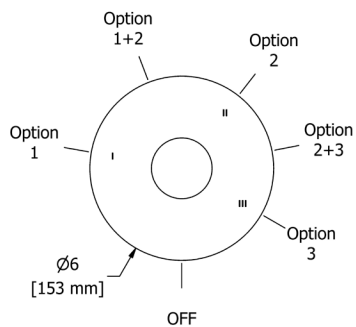
TCSTM23 (SHARED) OR TCSTM44 (NO SHARE) CS 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance
Trim with up to 3 Functions



Suggested Retail Price

C	BN
369	442

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 3 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$170



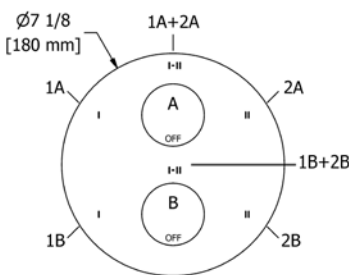
TCSTM45 (SHARED) OR TCSTM47 (NO SHARE) CS 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance
Trim with up to 5 Functions



Suggested Retail Price

C	BN
358	436

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 5 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$237



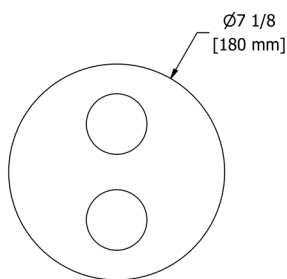
TCSTM46 (SHARED) CS 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 6 Functions



Suggested Retail Price

C	BN
692	849

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 6 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R46 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$362



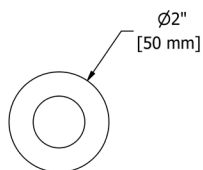
CSTM83 (SHARED) CS 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Multi-Function System



Suggested Retail Price

C	BN
1,177	1,336

- Rough-in valve included with trim
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 6 functions with optional volume controls
- 20 GPM at 60 PSI



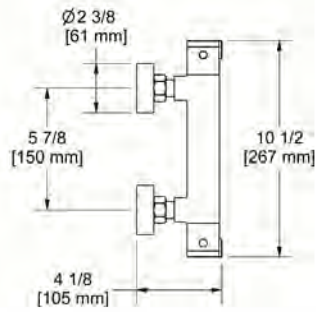
TCSTM20 CS 1/2" Volume Control Trim



Suggested Retail Price

C	BN
65	114

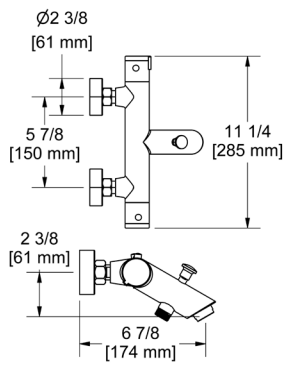
- To be used with R83 valve system
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R20 volume control rough-in valve: \$106

**CSTM77 1/2" Thermostatic External Bar**

Suggested Retail Price
C
 269



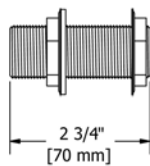
- 7.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 3/4" female NPT inlet

**CSTM81 1/2" Thermostatic External Bar With Diverter and Tub Spout**

Suggested Retail Price
C
 402



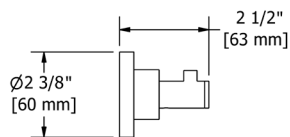
- 4.5 GPM at 60 PSI
- 3/4" female NPT inlet

**EXT77 Horizontal Extensions Kit**

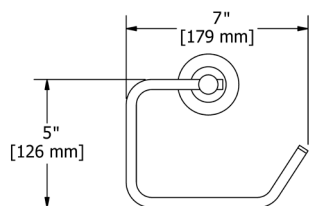
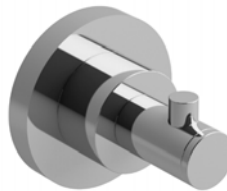
Suggested Retail Price
C
 69



- 3/4" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT

**STO Star Robe Hook**

Suggested Retail Price
C **BN**
 64 106

**ST3 Star Toilet Paper Holder**

Suggested Retail Price
C **BN**
 106 144



ST5 Star 24" Towel Bar

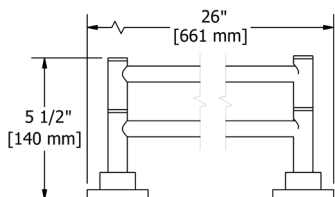


• Length can be cut down

Suggested Retail Price

C	BN
184	248

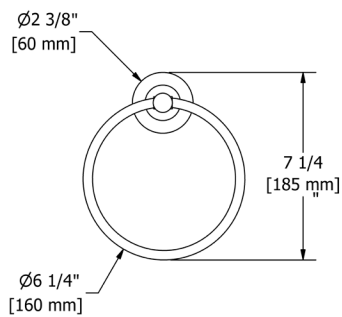
ST6 Star Double 24" Towel Bar



Suggested Retail Price

C	BN
274	380

ST7 Star Towel Ring



Suggested Retail Price

C	BN
89	124

**CS PRESSURE BALANCE**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TCSTM51C	Trim (Shared)	213
366C-WS	Showerhead with Arm	146
R23	Rough	170
Total Package List Price with Roughs		529

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

**CS 1/2" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TCSTM23C	Trim (Shared)	369
468C-WS	Showerhead	240
503C	Shower Arm	73
4358C-WS	Handshower	284
4855C	Handshower Bar	137
775C	Outlet	38
7259C	Hose	65
R23	Rough	170
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,376
TCSTM44C	Trim (No Share)	369
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,376

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.





CS 1/2" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TCSTM45C	Trim (Shared)	358
468C-WS	Showerhead	240
503C	Shower Arm	73
867C	Tub Spout	110
4358C-WS	Handshower	284
4855C	Handshower Bar	137
775C	Outlet	38
7259C	Hose	65
R45	Rough	237
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,542
TCSTM47C	Trim (No Share)	358
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,542

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



CS 3/4" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TCSTM46C	Trim (Shared)	692
472C-WS	Showerhead (x2)	440
513C	Shower Arm (x2)	92
4358C-WS	Handshower (x2)	284
4855C	Handshower Bar (x2)	137
775C	Outlet (x2)	38
7259C	Hose (x2)	65
R46	Rough	362
Total Package List Price with Roughs		3,128

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

**CS 3/4" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
CSTM83C	Trim (Shared) and Rough	1,177
472C-WS	Showerhead	440
513C	Shower Arm	92
4358C-WS	Handshower (x2)	284
4855C	Handshower Bar (x2)	137
790C	Outlet (x2)	137
7259C	Hose (x2)	65
390C	Body Spray (x4)	111
Total Package List Price with Roughs		3,399

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available.
Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



CSTM57C Duo Rail with 1/2" Thermostatic External Bar

Suggested Retail Price

C
857

- 428, 9" Rainshower head
- 4380, 3-function handshower
- 1" diameter slide bar
- Expandable rail
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Ceramic cartridge/diverter
- G 3/4" inlet female
- 1/2" male x 3/4" male adaptor



CSTQ57C Duo Rail with 1/2" Thermostatic External Bar

Suggested Retail Price

C
857

- 458, 8" Rainshower head
- 4365, 2-function handshower
- 1" diameter slide bar
- Expandable rail
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Ceramic cartridge/diverter
- G 3/4" inlet female
- 1/2" male x 3/4" male adaptor

EDGE

The main distinction of the Edge Collection is a unique design element: a subtle trumpet-shaped tip and base, suggestive of the opening petals of a blossoming flower. Taking a contemporary shape and giving it a slight twist, makes this collection a versatile choice for modern, transitional and even more classically-styled bathrooms.



Handle Options



L

+

Available Finishes:



Chrome
C



Polished Nickel
PN



Brushed Nickel
BN

See product page for available finishes

ED081C

CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLACE

PARABOLA

CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLAGE

PARABOLA

FAUCETS



ED01
page 86



ED08
page 86



ED03
page 86

TUB FILLERS



ED80
page 86



ED12
page 87



TED16
page 86



ED06
page 87

SHOWER TRIMS



TEDTM51
page 88



TEDTM23 or TEDTM44
page 88



TEDTM45 or TEDTM47
page 88



TEDTM46
page 88



EDTM83
page 89

SHOWER PACKAGES

PRESSURE
BALANCE



page 91

1/2" THERM
& PRESSURE BALANCE



page 91



page 92

3/4" THERM
& PRESSURE BALANCE



page 92



page 93





HU0
page 64



HU3
page 64



HU7
page 65



HU5
page 64

COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS

See product page for available finishes.



366
page 288



468
page 290



472
page 290



412
page 290



508
page 297



SDPVC2/3-3144
ROHL® Price Book



390
page 313



DB160
page 270



5055
page 303



1010
page 305



4861
page 304

SINKS



KALDERA 56
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



KAALI 60
Victoria + Albert® Price Book

BATHTUBS



CORVARA
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



KALDERA 2
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

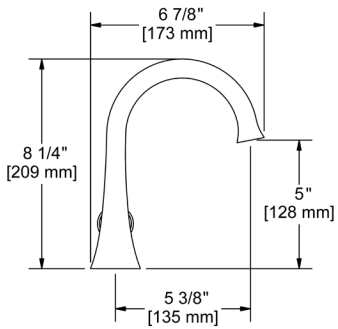
GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLAGE

PARABOLA



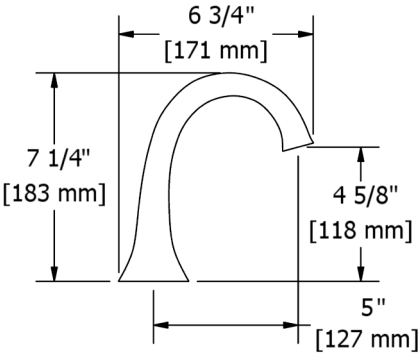
ED01 Edge Single Handle Lavatory Faucet



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
306	466	466

- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.5 GPM (WaterSense compliant)
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version



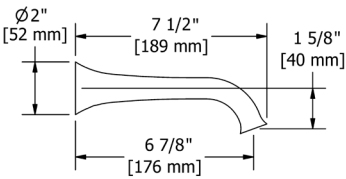
ED08 Edge Widespread Lavatory Faucet



Suggested Retail Price

Handle	C	PN	BN
+	476	594	594
L	476	594	594

- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.5 GPM (WaterSense compliant)
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version
- Quick Connect system for easy installation



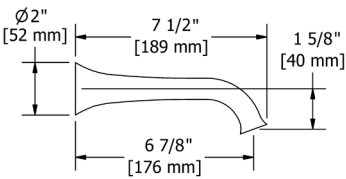
ED03 Edge Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet



Suggested Retail Price

Handle	C	PN	BN
+	624	766	766
L	624	766	766

- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.5 GPM (WaterSense compliant)
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version
- Drain assembly sold separately. See Drain tab



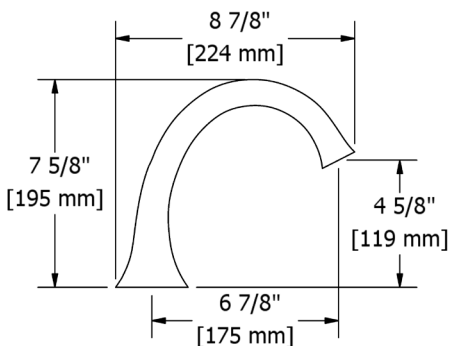
ED80 Edge Wall Mount Tub Spout



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
169	231	231

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet



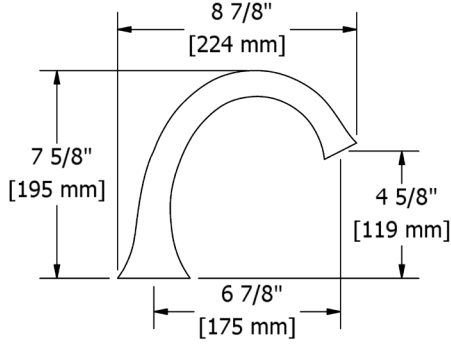
TED16 Edge 3-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler Trim



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
543	764	764

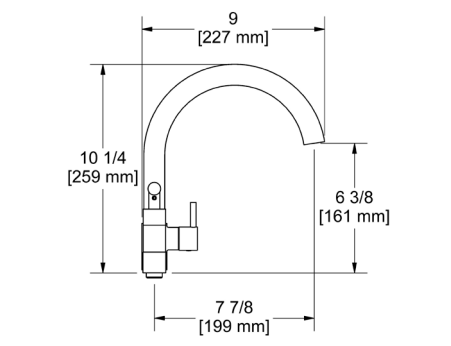
- 1-jet anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 6.0 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RHTB deck mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$216

**ED12 Edge 4-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler****Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	C	PN	BN
+	686	905	905
L	686	905	905



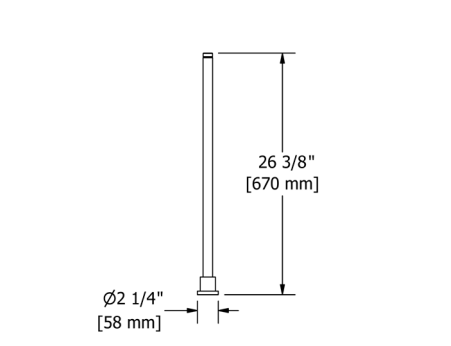
- 1-jet anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 11 GPM at 60 PSI
- 3/4" male NPT inlet

**ED06 Edge Two Hole Tub Filler Without Risers****Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	C	PN	BN
+	672	919	919
L	672	919	919



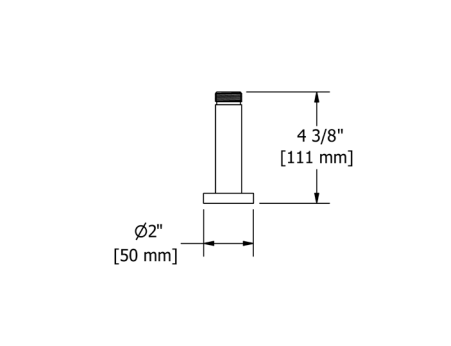
- 1-jet anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 11.6 GPM at 60 PSI
- 3/4" female NPT inlet
- For deck mount or floor mount installation, order TU04 or TU26

**TU26 26" Floor Mount Riser Pair****Suggested Retail Price**

C	PN	BN
545	770	770



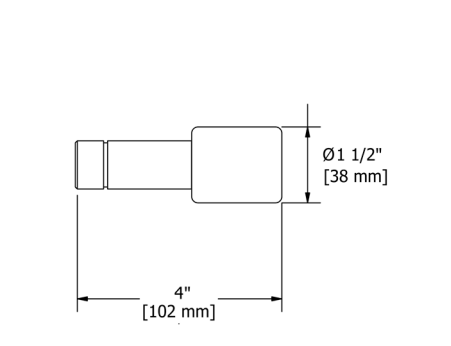
- 3/4" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT

**TU04 4" Deck Mount Riser Pair****Suggested Retail Price**

C	PN	BN
221	306	306



- 3/4" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT

**EXTU33 3 1/2" Union Extensions****Suggested Retail Price**

C	BN
88	103



- 3/4" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT



CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

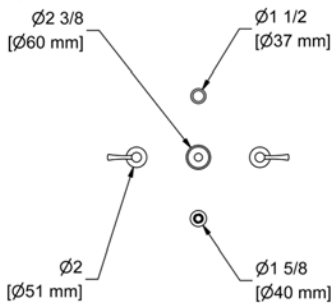
GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLAGE

PARABOLA

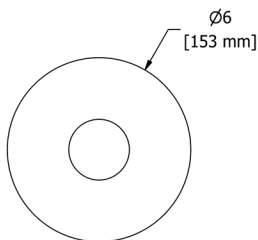


ED09 Edge Two Handle Deck Mount Bidet



Suggested Retail Price

Handle	C	PN	BN
+	857	1,040	1,040
L	857	1,040	1,040



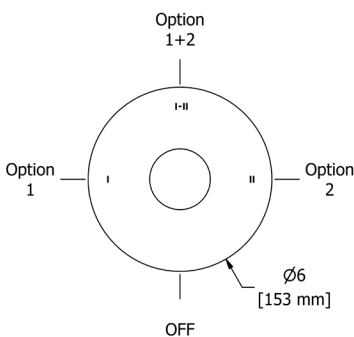
TEDTM51 Edge 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
213	311	311

- Temperature and volume control
- 1 function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
— Order R51 pressure balance rough-in valve: \$137



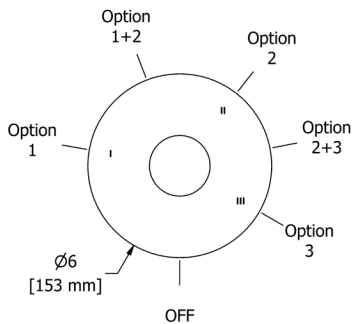
TEDTM23 (SHARED) OR TEDTM44 (NO SHARE) Edge 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 3 Functions



Suggested Retail Price

Handle	C	PN	BN
+	394	491	490
L	394	491	491

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 3 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
— Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$170



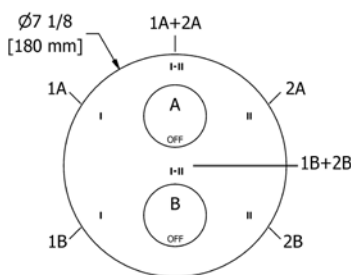
TEDTM45 (SHARED) OR TEDTM47 (NO SHARE) Edge 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 5 Functions



Suggested Retail Price

Handle	C	PN	BN
+	376	486	486
L	376	486	486

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 5 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
— Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$237



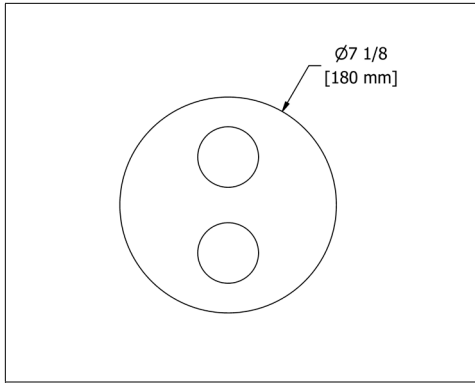
TEDTM46 (SHARED) Edge 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 6 Functions



Suggested Retail Price

Handle	C	PN	BN
+	740	904	904
L	740	903	903

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 6 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
— Order R46 therm & pressure balancerough -in valve: \$362



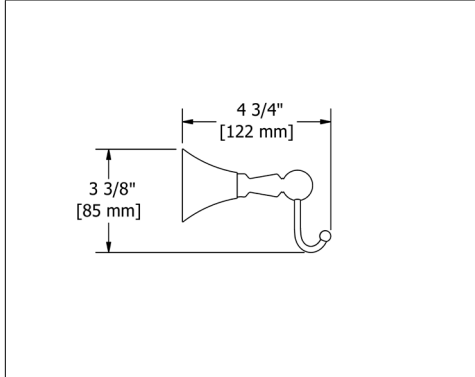
EDTM83 (SHARED) Edge 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Multi-Function System



- Rough-in valve included with trim
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 6 functions with optional volume controls
- 20 GPM at 60 PSI
- For 6 functions, 2 additional volume controls required

Suggested Retail Price

Handle	C	BN
+	1,226	1,421
L	1,226	

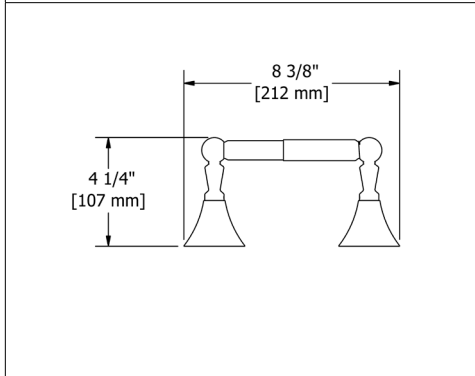


HU0 Hudson™ Robe Hook



Suggested Retail Price

C	BN
80	110

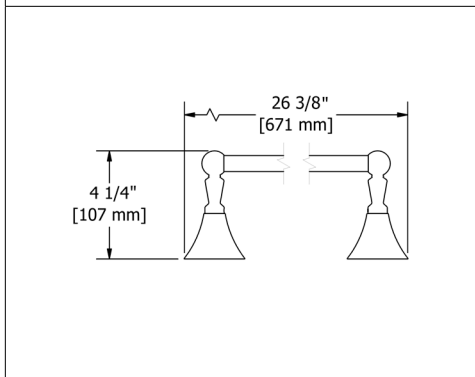


HU3 Hudson™ Toilet Paper Holder



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
140	180	180



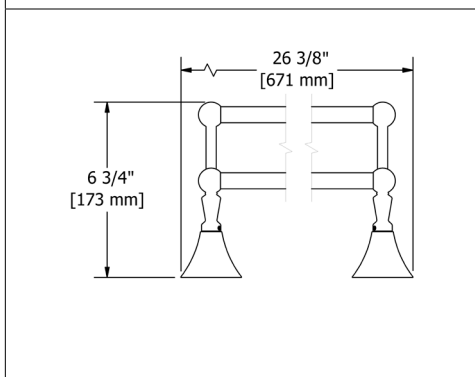
HU5 Hudson™ 24" Towel Bar



- Length can be cut down

Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
170	231	231



HU6 Hudson™ Double 24" Towel Bar



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
264	348	348



CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

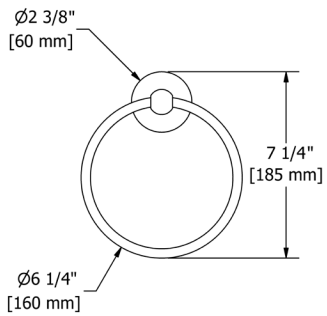
GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLACE

PARABOLA



HU7 Hudson™ Towel Ring



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
92	121	121



EDGE PRESSURE BALANCE

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TEDTM51C	Trim (Shared)	213
366C-WS	Showerhead with Arm	146
R51	Rough	137
Total Package List Price with Roughs		496

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



EDGE 1/2" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TEDTM23C	Trim (Shared)	394
468C-WS	Showerhead	240
503C	Shower Arm	73
4358C-WS	Handshower	284
4855C	Handshower Bar	137
775C	Outlet	38
7259C	Hose	65
R23	Rough	170
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,401
TEDTM44C	Trim (No Share)	394
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,401

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.





CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLAGE

PARABOLA



EDGE 1/2" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TEDTM45C	Trim (Shared)	376
468C-WS	Showerhead	240
513C	Shower Arm	92
ED80C	Tub Spout	169
4358C-WS	Handshower	284
4855C	Handshower Bar	137
775C	Outlet	38
7259C	Hose	65
R45	Rough	237
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,638
TEDTM47C	Trim (No Share)	376
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,638

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



EDGE 3/4" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TEDTM46C	Trim (Shared)	740
472C-WS	Showerhead (x2)	440
513C	Shower Arm (x2)	92
4358C-WS	Handshower (x2)	284
4855C	Handshower Bar (x2)	136
775C	Outlet (x2)	38
7259C	Hose (x2)	65
R46	Rough	362
Total Package List Price with Roughs		3,174

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



EDGE 3/4" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
EDTM83C	Trim (Shared) and Rough	1,226
472C-WS	Showerhead	440
513C	Shower Arm	92
4358C-WS	Handshower (x2)	284
4855C	Handshower Bar (x2)	136
790C	Outlet (x2)	137
7259C	Hose (x2)	65
390C	Body Spray (x4)	111
Total Package List Price with Roughs		3,446

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available.
Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLAGE

PARABOLA



EIFFEL™

Like its namesake, the Eiffel™ Collection stands out as a wonder of elegance and engineering.

Designed with a contemporary feel that harkens back to the arches and angles of the iconic Parisian tower, the Eiffel™ is at home in modern and transitional bathrooms, and fits well in eclectic spaces that create variety with vintage and vogueish décor. The different finishes available in this collection provide this imaginative style with savoir-faire.



Handle Options



L

+

Available Finishes:



Chrome
C



Polished Nickel
PN



Brushed Nickel
BN

See product page for available finishes

EF08LC

CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLAGE

PARABOLA

FAUCETS



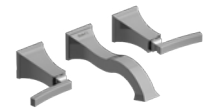
ES01
page 98



EL01
page 98

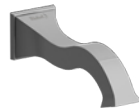


EF08
page 98



EF03
page 98

TUB FILLERS



EF80
page 98



EF12
page 99

SHOWER TRIMS



TEF51
page 99



TEF23 or TEF44
page 99



TEF45 or TEF47
page 99



TEF46
page 100



EF83
page 100

SHOWER PACKAGES

PRESSURE
BALANCE



page 102

1/2" THERM
& PRESSURE BALANCE



page 102



page 103

3/4" THERM
& PRESSURE BALANCE



page 103



page 104





EF0
page 100



EF3
page 100



EF7
page 101



EF5
page 100

COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS

See product page for available finishes.



326
page 289



488
page 290



482
page 291



495
page 291



528
page 299



SDPVC2/3-3144
ROHL® Price Book



350
page 314



DL160
page 271



4040
page 307



4835
page 307



4845
page 306

SINKS



ios 54
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



KALDERA 56
Victoria + Albert® Price Book

BATHTUBS



ios
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



KALDERA 2
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

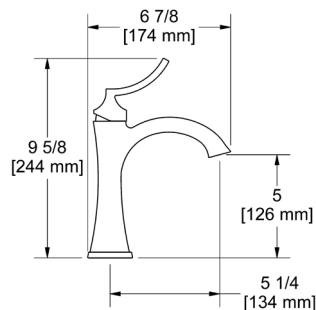
GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLAGE

PARABOLA



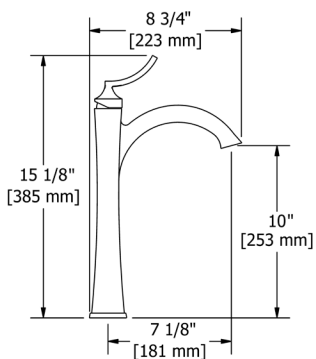
ES01 Eiffel™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
563	786	786

- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.5 GPM (WaterSense compliant)
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version



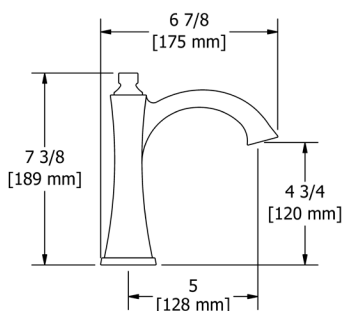
EL01 Eiffel™ Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
767	1,063	1,063

- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.5 GPM (WaterSense compliant)
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version
- Drain assembly sold separately. See Drain tab



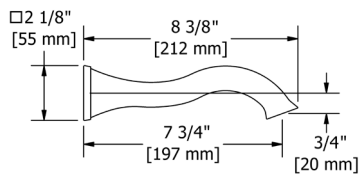
EF08 Eiffel™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet



Suggested Retail Price

Handle	C	PN	BN
+	973	1,245	1,245
L	973	1,245	1,245

- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.5 GPM (WaterSense compliant)
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version
- Quick Connect system for easy installation



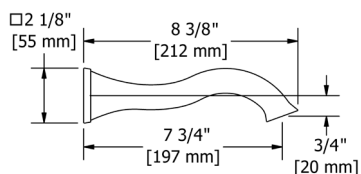
EF03 Eiffel™ Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet



Suggested Retail Price

Handle	C	PN	BN
+	995	1,232	1,232
L	995	1,232	1,232

- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.5 GPM (WaterSense compliant)
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version
- Drain assembly sold separately. See Drain tab



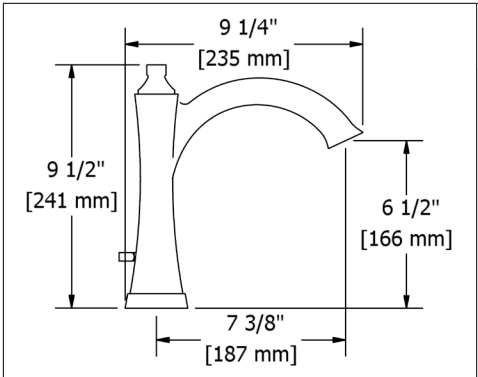
EF80 Eiffel™ Wall Mount Tub Spout



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
262	340	340

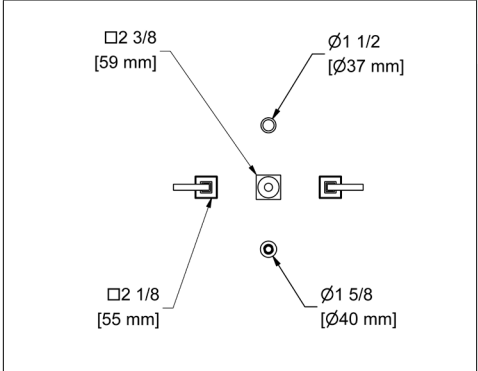
- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet

**EF12 Eiffel™ 4-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler**

Suggested Retail Price

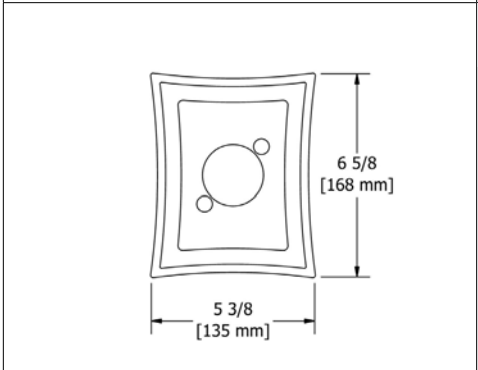
Handle	C	PN	BN
+	1,506	1,965	1,965
L	1,506	1,965	1,965

- 1-jet anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 11 GPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" male NPT inlet

**EF09 Eiffel™ Two Handle Deck Mount Bidet**

Suggested Retail Price

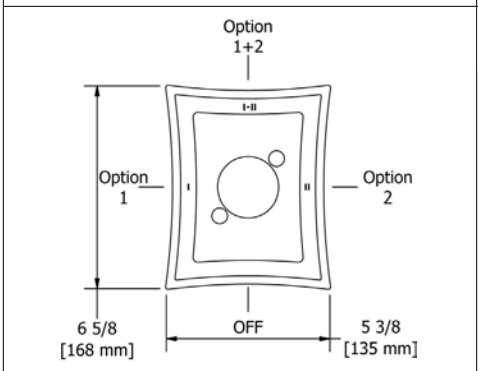
Handle	C	PN	BN
+	1,126	1,370	1,370
L	1,126	1,370	1,370

**TEF51 Eiffel™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim**

Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
292	421	421

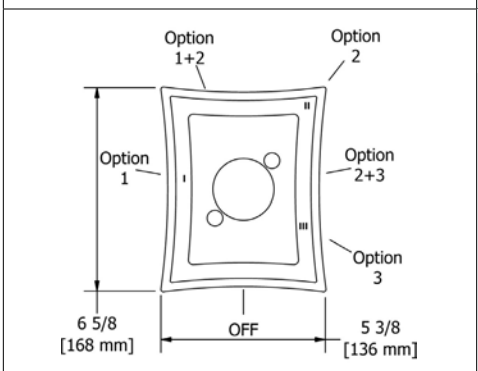
- Temperature and volume control
- 1 function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R51 pressure balance rough-in valve: \$137

**TEF23 (SHARED) OR TEF44 (NO SHARE) Eiffel™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 3 Functions**

Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
485	590	590

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 3 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$170

**TEF45 (SHARED) OR TEF47 (NO SHARE) Eiffel™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 5 Functions**

Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
471	587	587

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 5 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$237



CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

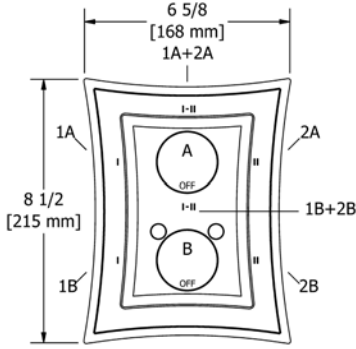
GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLAGE

PARABOLA



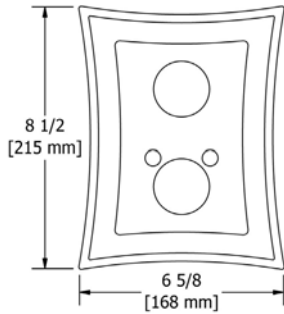
TEF46 (SHARED) Eiffel™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 6 Functions



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
864	1,047	1,047

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 6 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R46 therm & pressure balancerough -in valve: \$362



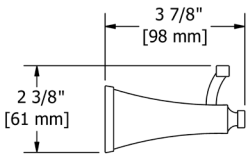
EF83 (SHARED) Eiffel™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Multi-Function System



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
1,384	1,593	1,593

- Rough-in valve included with trim
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 6 functions with optional volume controls
- 20 GPM at 60 PSI
- For 6 functions, 2 additional volume controls required

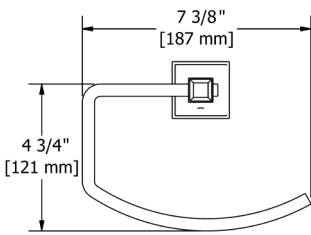


EFO Eiffel™ Robe Hook



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
75	109	109

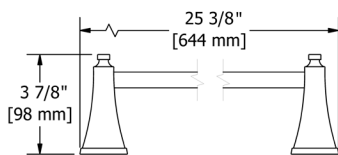


EF3 Eiffel™ Toilet Paper Holder



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
119	175	175



EF5 Eiffel™ 24" Towel Bar



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
166	236	236

- Length can be cut down



C

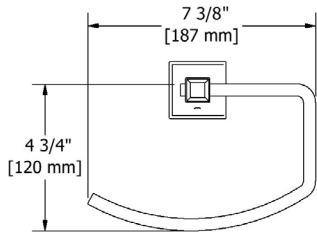


PN



BN

EF7 Eiffel™ Towel Ring



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
119	180	180



CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESH

GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLAGE

PARABOLA



EIFFEL™ PRESSURE BALANCE

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TEF51C	Trim (Shared)	292
326C-WS	Showerhead with Arm	196
R51	Rough	137
Total Package List Price with Roughs		625

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



EIFFEL™ 1/2" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TEF23C	Trim (Shared)	485
478C-WS	Showerhead	342
524C	Shower Arm	117
4372C-WS	Handshower	317
4862C	Handshower Bar	168
750C	Outlet	106
7259C	Hose	65
R23	Rough	170
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,770
TEF44C	Trim (No Share)	485
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,770

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.





EIFFEL™ 1/2" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TEF45C	Trim (Shared)	471
478C-WS	Showerhead	342
524C	Shower Arm	117
EF80C	Tub Spout	262
4372C-WS	Handshower	317
4862C	Handshower Bar	168
750C	Outlet	106
7259C	Hose	65
R45	Rough	237
Total Package List Price with Roughs		2,085
TEF47C	Trim (No Share)	471
Total Package List Price with Roughs		2,085

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



EIFFEL™ 3/4" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TEF46C	Trim (Shared)	864
478C-WS	Showerhead (x2)	342
523C	Shower Arm (x2)	129
4372C-WS	Handshower (x2)	317
4862C	Handshower Bar (x2)	168
750C	Outlet (x2)	106
7259C	Hose (x2)	65
R46	Rough	362
Total Package List Price with Roughs		3,374

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



L



+

CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLAGE

PARABOLA

EIFFEL™ 3/4" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
EF83C	Trim (Shared) and Rough	1,384
478C-WS	Showerhead	342
523C	Shower Arm	129
4372C-WS	Handshower (x2)	317
4862C	Handshower Bar (x2)	168
770C	Outlet (x2)	158
7259C	Hose (x2)	65
370C	Body Spray (x4)	144
Total Package List Price with Roughs		3,847

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



EQUINOX™

Softened right angles reign in the Equinox™ Collection, creating streamlined drama for the most modern of environments. A fusion of engineering functionality and striking design creates a seamless flow with contemporary sophistication. The various finishes available highlight the collection's unique shape and style, and bring an impressionistic aesthetic to the bathroom.



EQ08C

Available Finishes:



Chrome
C



Brushed Nickel
BN



Black
BK

See product page for available finishes

CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

FAUCETS



EQS01
page 108



EQL01
page 108



EQ08
page 108



EQ11
page 108

EDGE

EIFFEL

TUB FILLERS



EQ80
page 108



TEQ16
page 109



EQ21
page 109



TEQ39
page 109

EQUINOX

FRESK

SHOWER TRIMS



TEQ51
page 109



TEQ23 or TEQ44
page 109



TEQ45 or TEQ47
page 110



TEQ46
page 110



EQ83
page 110

GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLAGE

SHOWER PACKAGES

PRESSURE
BALANCE



page 112

1/2" THERM
& PRESSURE BALANCE



page 112



page 113

3/4" THERM
& PRESSURE BALANCE



page 113



page 114

PARABOLA



PX0
page 110



PX3
page 110



PX7
page 111



PX5
page 111

COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS

See product page for available finishes.



343
page 289



488
page 290



482
page 291



495
page 291



578
page 299



SDPVC2/3-3143
ROHL® Price Book



350
page 314



DB160
page 270



4040
page 307



4835
page 307



4845
page 306

SINKS



EDGE 45
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



KALDERA 62
Victoria + Albert® Price Book

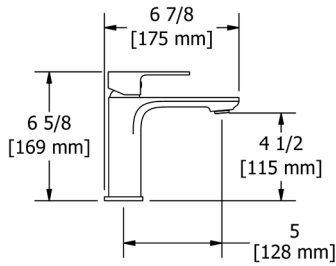
BATHTUBS



TRIVENTO
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



KALDERA 2
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



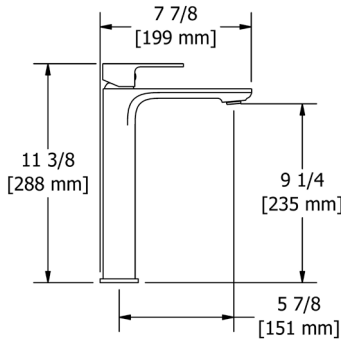
EQS01 Equinox™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet



Suggested Retail Price

C	BN	BK
368	472	494

- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.5 GPM
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version



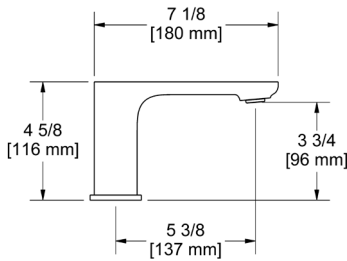
EQL01 Equinox™ Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet



Suggested Retail Price

C	BN	BK
489	583	613

- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.5 GPM
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version
- Drain assembly sold separately. See Drain tab



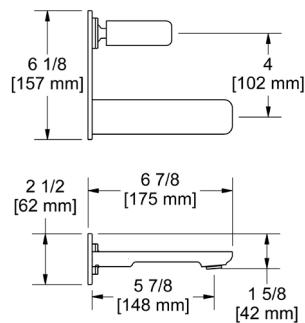
EQ08 Equinox™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet



Suggested Retail Price

C	BN	BK
535	649	683

- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.5 GPM (WaterSense compliant)
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version (WaterSense compliant)
- Quick Connect system for easy installation



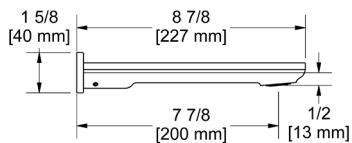
EQ11 Equinox™ Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet



Suggested Retail Price

C	BK
489	613

- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.5 GPM
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version
- Drain assembly sold separately. See Drain tab



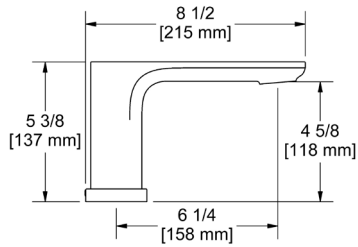
EQ80 Equinox™ Wall Mount Tub Spout



Suggested Retail Price

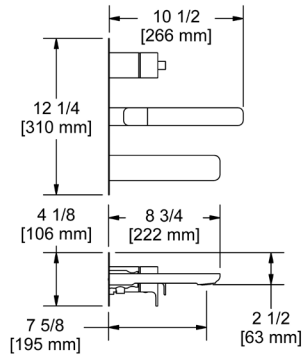
C	BN	BK
245	314	329

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet

**TEQ16 Equinox™ 3-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler Trim**

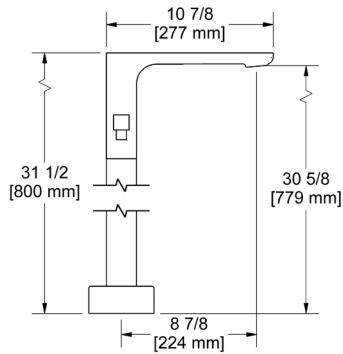
- 1-jet anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 6.0 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RHTB deck mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$216

Suggested Retail Price		
C	BN	BK
593	840	893

EQ21 Equinox™ Wall Mount Tub Filler

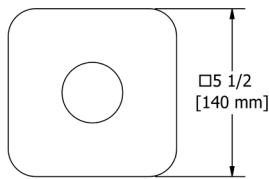
- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- 1-jet anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 5.4 GPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet

Suggested Retail Price	
C	BK
1,177	1,531

TEQ39 Equinox™ Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim

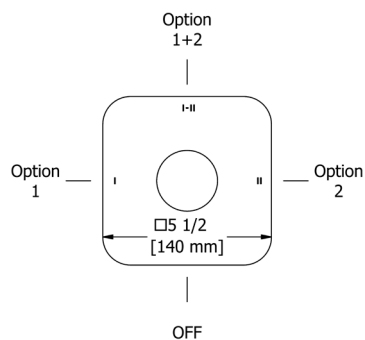
- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- 1-jet anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 6.0 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RHFS floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$229
 - Order RHBX floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$460

Suggested Retail Price		
C	BN	BK
1,608	2,173	2,294

TEQ51 Equinox™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim

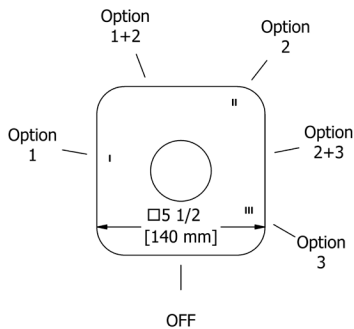
- Temperature and volume control
- 1 function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R51 pressure balance rough-in valve: \$137

Suggested Retail Price		
C	BN	BK
213	323	347

TEQ23 (SHARED) OR TEQ44 (NO SHARE) Equinox™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 3 Functions

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 3 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$170

Suggested Retail Price		
C	BN	BK
394	514	549



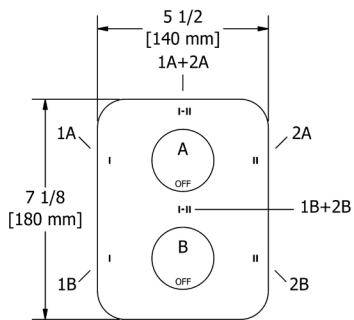
TEQ45 (SHARED) OR TEQ47 (NO SHARE) Equinox™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 5 Functions



Suggested Retail Price

C	BN	BK
376	504	541

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 5 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$237



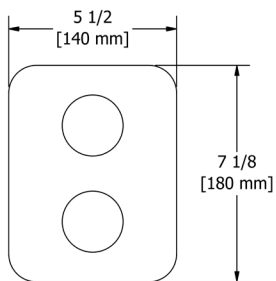
TEQ46 (SHARED) Equinox™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 6 Functions



Suggested Retail Price

C	BN
740	805

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 6 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R46 therm & pressure balancerough -in valve: \$362



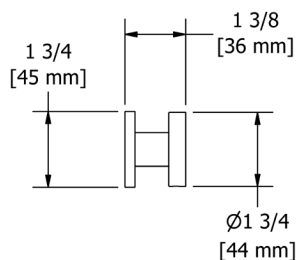
EQ83 (SHARED) Equinox™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Multi-Function System



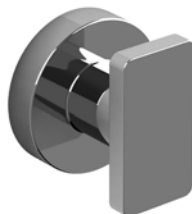
Suggested Retail Price

C	BN
1,226	1,402

- Rough-in valve included with trim
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 6 functions with optional volume controls
- 20 GPM at 60 PSI
- For 6 functions, 2 additional volume controls required

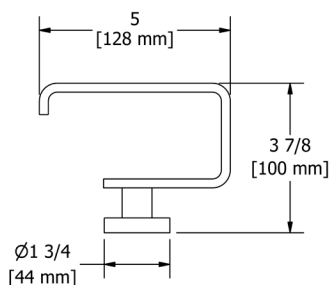


PX0 Paradox™ Robe Hook



Suggested Retail Price

C	BN	BK
64	95	106

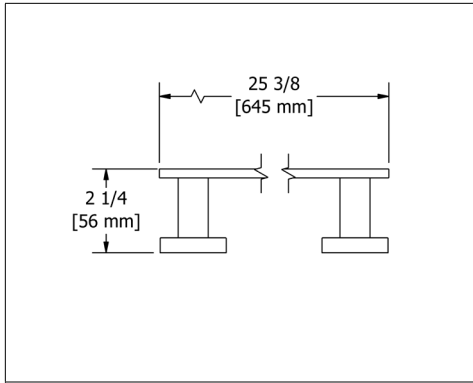


PX3 Paradox™ Toilet Paper Holder



Suggested Retail Price

C	BN	BK
90	150	164

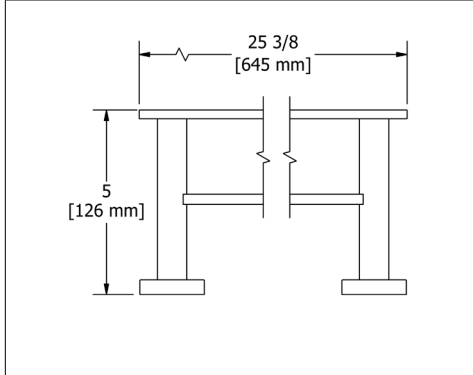
**PX5 Paradox™ 24" Towel Bar**

Suggested Retail Price

C	BN	BK
187	275	309

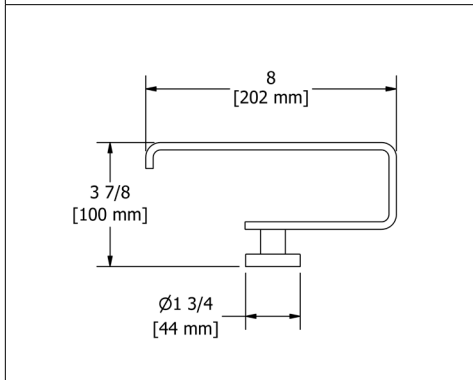


• Length can be cut down

**PX6 Paradox™ Double 24" Towel Bar**

Suggested Retail Price

C	BN	BK
312	454	493

**PX7 Paradox™ Towel Ring**

Suggested Retail Price

C	BN	BK
109	168	201





EQUINOX™ PRESSURE BALANCE

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TEQ51C	Trim (Shared)	213
376C-WS	Showerhead with Arm	196
R51	Rough	137
Total Package List Price with Roughs		546

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



EQUINOX™ 1/2" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TEQ23C	Trim (Shared)	394
478C-WS	Showerhead	342
574C	Shower Arm	112
4365C-WS	Handshower	116
4862C	Handshower Bar	168
774C	Outlet	52
7259C	Hose	65
R23	Rough	170
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,419
TEQ44C	Trim (No Share)	394
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,419

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.





EQUINOX™ 1/2" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TEQ45C	Trim (Shared)	376
478C-WS	Showerhead	342
573C	Shower Arm	129
EQ80C	Tub Spout	245
4365C-WS	Handshower	116
4862C	Handshower Bar	168
774C	Outlet	52
7259C	Hose	65
R45	Rough	237
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,730
TEQ47C	Trim (No Share)	376
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,730

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



EQUINOX™ 3/4" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TEQ46C	Trim (Shared)	740
488C-WS	Showerhead (x2)	247
574C	Shower Arm (x2)	112
4365C-WS	Handshower (x2)	116
4862C	Handshower Bar (x2)	168
774C	Outlet (x2)	52
7259C	Hose (x2)	65
R46	Rough	362
Total Package List Price with Roughs		2,570

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



EQUINOX™ 3/4" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
EQ83C	Trim (Shared) and Rough	1,226
488C-WS	Showerhead	247
574C	Shower Arm	112
4365C-WS	Handshower (x2)	116
4862C	Handshower Bar (x2)	168
744C	Outlet (x2)	129
7259C	Hose (x2)	65
377C	Body Spray (x4)	134
Total Package List Price with Roughs		3,077

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

FRESK™

The Fresk™ Collection brings a strong contemporary point of view to the bathroom. This is what modern design means: clean lines, precise angles and a straightforward statement of minimalist simplicity. Yet, its streamlined shape and purity make it equally perfect in a transitional setting. Fresk™ shines in various finishes and is engineered to provide a high level of performance for lasting beauty.



Available Finishes:



Chrome
C



Brushed Nickel
BN

See product page for available finishes

FR08C

CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLAGE

PARABOLA

FAUCETS



FRS01
page 118



FRL01
page 118



FR08
page 118

TUB FILLERS



FR80
page 118



TFR16
page 118



TFR39
page 119

SHOWER TRIMS



TFR51
page 119



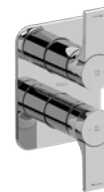
TFR23 or TFR44
page 119



TFR45 or TFR47
page 119



TFR46
page 120



FR83
page 120

SHOWER PACKAGES

PRESSURE
BALANCE



page 122

1/2" THERM
& PRESSURE BALANCE



page 122



page 123

3/4" THERM
& PRESSURE BALANCE



page 123



page 124



PX0
page 120



PX3
page 120



PX7
page 121



PX5
page 120

COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS

See product page for available finishes.



343
page 289



488
page 290



482
page 291



495
page 291



578
page 299



SDPVC2/3-3143
ROHL® Price Book



350
page 314



DB160
page 270



4040
page 307



4835
page 307



4845
page 306

SINKS



EDGE 45
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



KALDERA 62
Victoria + Albert® Price Book

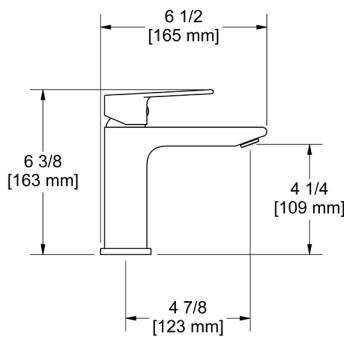
BATHTUBS



TRIVENTO
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



KALDERA 2
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



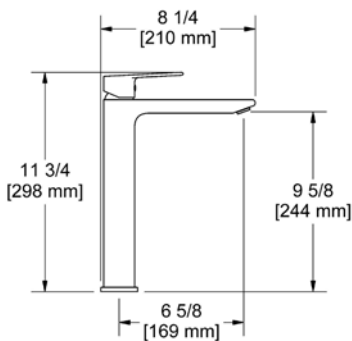
FRS01 Fresk™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet



Suggested Retail Price

C	BN
368	452

- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.5 GPM
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version



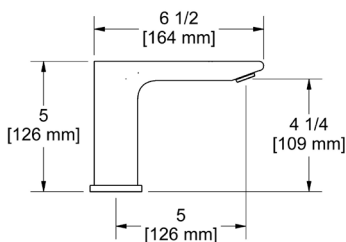
FRL01 Fresk™ Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet



Suggested Retail Price

C	BN
528	648

- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.5 GPM
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version
- Drain assembly sold separately. See Drain tab



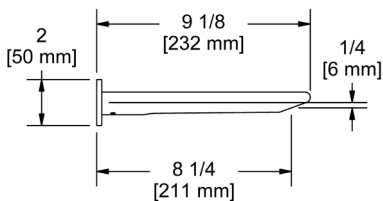
FR08 Fresk™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet



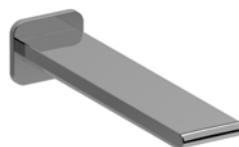
Suggested Retail Price

C	BN
535	666

- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.5 GPM
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version
- Quick Connect system for easy installation



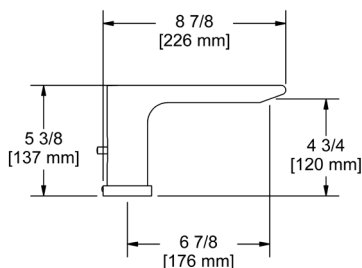
FR80 Wall Mount Tub Spout



Suggested Retail Price

C	BN
294	375

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet



TFR16 Fresk™ 3-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler Trim



Suggested Retail Price

C	BN
498	535

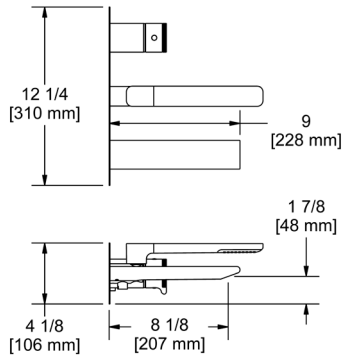
- 1-jet anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 8.7 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RHTB deck mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$216



C



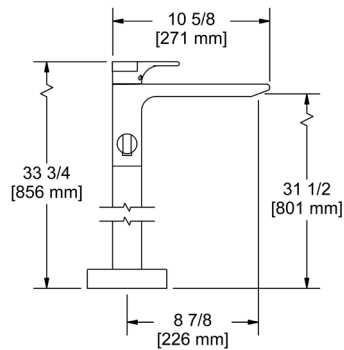
BN

**FR21 Fresk™ Wall Mount Tub Filler****Suggested Retail Price**

C	BN
928	1,160



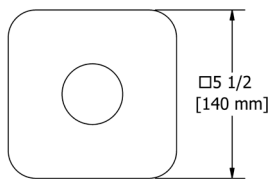
- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- 1-jet anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 5.4 GPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet

**TFR39 Fresk™ Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim****Suggested Retail Price**

C	BN
1,268	1,585



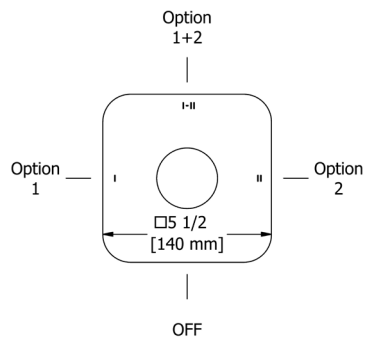
- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- 1-jet anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 6.0 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RHFS floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$229
 - Order RHBX floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$460

**TFR51 Fresk™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim****Suggested Retail Price**

C	BN
247	369



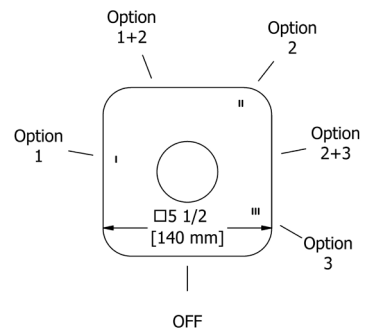
- Temperature and volume control
- 1 function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R51 pressure balance rough-in valve: \$137

**TFR23 (SHARED) OR TFR44 (NO SHARE) Fresk™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 3 Functions****Suggested Retail Price**

C	BN
450	581



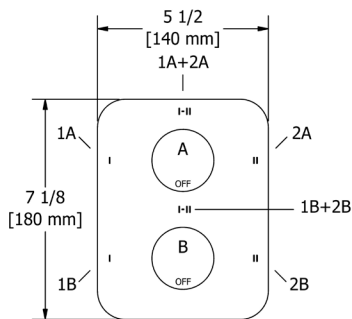
- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 3 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$170

**TFR45 (SHARED) OR TFR47 (NO SHARE) Fresk™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 5 Functions****Suggested Retail Price**

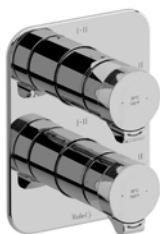
C	BN
436	578



- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 5 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$237



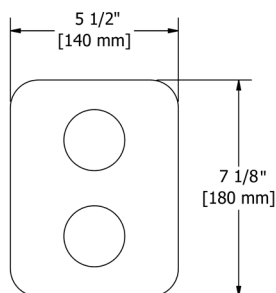
TFR46 (SHARED) Fresk™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 6 Functions



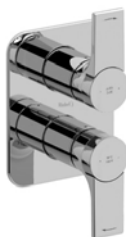
Suggested Retail Price

C	BN
850	923

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 6 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R46 therm & pressure balancerough-in valve: \$362



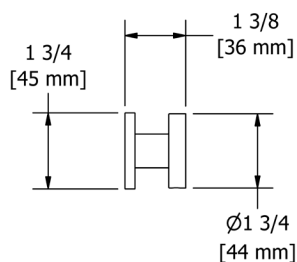
FR83 (SHARED) Fresk™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Multi-Function System



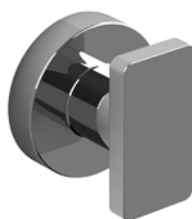
Suggested Retail Price

C	BN
1,347	1,542

- Rough-in valve included with trim
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 6 functions with optional volume controls
- 20 GPM at 60 PSI
- For 6 functions, 2 additional volume controls required

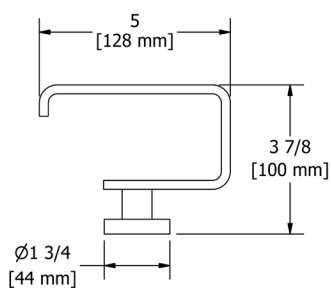


PX0 Paradox™ Robe Hook

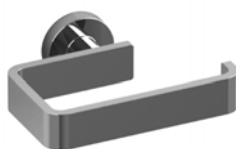


Suggested Retail Price

C	BN
64	95

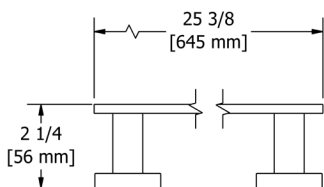


PX3 Paradox™ Toilet Paper Holder



Suggested Retail Price

C	BN
90	150



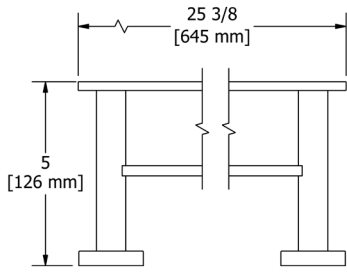
PX5 Paradox™ 24" Towel Bar



Suggested Retail Price

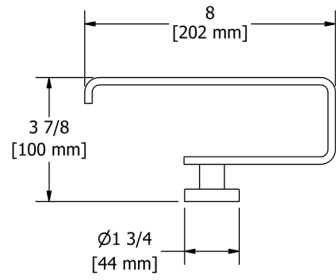
C	BN
187	275

- Length can be cut down

**PX6 Paradox™ Double 24" Towel Bar**

Suggested Retail Price

C	BN
312	454

**PX7 Paradox™ Towel Ring**

Suggested Retail Price

C	BN
109	168





FRESK™ PRESSURE BALANCE

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TFR51C	Trim (Shared)	247
376C-WS	Showerhead with Arm	196
R51	Rough	137
Total Package List Price with Roughs		580

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



FRESK™ 1/2" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TFR23C	Trim (Shared)	450
478C-WS	Showerhead	342
574C	Shower Arm	112
4372C-WS	Handshower	317
4862C	Handshower Bar	168
772C	Outlet	83
7259C	Hose	65
R23	Rough	170
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,707
TFR44C	Trim (No Share)	450
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,707

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

**FRESK™ 1/2" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TFR45C	Trim (Shared)	436
478C-WS	Showerhead	342
574C	Shower Arm	112
FR80C	Tub Spout	294
4372C-WS	Handshower	317
4862C	Handshower Bar	168
772C	Outlet	83
7259C	Hose	65
R45	Rough	237
Total Package List Price with Roughs		2,054
TFR47C	Trim (No Share)	436
Total Package List Price with Roughs		2,054

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

**FRESK™ 3/4" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TFR46C	Trim (Shared)	850
488C-WS	Showerhead (x2)	247
573C	Shower Arm (x2)	129
4372C-WS	Handshower (x2)	317
4862C	Handshower Bar (x2)	168
772C	Outlet (x2)	83
7259C	Hose (x2)	65
R46	Rough	362
Total Package List Price with Roughs		3,147
TFR47C	Trim (No Share)	436
Total Package List Price with Roughs		2,733

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



FRESK™ 3/4" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
FR83C	Trim (Shared) and Rough	1,347
488C-WS	Showerhead	247
573C	Shower Arm	129
4372C-WS	Handshower (x2)	317
4862C	Handshower Bar (x2)	168
760C	Outlet (x2)	137
7259C	Hose (x2)	65
377C	Body Spray (x4)	134
Total Package List Price with Roughs		3,633

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available.
Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

GS

Geometry with a harmonious balance of lines creates a modern aesthetic for bathrooms with a contemporary feel. The GS Collection is meant for both minimalist décor and transitional styles, as its organic shape complements both beautifully. Engineered to perfection with the latest state-of-the-art technology, and designed for function and beauty, the GS Collection gives any bathroom simply stunning style.



GS01C

Available Finishes:



Chrome
C



Black
BK

See product page for available finishes

CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

FAUCETS



GS01
page 128



GL01
page 128



GS11
page 128

EDGE

EIFFEL

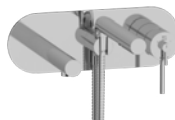
TUB FILLERS



870
page 128



GS29
page 129



GS21
page 129



TGS39
page 129

EQUINOX

FRESK

SHOWER TRIMS



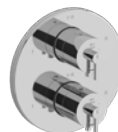
TGS51
page 129



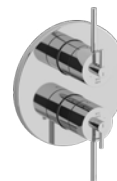
TGS23 or TGS44
page 130



TGS45 or TGS47
page 130



TGS46
page 130



GS83
page 130

GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLAGE

SHOWER PACKAGES

PRESSURE
BALANCE



page 132

1/2" THERM
& PRESSURE BALANCE



page 132

3/4" THERM
& PRESSURE BALANCE



page 133

3/4" THERM
& PRESSURE BALANCE



page 133

3/4" THERM
& PRESSURE BALANCE



page 134

PARABOLA



Metal Lever



ST0
page 130



ST3
page 131



ST7
page 131



ST5
page 131

COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS

See product page for available finishes.



366
page 288



468
page 290



472
page 290



412
page 290



508
page 297



SDPVC2/3-3143
ROHL® Price Book



390
page 313



DL160
page 271



4664
page 303



4861
page 304



4839
page 305

SINKS



ios 54
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



KALDERA 56
Victoria + Albert® Price Book

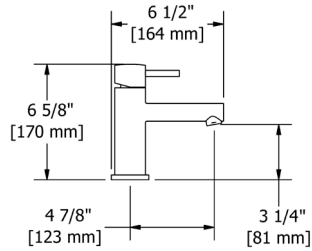
BATHTUBS



VETRALLA
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



KALDERA 2
Victoria + Albert® Price Book

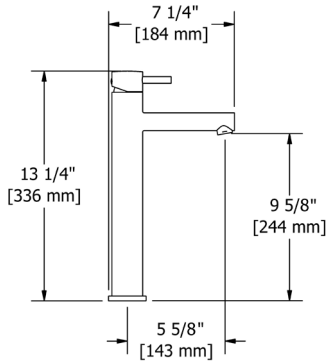


GS01 GS Single Handle Lavatory Faucet



- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.5 GPM (WaterSense compliant)
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version

Suggested Retail Price	
C	BK
318	413

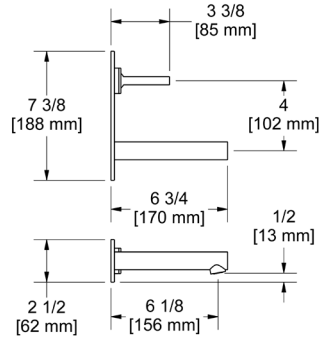


GL01 GS Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet



- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.5 GPM (WaterSense compliant)
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version
- Drain assembly sold separately. See Drain tab

Suggested Retail Price	
C	BK
452	588



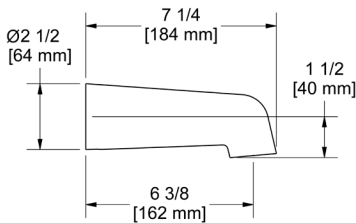
GS11 GS Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet



- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.5 GPM
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version
- Drain assembly sold separately. See Drain tab

Suggested Retail Price	
C	BK
434	565

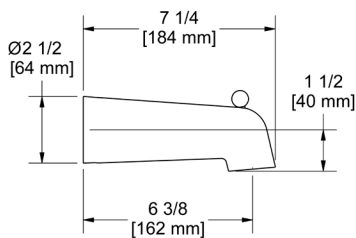
870 Wall Mount Tub Spout



- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet

Suggested Retail Price	
C	BK
46	60

871 Wall Mount Tub Spout With Diverter



- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet

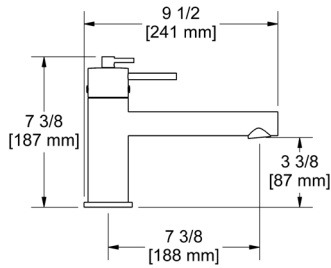
Suggested Retail Price	
C	BK
52	68



C

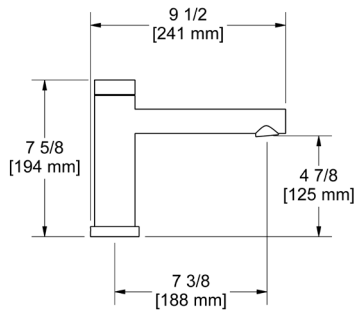


BK

**GS29 GS 2-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler****Suggested Retail Price**

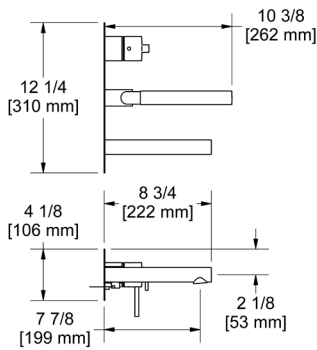
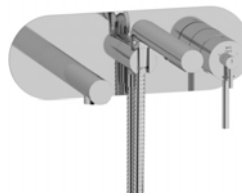
C	BK
770	1,001

- 1-jet anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 6 GPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" male NPT inlet

**TGS16 GS 3-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler Trim****Suggested Retail Price**

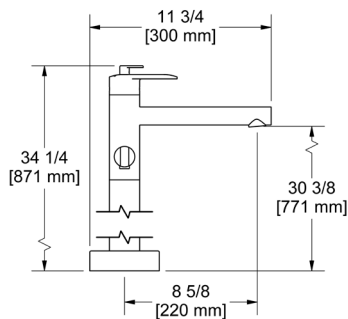
C	BK
518	674

- 1-jet anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 6.0 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RHTB deck mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$216

**GS21 GS Wall Mount Tub Filler****Suggested Retail Price**

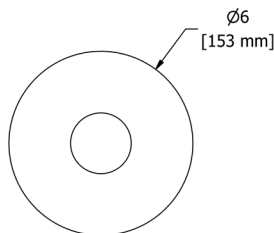
C	BK
1,040	1,352

- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- 1-jet anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 5.4 GPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet

**TGS39 GS Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim****Suggested Retail Price**

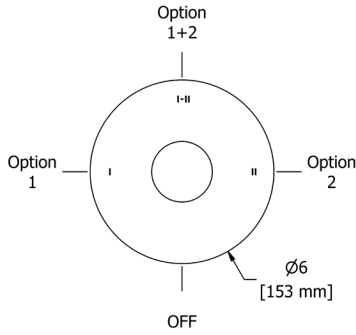
C	BK
1,057	1,374

- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- 1-jet anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 6.0 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RHFS floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$229
 - Order RHBX floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$460

**TGS51 GS 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim****Suggested Retail Price**

C	BK
213	277

- Temperature and volume control
- 1 function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R51 pressure balance rough-in valve: \$137



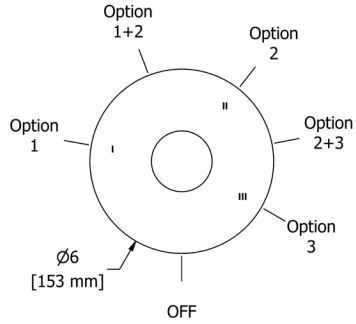
TGS23 (SHARED) OR TGS44 (NO SHARE) GS 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 3 Functions



Suggested Retail Price

C	BK
369	480

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 3 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$170



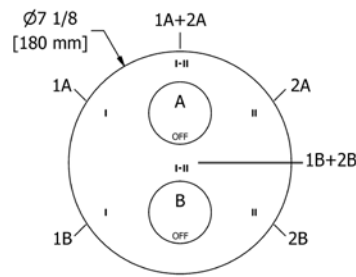
TGS45 (SHARED) OR TGS47 (NO SHARE) GS 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 5 Functions



Suggested Retail Price

C	BK
358	466

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 5 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$237



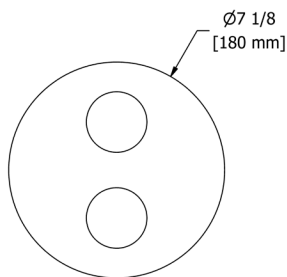
TGS46 (SHARED) GS 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 6 Functions



Suggested Retail Price

C
692

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 6 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R46 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$362



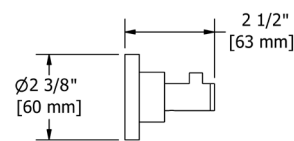
GS83 (SHARED) GS 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Multi-Function System



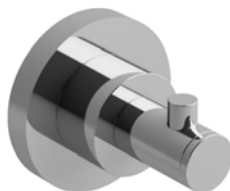
Suggested Retail Price

C
1,177

- Rough-in valve included with trim
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 6 functions with optional volume controls
- 20 GPM at 60 PSI
- For 6 functions, 2 additional volume controls required



STO Star Robe Hook



Suggested Retail Price

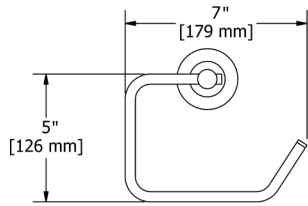
C	BK
64	114



C



BK

**ST3 Star Toilet Paper Holder**

Suggested Retail Price

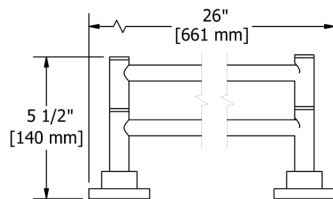
C	BK
106	158

**ST5 Star 24" Towel Bar**

• Length can be cut down

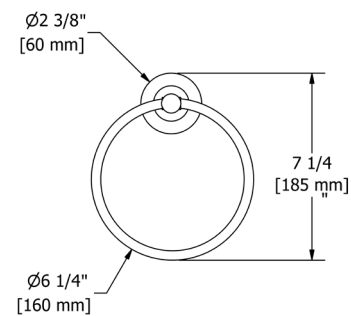
Suggested Retail Price

C	BK
184	269

**ST6 Star Double 24" Towel Bar**

Suggested Retail Price

C	BK
274	410

**ST7 Star Towel Ring**

Suggested Retail Price

C	BK
89	136



GS PRESSURE BALANCE

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TGS51C	Trim (Shared)	213
366C-WS	Showerhead with Arm	146
R51	Rough	137
Total Package List Price with Roughs		496

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



GS 1/2" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TGS23C	Trim (Shared)	369
468C-WS	Showerhead	240
503C	Shower Arm	73
4364C-WS	Handshower	116
4855C	Handshower Bar	137
775C	Outlet	38
7259C	Hose	65
R23	Rough	170
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,208
TGS44C	Trim (No Share)	369
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,208

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

**GS 1/2" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TGS45C	Trim (Shared)	358
468C-WS	Showerhead	240
503C	Shower Arm	73
870C	Tub Spout	46
4364C-WS	Handshower	116
4855C	Handshower Bar	137
775C	Outlet	38
7259C	Hose	65
R45	Rough	237
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,310
TGS47C	Trim (No Share)	358
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,310

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

**GS 3/4" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TGS46C	Trim (Shared)	692
472C-WS	Showerhead (x2)	440
513C	Shower Arm (x2)	92
4364C-WS	Handshower (x2)	116
4855C	Handshower Bar (x2)	137
775C	Outlet (x2)	38
7259C	Hose (x2)	65
R46	Rough	362
Total Package List Price with Roughs		2,792
TGS47C	Trim (No Share)	358
Total Package List Price with Roughs		2,458

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

**GS 3/4" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
GS83C	Trim (Shared) and Rough	1,177
472C-WS	Showerhead	440
513C	Shower Arm	92
4364C-WS	Handshower (x2)	116
4855C	Handshower Bar (x2)	137
790C	Outlet (x2)	137
7259C	Hose (x2)	65
390C	Body Spray (x4)	111
Total Package List Price with Roughs		3,063

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available.
Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

KUBIK™

Here is beauty, squared. The linear form of the Kubik™ Collection makes a strong impression with block shapes of elegant proportions. It is a truly modern sculpture for the bathroom, made to stand out, especially in minimalist and contemporary décor. Expert engineering ensures precision performance and a variety of finish options allow you to make your own statement.



Available Finishes:



Chrome
C



Brushed Nickel
BN



Black
BK

See product page for available finishes

US08C

CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

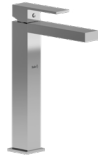
PALLAGE

PARABOLA

FAUCETS



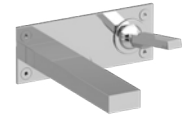
US01
page 138



UL01
page 138

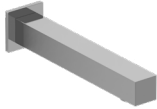


US08
page 138



US11
page 138

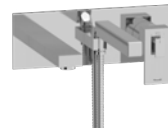
TUB FILLERS



885
page 138



TUS16
page 139



US21
page 139



TUS39
page 139

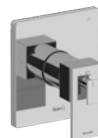
SHOWER TRIMS



TUS51
page 140



TUS23 or TUS44
page 140



TUS45 or TUS47
page 140



TUS46
page 140



US83
page 141

SHOWER PACKAGES

PRESSURE
BALANCE



page 143

1/2" THERM
& PRESSURE BALANCE



page 143



page 144

3/4" THERM
& PRESSURE BALANCE



page 144



page 145



KSO
page 141



KS3
page 141



KS7
page 142



KS5
page 141

COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS

See product page for available finishes.



343
page 289



488
page 290



482
page 291



495
page 291



578
page 299



SDPVC2/3-3143
ROHL® Price Book



350
page 314



DB160
page 270



4040
page 307



4835
page 307



4845
page 306

SINKS



EDGE 45
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



KALDERA 62
Victoria + Albert® Price Book

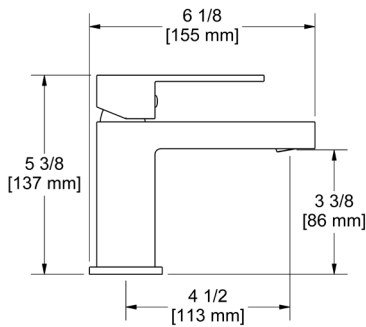
BATHTUBS



TRIVENTO
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



KALDERA 2
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



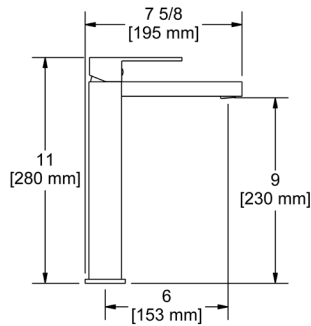
US01 Kubik™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet



- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.5 GPM
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version

Suggested Retail Price

C	BN	BK
317	411	412



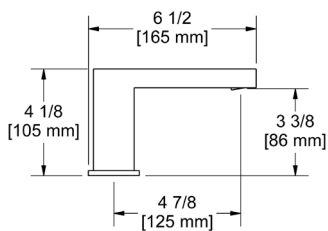
UL01 Kubik™ Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet



- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.5 GPM
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version
- Drain assembly sold separately. See Drain tab

Suggested Retail Price

C	BN	BK
418	541	543



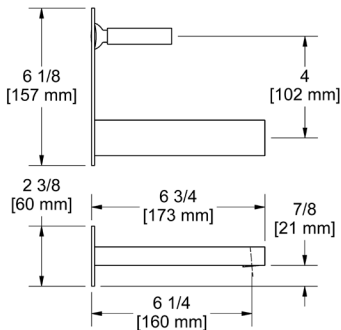
US08 Kubik™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet



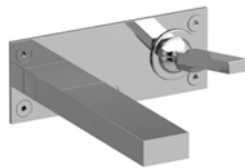
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.5 GPM
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version
- Quick Connect system for easy installation

Suggested Retail Price

C	BK
529	688



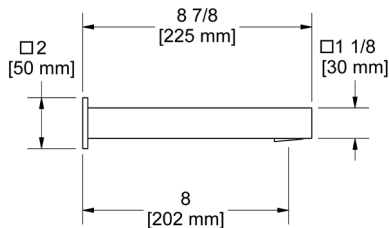
US11 Kubik™ Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet



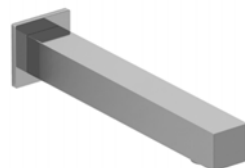
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.5 GPM
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version
- Drain assembly sold separately. See Drain tab

Suggested Retail Price

C	BK
629	851



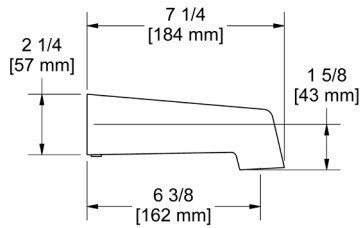
885 Wall Mount Tub Spout



- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet

Suggested Retail Price

C	BN	BK
159	204	207

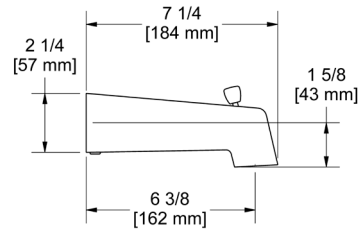


890 Wall Mount Tub Spout



- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet

Suggested Retail Price	
C	BN
56	

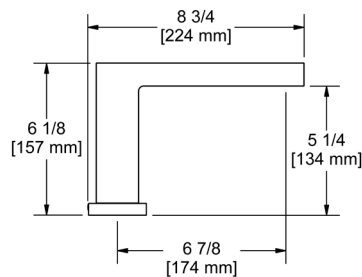


891 Wall Mount Tub Spout With Diverter



- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet

Suggested Retail Price		
C	BN	BK
67	86	114

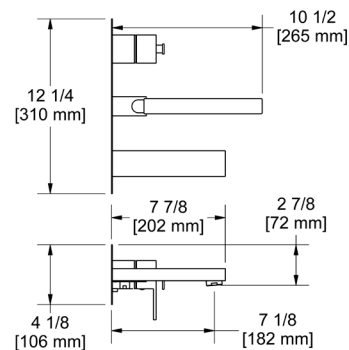


TUS16 Kubik™ 3-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler Trim



- 1-jet anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 6.0 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RHTB deck mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$216

Suggested Retail Price		
C	BN	BK
701	976	913

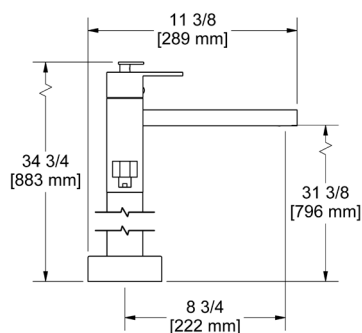


US21 Kubik™ Wall Mount Tub Filler



- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- 1-jet anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 5.4 GPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet

Suggested Retail Price		
C	BN	BK
1,320	1,715	1,716

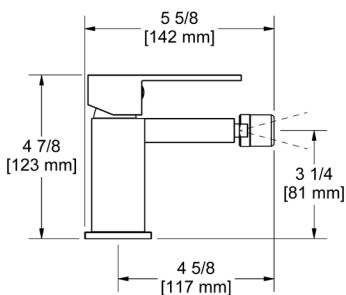


TUS39 Kubik™ Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim



- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- 1-jet anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 6.0 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RHFS floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$229
 - Order RHBX floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$460

Suggested Retail Price		
C	BN	BK
1,454	1,961	1,891

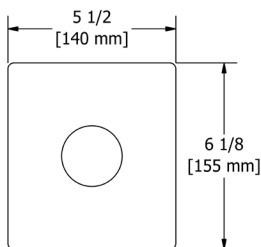


US13 Kubik™ Single Handle Deck Mount Bidet



Suggested Retail Price

C
439



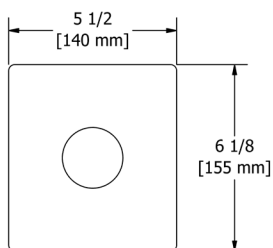
TUS51 Kubik™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim



Suggested Retail Price

C	BN	BK
278	400	362

- Temperature and volume control
- 1 function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R51 pressure balance rough-in valve: \$137



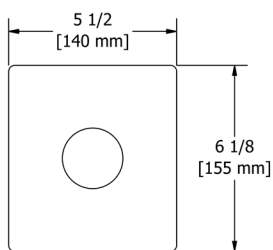
TUS23 (SHARED) OR TUS44 (NO SHARE) Kubik™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 3 Functions



Suggested Retail Price

C	BN	BK
477	670	620

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 3 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$170



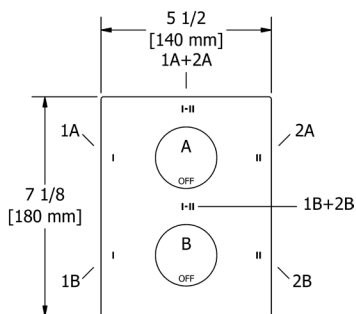
TUS45 (SHARED) OR TUS47 (NO SHARE) Kubik™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 5 Functions



Suggested Retail Price

C	BN	BK
477	690	620

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 5 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$237



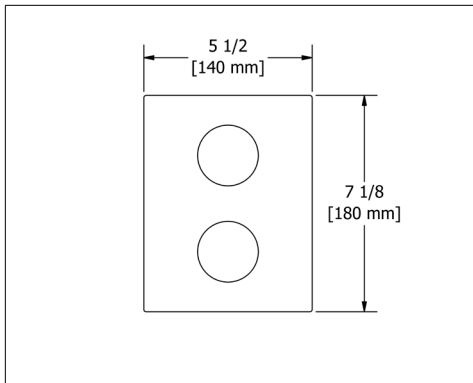
TUS46 (SHARED) Kubik™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 6 Functions



Suggested Retail Price

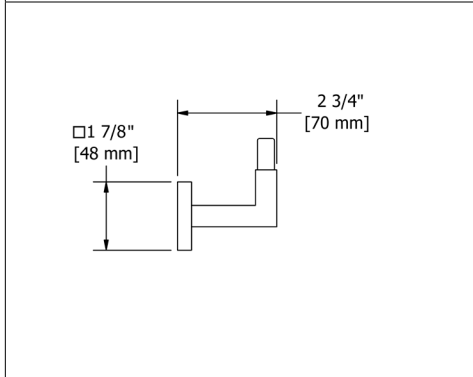
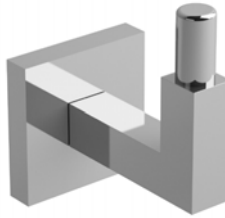
C	BN
899	1,277

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 6 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R46 therm & pressure balancerough -in valve: \$362

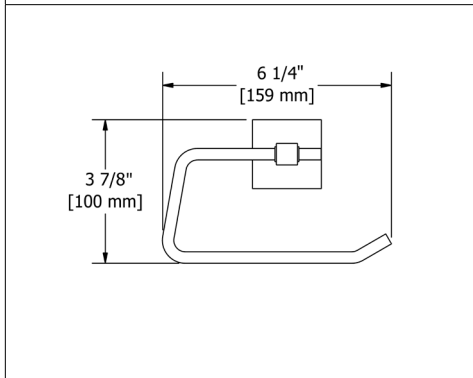
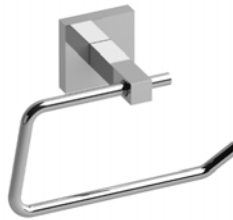
**US83 (SHARED) Kubik™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Multi-Function System**

Suggested Retail Price	
C	BN
1,402	1,823

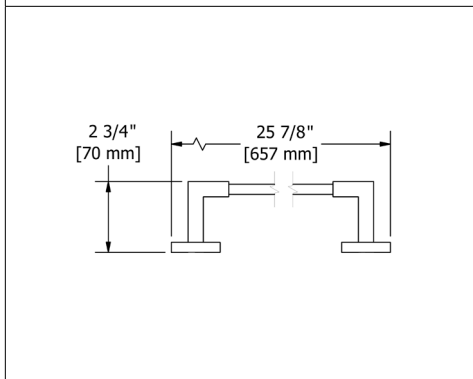
- Rough-in valve included with trim
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 6 functions with optional volume controls
- 20 GPM at 60 PSI
- For 6 functions, 2 additional volume controls required

**KS0 Kubik™ Robe Hook**

Suggested Retail Price		
C	BN	BK
68	96	89

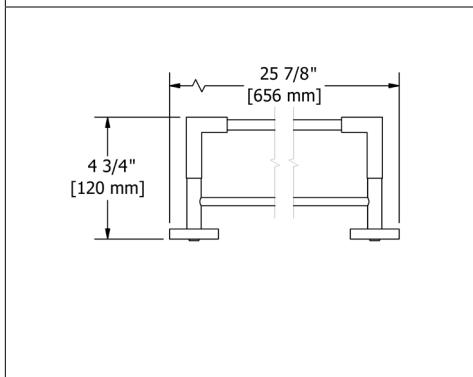
**KS3 Kubik™ Toilet Paper Holder**

Suggested Retail Price		
C	BN	BK
95	129	124

**KS5 Kubik™ 24" Towel Bar**

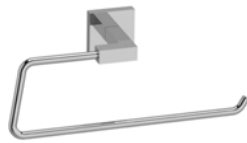
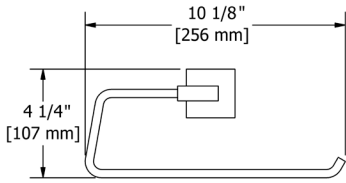
- Length can be cut down

Suggested Retail Price		
C	BN	BK
176	230	229

**KS6 Kubik™ Double 24" Towel Bar**

Suggested Retail Price		
C	BN	BK
271	354	352

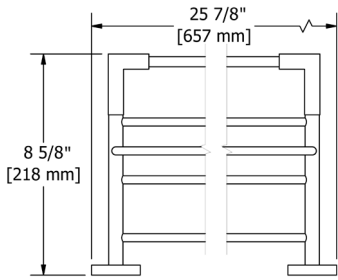
KS7 Kubik™ Towel Ring



Suggested Retail Price

C	BN	BK
100	129	130

KS9 Kubik™ 24" Towel Bar With Shelf



Suggested Retail Price

C	BN	BK
368	489	478



KUBIK™ PRESSURE BALANCE

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TUS51C	Trim (Shared)	278
343C-WS	Showerhead with Arm	160
R51	Rough	137
Total Package List Price with Roughs		575

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



KUBIK™ 1/2" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TUS23C	Trim (Shared)	477
488C-WS	Showerhead	247
543C	Shower Arm	169
4365C-WS	Handshower	116
4854C	Handshower Bar	127
774C	Outlet	52
7259C	Hose	65
R23	Rough	170
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,423
TUS44C	Trim (No Share)	477
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,423

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.





KUBIK™ 1/2" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TUS45C	Trim (Shared)	477
488C-WS	Showerhead	247
543C	Shower Arm	169
885C	Tub Spout	159
4365C-WS	Handshower	116
4854C	Handshower Bar	127
774C	Outlet	52
7259C	Hose	65
R45		237
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,649
TUS47C	Trim (No Share)	477
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,649

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

KUBIK™ 3/4" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TUS46C	Trim (Shared)	899
478C-WS	Showerhead (x2)	342
573C	Shower Arm (x2)	129
4365C-WS	Handshower (x2)	116
4854C	Handshower Bar (x2)	127
774C	Outlet (x2)	52
7259C	Hose (x2)	65
R46		362
Total Package List Price with Roughs		2,871

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



KUBIK™ 3/4" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
US83C	Trim (Shared) and Rough	1,402
478C-WS	Showerhead	342
573C	Shower Arm	129
4365C-WS	Handshower (x2)	116
4854C	Handshower Bar (x2)	127
744C	Outlet (x2)	129
7259C	Hose (x2)	65
350C	Body Spray (x4)	123
Total Package List Price with Roughs		3,239

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLACE

PARABOLA



MOMENTI™

What's better than a collection with an inspired sensibility and impactful style? It's one you can customize yourself. Be creative with shape, curve, and angle—select a round or square spout, cross or lever handles. Be original with a multitude of different finishes to choose from and the ability to mix and match finishes, which is every designer's dream. Durable and beautiful, the elements of the collection are designed to work together to create a showcase for modern, classic, even industrial décors.



Handle Options



Available Finishes:



See product page for available finishes

MMRD08JC

CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLAGE

PARABOLA

FAUCETS



MMRDS01
page 150



MMSQS01
page 150



MMRD08
page 150



MMSQ08
page 151



MMRDL01
page 150



MMSQL01
page 150



MMSQ03
page 151

TUB FILLERS



MMRD12
page 151



MMSQ12
page 152



MMSQ05
page 152



TMMRD39
page 152



TMMSQ39
page 152

SHOWER TRIMS



TMMRD51
page 153



TMMRD23 or TMMRD44
page 153



TMMRD45 or TMMRD47
page 153



TMMRD46
page 153



MMRD83
page 153

SHOWER PACKAGES

PRESSURE
BALANCE



page 155

1/2" THERM
& PRESSURE BALANCE



page 155



page 156

3/4" THERM
& PRESSURE BALANCE



page 156



page 157





MM0
page 154



MM3
page 154



MM7
page 154



MM5
page 154

COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS

See product page for available finishes.



366
page 288



468
page 290



472
page 290



412
page 290



508
page 297



SDPVC2/3-3143
ROHL® Price Book



390
page 313



DB160
page 270



5055
page 303



1010
page 305



4861
page 304

SINKS



BARCELONA 55
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



KALDERA 56
Victoria + Albert® Price Book

BATHTUBS



BARCELONA 2
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



KALDERA 2
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

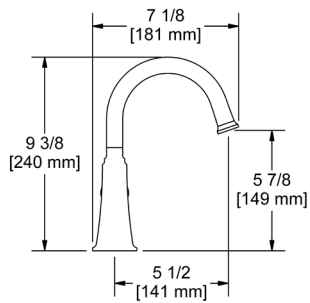
GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLAGE

PARABOLA



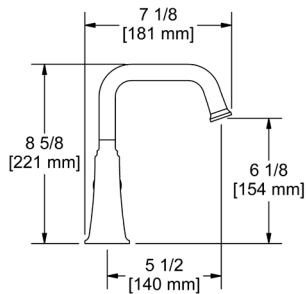
MMRDS01 Momenti™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet with C-Spout



Suggested Retail Price

Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG	CBK	PNBK	BNBK	BGBK
+	672	876	876	942	942	672	876	876	942
J	672	876	876	942	942	672	876	876	942
L	672	876	876	942	942	672	876	876	942
X	672	876	876	942	942	672	876	876	942

- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.5 GPM (WaterSense compliant)
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version



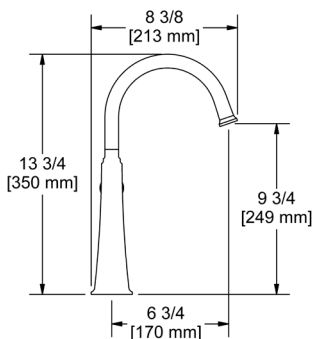
MMSQS01 Momenti™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet with U-Spout



Suggested Retail Price

Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG	CBK	PNBK	BNBK	BGBK
+	672	876	876	942	942	672	876	876	942
J	672	876	876	942	942	672	876	876	942
L	672	876	876	942	942	672	876	876	942
X	672	876	876	942	942	672	876	876	942

- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.5 GPM (WaterSense compliant)
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version



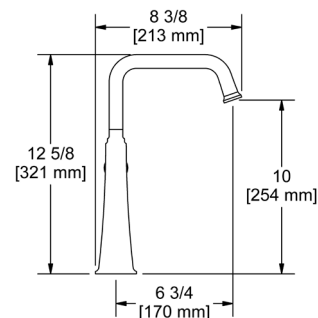
MMRDL01 Momenti™ Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet with C-Spout



Suggested Retail Price

Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG	CBK	PNBK	BNBK	BGBK
+	809	1,049	1,049	1,131	1,131	809	1,049	1,049	1,131
J	809	1,049	1,049	1,131	1,131	809	1,049	1,049	1,131
L	809	1,049	1,049	1,131	1,131	809	1,049	1,049	1,131
X	809	1,049	1,049	1,131	1,131	809	1,049	1,049	1,131

- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.5 GPM (WaterSense compliant)
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version
- Drain assembly sold separately. See Drain tab



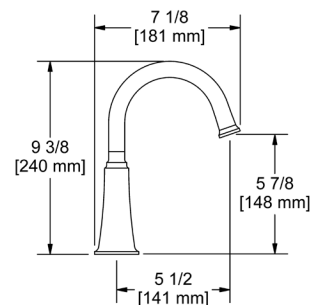
MMSQL01 Momenti™ Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet with U-Spout



Suggested Retail Price

Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG	CBK	PNBK	BNBK	BGBK
+	809	1,049	1,049	1,131	1,131	809	1,049	1,049	1,131
J	809	1,049	1,049	1,131	1,131	809	1,049	1,049	1,131
L	809	1,049	1,049	1,131	1,131	809	1,049	1,049	1,131
X	809	1,049	1,049	1,131	1,131	809	1,049	1,049	1,131

- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.5 GPM (WaterSense compliant)
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version
- Drain assembly sold separately. See Drain tab



MMRD08 Momenti™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet with C-Spout

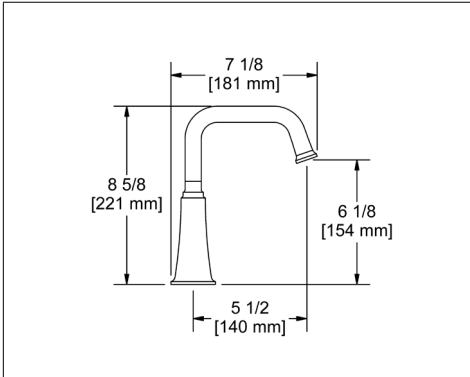


Suggested Retail Price

Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG	CBK	PNBK	BNBK	BGBK
+	898	1,151	1,151	1,255	1,255	898	1,151	1,151	1,255
J	898	1,151	1,151	1,255	1,255	898	1,151	1,151	1,255
L	898	1,151	1,151	1,255	1,255	898	1,151	1,151	1,255
X	898	1,151	1,151	1,255	1,255	898	1,151	1,151	1,255

- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.5 GPM (WaterSense compliant)
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version
- Quick Connect system for easy installation





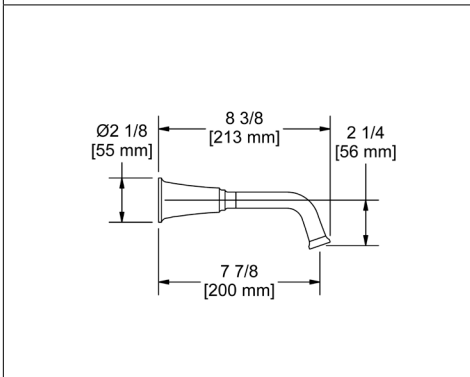
MMSQ08 Momenti™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet with U-Spout



Suggested Retail Price

Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG	CBK	PNBK	BNBK	BGBK
+	898	1,151	1,151	1,255	1,255	898	1,151	1,151	1,255
J	898	1,151	1,151	1,255	1,255	898	1,151	1,151	1,255
L	898	1,151	1,151	1,255	1,255	898	1,151	1,151	1,255
X	898	1,151	1,151	1,255	1,255	898	1,151	1,151	1,255

- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.5 GPM (WaterSense compliant)
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version
- Quick Connect system for easy installation



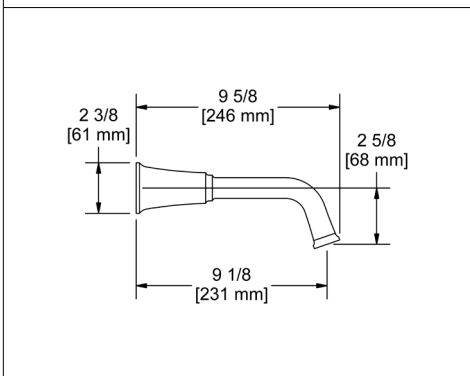
MMSQ03 Momenti™ Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet



Suggested Retail Price

Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG	CBK	PNBK	BNBK	BGBK
+	1,089	1,332	1,332	1,524	1,524	1,089	1,332	1,332	1,524
J	1,089	1,332	1,332	1,524	1,524	1,089	1,332	1,332	1,524
L	1,089	1,332	1,332	1,524	1,524	1,089	1,332	1,332	1,524
X	1,089	1,332	1,332	1,524	1,524	1,089	1,332	1,332	1,524

- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.5 GPM (WaterSense compliant)
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version
- Drain assembly sold separately. See Drain tab



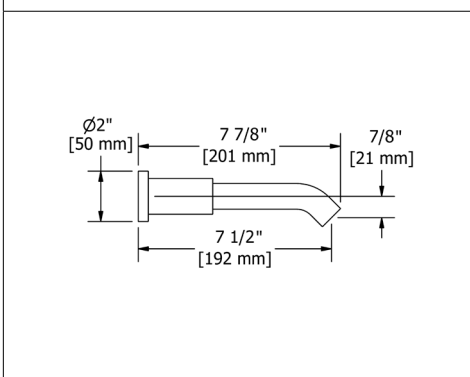
MMSQ80 Momenti™ Wall Mount Tub Spout



- 1/2" male NPT inlet

Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN	BK	BG
296	377	377	421	421



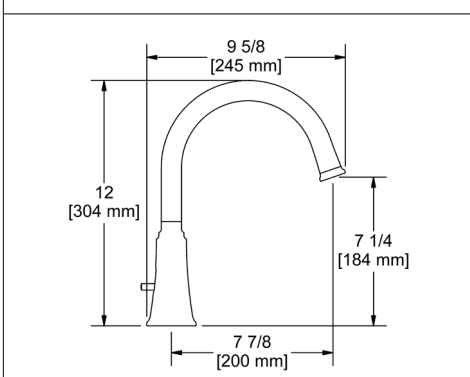
BM80 Wall Mount Tub Spout



- 1/2" female NPT inlet

Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
134	184	184



MMRD12 Momenti™ 4-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler with C-Spout



- 1-jet anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 11 GPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" male NPT inlet

Suggested Retail Price

Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG	CBK	PNBK	BNBK	BGBK
+	1,481	1,886	1,886	2,000	2,000	1,481	1,886	1,886	2,000
J	1,481	1,886	1,886	2,000	2,000	1,481	1,886	1,886	2,000
L	1,481	1,886	1,886	2,000	2,000	1,481	1,886	1,886	2,000
X	1,481	1,886	1,886	2,000	2,000	1,481	1,886	1,886	2,000



J



L



X



+

CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

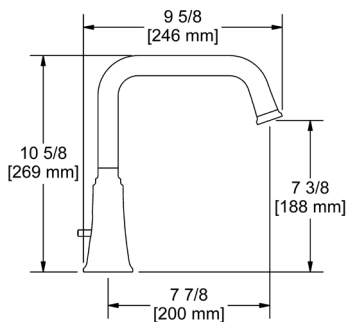
GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLAGE

PARABOLA



MMSQ12 Momenti™ 4-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler with U-Spout

Suggested Retail Price

Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG	CBK	PNBK	BNBK	BGBK
+	1,481	1,886	1,886	2,000	2,000	1,481	1,886	1,886	2,000
J	1,481	1,886	1,886	2,000	2,000	1,481	1,886	1,886	2,000
L	1,481	1,886	1,886	2,000	2,000	1,481	1,886	1,886	2,000
X	1,481	1,886	1,886	2,000	2,000	1,481	1,886	1,886	2,000



- 1-jet anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 11 GPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" male NPT inlet

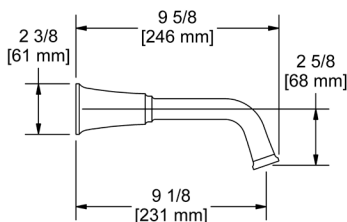
MMSQ05 Momenti™ Wall Mount Tub Filler

Suggested Retail Price

Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG	CBK	PNBK	BNBK	BGBK
+	1,089	1,332	1,332	1,524	1,524	1,089	1,332	1,332	1,524
J	1,089	1,332	1,332	1,524	1,524	1,089	1,332	1,332	1,524
L	1,089	1,332	1,332	1,524	1,524	1,089	1,332	1,332	1,524
X	1,089	1,332	1,332	1,524	1,524	1,089	1,332	1,332	1,524



- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- 1-jet anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 10.5 GPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet



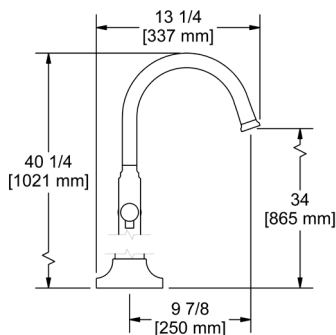
TMRD39 Momenti™ Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim with C-Spout

Suggested Retail Price

Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG	CBK	PNBK	BNBK	BGBK
+	2,071	2,760	2,760	2,949	2,949	2,071	2,760	2,760	2,949
J	2,071	2,760	2,760	2,949	2,949	2,071	2,760	2,760	2,949
L	2,071	2,760	2,760	2,949	2,949	2,071	2,760	2,760	2,949
X	2,071	2,760	2,760	2,949	2,949	2,071	2,760	2,760	2,949



- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- 1-jet anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 6.0 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RHFS floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$229
 - Order RHBX floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$460



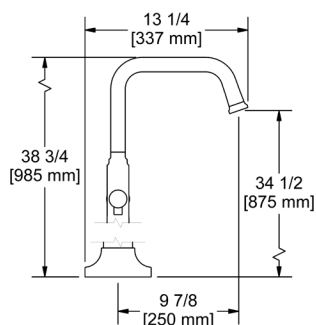
TMMSQ39 Momenti™ Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim with U-Spout

Suggested Retail Price

Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG	CBK	PNBK	BNBK	BGBK
+	2,071	2,760	2,760	2,949	2,949	2,071	2,760	2,760	2,949
J	2,071	2,760	2,760	2,949	2,949	2,071	2,760	2,760	2,949
L	2,071	2,760	2,760	2,949	2,949	2,071	2,760	2,760	2,949
X	2,071	2,760	2,760	2,949	2,949	2,071	2,760	2,760	2,949



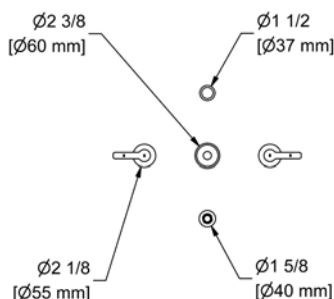
- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- 1-jet anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 6.0 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RHFS floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$229
 - Order RHBX floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$460

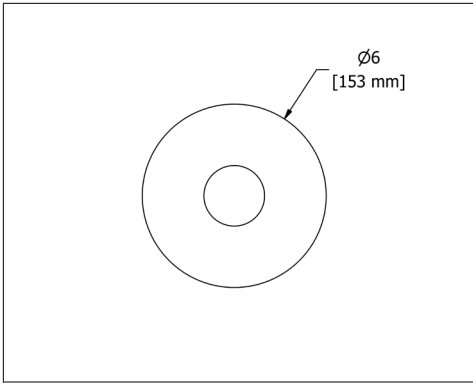


MMRD09 Momenti™ Two Handle Deck Mount Bidet

Suggested Retail Price

Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG	CBK	PNBK	BNBK	BGBK
+	1,235	1,297	1,297	1,451	1,451	1,235	1,297	1,297	1,451
J	1,235	1,297	1,297	1,451	1,397	1,235	1,297	1,297	1,451
L	1,235	1,297	1,297	1,451	1,451	1,235	1,297	1,297	1,451
X	1,235	1,297	1,297	1,451	1,451	1,235	1,297	1,297	1,451





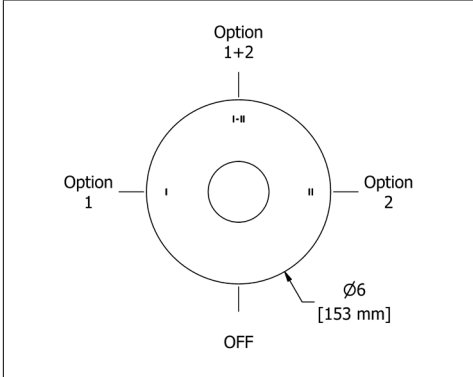
TMMRD51 Momenti™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim



Suggested Retail Price

Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG	CBK	PNBK	BNBK	BGBK
+	280	368	368	451	451	280	368	368	451
J	280	368	368	451	451	280	368	368	451
L	280	368	368	451	451	280	368	368	451
X	280	368	368	451	451	280	368	368	451

- Temperature and volume control
- 1 function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R51 pressure balance rough-in valve: \$137



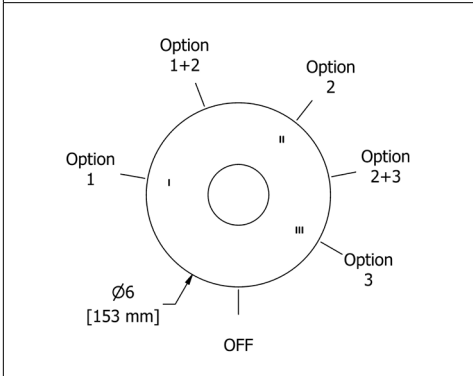
TMMRD23 (SHARED) OR TMMRD44 (NO SHARE) Momenti™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 3 Functions



Suggested Retail Price

Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG	CBK	PNBK	BNBK	BGBK
+	498	611	611	689	689	498	611	611	689
J	498	611	611	689	689	498	611	611	689
L	498	611	611	689	479	498	611	611	689
X	498	611	611	689	689	498	611	611	689

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 3 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$170



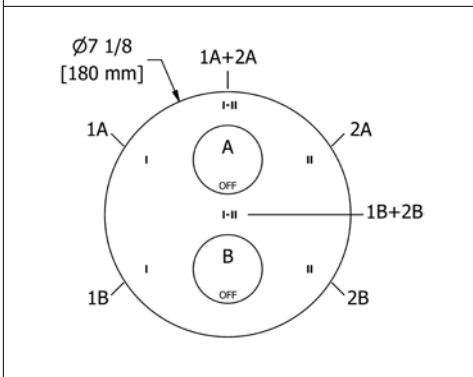
TMMRD45 (SHARED) OR TMMRD47 (NO SHARE) Momenti™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 5 Functions



Suggested Retail Price

Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG	CBK	PNBK	BNBK	BGBK
+	467	594	594	668	668	467	594	594	668
J	467	594	594	670	670	467	594	594	670
L	467	594	594	668	668	467	594	594	668
X	467	594	594	668	668	467	594	594	668

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 5 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$237



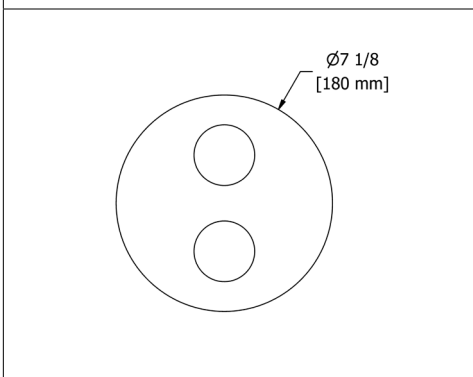
TMMRD46 (SHARED) Momenti™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 6 Functions



Suggested Retail Price

Handle	C	PN	BN	CBK	PNBK	BNBK
+	899	1,086	1,086	899	1,086	1,086
J	897	1,086	1,086	897	1,086	1,086
L	899	1,086	1,086	899	1,086	1,086
X	899	1,086	1,086	899	1,086	1,086

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 6 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R46 therm & pressure balancerough-in valve: \$362



MMRD83 (SHARED) Momenti™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Multi-Function System



Suggested Retail Price

Handle	C	PN	BN	CBK	PNBK	BNBK
+	1,427	1,617	1,617	1,427	1,617	1,617
J	1,427	1,617	1,617	1,427	1,617	1,617
L	1,427	1,617	1,617	1,427	1,617	1,617
X	1,427	1,617	1,617	1,427	1,617	1,617

- Rough-in valve included with trim
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 6 functions with optional volume controls
- 20 GPM at 60 PSI
- For 6 functions, 2 additional volume controls required



J



L



X



+

CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

GS

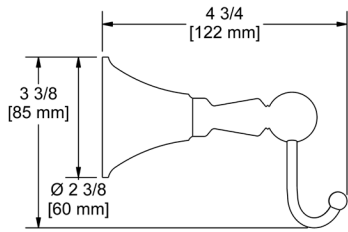
KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLAGE

PARABOLA

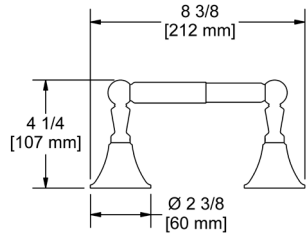
MM0 Momenti™ Robe Hook



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN	BK	BG
90	123	123	145	145

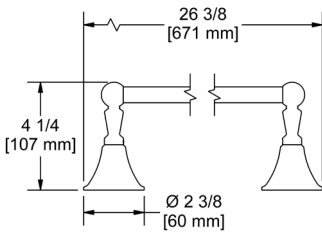
MM3 Momenti™ Toilet Paper Holder



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN	BK	BG
158	204	204	250	250

MM5 Momenti™ 24" Towel Bar

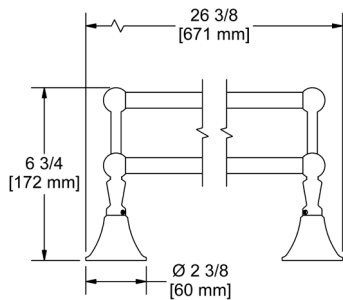


• Length can be cut down

Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN	BK	BG
194	263	263	309	309

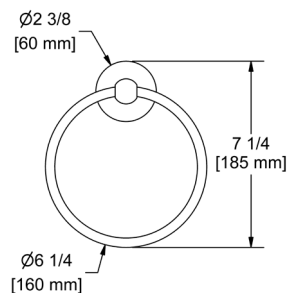
MM6 Momenti™ Double 24" Towel Bar



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN	BK	BG
299	393	393	474	474

MM7 Momenti™ Towel Ring



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN	BK	BG
104	139	139	166	166



MOMENTI™ PRESSURE BALANCE

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TMMRD51JC	Trim (Shared)	280
366C-WS	Showerhead and Shower Arm	146
R51	Rough	137
Total Package List Price with Roughts		563

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



MOMENTI™ 1/2" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TMMRD23JC	Trim (Shared)	498
408C-WS	Showerhead	227
554C	Shower Arm	115
4370C-WS	Handshower	219
4855C	Handshower Bar	137
734C	Outlet	85
7259C	Hose	65
R23	Rough	170
Total Package List Price with Roughts		1,516
TMMRD44LC	Trim (No Share)	498
Total Package List Price with Roughts		1,516

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.





CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLAGE

PARABOLA



MOMENTI™ 1/2" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TMMRD45JC	Trim (Shared)	467
408C-WS	Showerhead	227
554C	Shower Arm	115
MMSQ80C	Tub Spout	296
4370C-WS	Handshower	219
4842C	Handshower Bar	158
734C	Outlet	85
7259C	Hose	65
R45	Rough	237
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,869
TMMRD47JC	Trim (No Share)	475
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,877

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

MOMENTI™ 3/4" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TMMRD46JC	Trim (Shared)	897
408C-WS	Showerhead (x2)	227
554C	Shower Arm (x2)	115
4370C-WS	Handshower (x2)	219
4842C	Handshower Bar (x2)	158
734C	Outlet (x2)	85
7259C	Hose (x2)	65
R46	Rough	362
Total Package List Price with Roughs		2,912

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



MOMENTI™ 3/4" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
MMRD83LC	Trim (Shared) and Rough	1,427
412C-WS	Showerhead	528
554C	Shower Arm	115
4370C-WS	Handshower (x2)	219
4842C	Handshower Bar (x2)	158
790C	Outlet (x2)	137
7259C	Hose (x2)	65
390C	Body Spray (x4)	111
Total Package List Price with Roughs		3,672

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLACE

PARABOLA

BATH



PALLACE™

Curve and line come together in an outstanding example of modern sculpture. The Pallace™ Collection is truly original—a combination of substance and style that commands attention. Brilliantly engineered for outstanding performance, this is a collection where form and function marry with superb results. Choose from cross or lever handles to add character to your bathroom.



Handle Options



L

+

Available Finishes:



Chrome
C



Polished Nickel
PN



Brushed Nickel
BN

See product page for available finishes

PA08LC

CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLACE

PARABOLA

CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLACE

PARABOLA

FAUCETS



PAS01
page 162



PA08
page 162

TUB FILLERS



867
page 162



PA12
page 162



PA06
page 163



TPA39
page 162

SHOWER TRIMS



TPATM51
page 164



TPATM23 or TPATM44
page 164



TPATM45 or TPATM47
page 164



TPATM46
page 165



PATM83
page 165



TPATQ51
page 164



TPATQ23 or TPATQ44
page 164



TPATQ45 or TPATQ47
page 165



TPATQ46
page 165



PATQ83
page 165

SHOWER PACKAGES

PRESSURE BALANCE



page 167

1/2" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE



page 167



page 168

3/4" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE



page 168



page 169





STO
page 166



ST3
page 166



ST7
page 166



ST5
page 166

COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS

See product page for available finishes.



366
page 288



343
page 289



468
page 290



488
page 290



508
page 297



SDPVC2/3-3144
ROHL® Price Book



390
page 313



4364
page 301



5055
page 303



1010
page 305



2020
page 308

SINKS



KAALI 60
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



KALDERA 56
Victoria + Albert® Price Book

BATHTUBS



CORVARA™
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



KALDERA 2
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

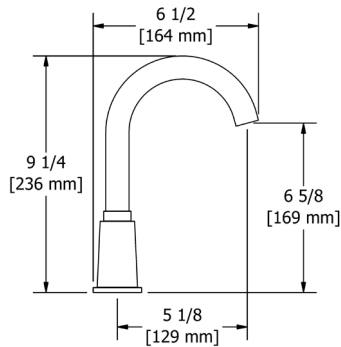
GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLACE

PARABOLA



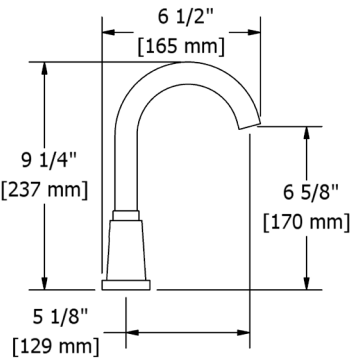
PAS01 Pallace™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
392	525	525

- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.5 GPM
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version



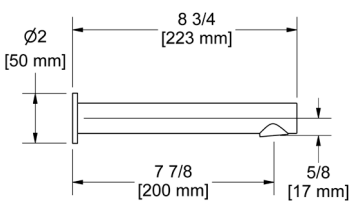
PA08 Pallace™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet



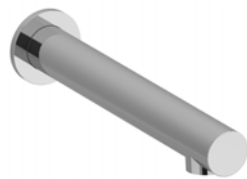
Suggested Retail Price

Handle	C	PN	BN
+	594	772	772
L	594	772	772

- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.5 GPM (WaterSense compliant)
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version
- Quick Connect system for easy installation



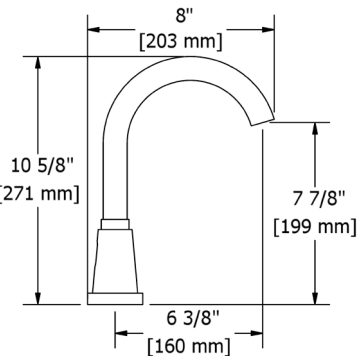
867 Wall Mount Tub Spout



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
110	142	142

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet



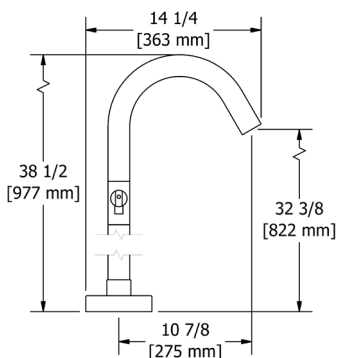
PA12 Pallace™ 4-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler



Suggested Retail Price

Handle	C	PN	BN
+	857	1,102	1,102
L	857	1,102	1,102

- 1-jet anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 11 GPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" male NPT inlet



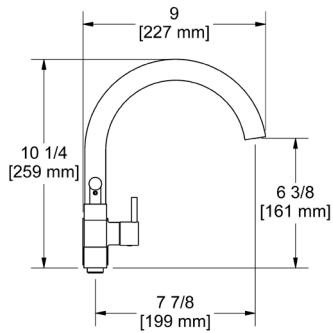
TPA39 Pallace™ Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
1,240	1,731	1,731

- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- 1-jet anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 6.0 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RHFS floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$229
 - Order RHBX floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$460

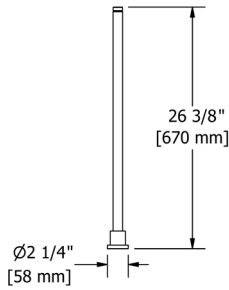


PA06 Pallace™ Two Hole Tub Filler



- 1-jet anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 11.6 GPM at 60 PSI
- 3/4" female NPT inlet
- Sold as wall mount installation
- For deck mount or floor mount installation, order TU02, TU26, TU33, or TU99

Suggested Retail Price			
Handle	C	PN	BN
+	672	919	919
L	672	919	919

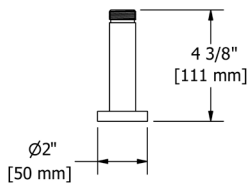


TU26 26" Floor Mount Riser Pair



- 3/4" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT

Suggested Retail Price		
C	PN	BN
545	770	770

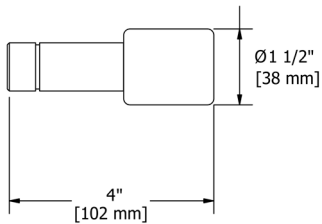


TU04 4" Deck Mount Riser Pair



- 3/4" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT

Suggested Retail Price		
C	PN	BN
221	306	306

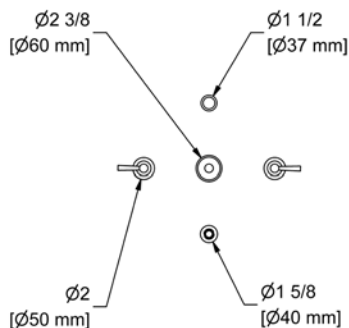


EXTTU33 3 1/2" Union Extensions



- 3/4" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT

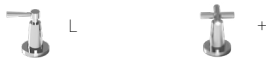
Suggested Retail Price	
C	BN
88	103



PA09 Pallace™ Two Handle Deck Mount Bidet



Suggested Retail Price			
Handle	C	PN	BN
+	857	1,040	1,040
L	857	1,040	1,040



CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

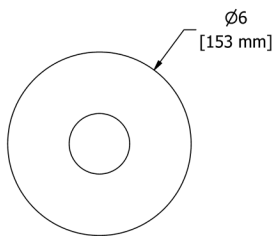
GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLACE

PARABOLA



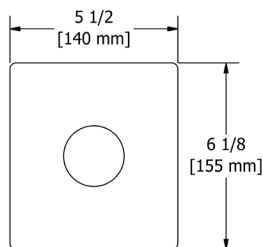
TPATM51 Pallace™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
213	311	311

- Temperature and volume control
- 1 function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R51 pressure balance rough-in valve: \$137



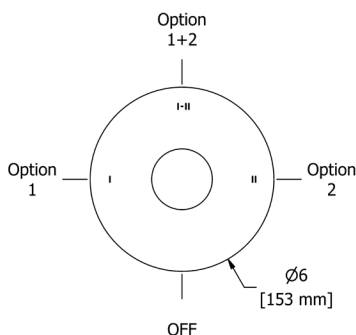
TPATQ51 Pallace™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim



Suggested Retail Price

C	BN
213	311

- Temperature and volume control
- 1 function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R51 pressure balance rough-in valve: \$137



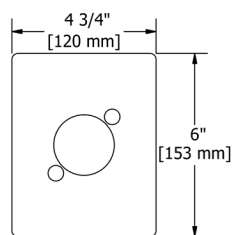
TPATM23 (SHARED) OR TPATM44 (NO SHARE) Pallace™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 3 Functions



Suggested Retail Price

Handle	C	PN	BN
+	394	491	491
L	394	491	491

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 3 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$170



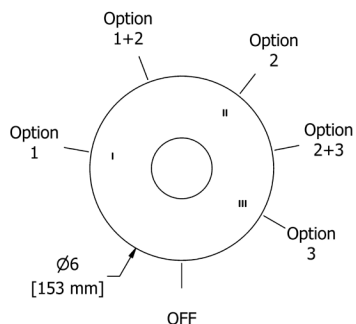
TPATQ23 (SHARED) OR TPATQ44 (NO SHARE) Pallace™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 3 Functions



Suggested Retail Price

Handle	C	BN
+	394	491
L	394	491

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 3 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$170



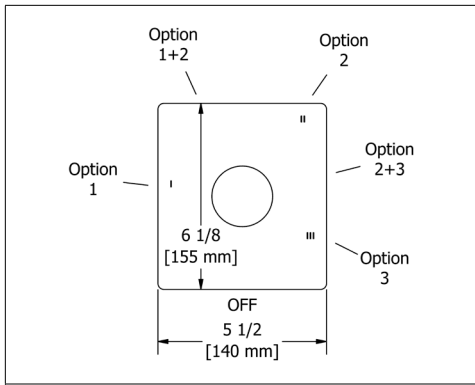
TPATM45 (SHARED) OR TPATM47 (NO SHARE) Pallace™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 5 Functions



Suggested Retail Price

Handle	C	PN	BN
+	376	486	486
L	376	486	486

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 5 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$237

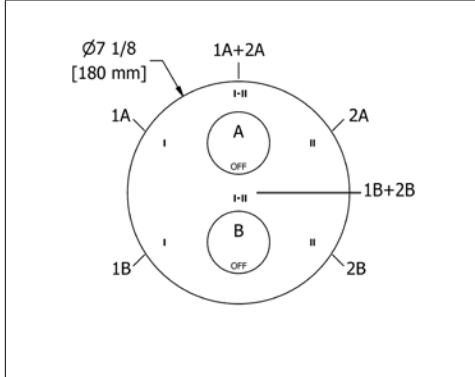


TPATQ45 (SHARED) OR TPATQ47 (NO SHARE) Pallace™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 5 Functions



Suggested Retail Price			
Handle	C	BN	
+	376	486	
L	376	486	

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 5 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$237

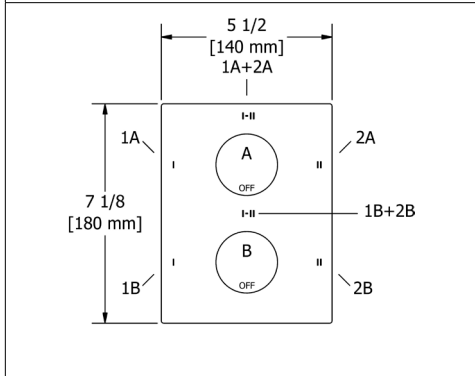


TPATM46 (SHARED) Pallace™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 6 Functions



Suggested Retail Price			
Handle	C	PN	BN
+	740	903	903
L	740	903	903

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 6 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R46 therm & pressure balancerough -in valve: \$362

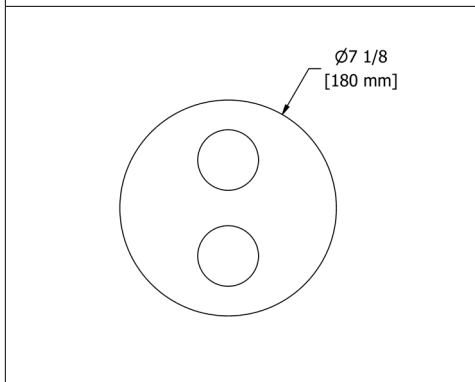


TPATQ46 (SHARED) Pallace™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 6 Functions



Suggested Retail Price		
Handle	C	BN
+	740	903
L	740	903

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 6 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R46 therm & pressure balancerough -in valve: \$362

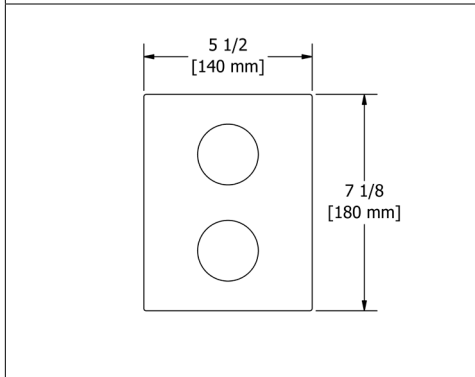


PATM83 (SHARED) Pallace™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Multi-Function System



Suggested Retail Price			
Handle	C	PN	BN
+	1,226	1,421	1,421
L	1,226	1,421	1,421

- Rough-in valve included with trim
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 6 functions with optional volume controls
- 20 GPM at 60 PSI
- For 6 functions, 2 additional volume controls required



PATQ83 (SHARED) Pallace™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Multi-Function System



Suggested Retail Price		
Handle	C	BN
+	1,226	1,421
L	1,226	1,421

- Rough-in valve included with trim
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 6 functions with optional volume controls
- 20 GPM at 60 PSI
- For 6 functions, 2 additional volume controls required



CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

GS

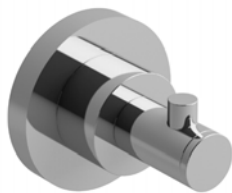
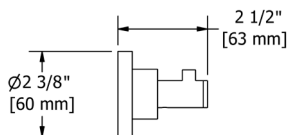
KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLACE

PARABOLA

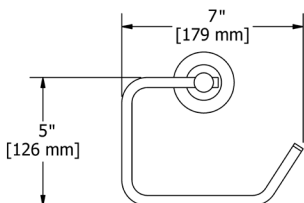
ST0 Star Robe Hook



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
64	106	106

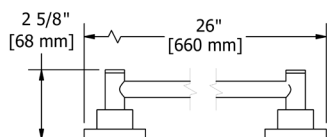
ST3 Star Toilet Paper Holder



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
106	144	144

ST5 Star 24" Towel Bar

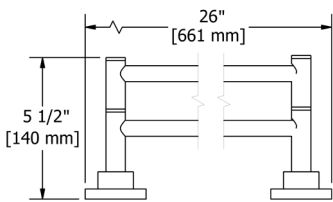


• Length can be cut down

Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
184	248	248

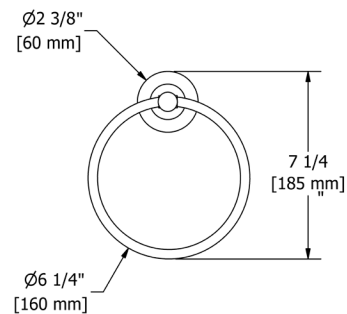
ST6 Star Double 24" Towel Bar



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
274	380	380

ST7 Star Towel Ring



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
89	124	124

**PALLACE™ PRESSURE BALANCE**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TPATM51C	Trim (Shared)	213
366C	Showerhead with Arm	146
R51	Rough	137
Total Package List Price with Roughs		496

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

PALLACE™ 1/2" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TPATM23C	Trim (Shared)	394
468C-WS	Showerhead	240
503C	Shower Arm	73
4368C-WS	Handshower	58
4842C	Handshower Bar	158
710C	Outlet	59
7259C	Hose	65
R23	Rough	170
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,217
TPATM44C	Trim (No Share)	394
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,217

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.





CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLACE

PARABOLA



PALLACE™ 1/2" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TPATM45C	Trim (Shared)	376
468C-WS	Showerhead	240
503C	Shower Arm	73
867C	Tub Spout	110
4368C-WS	Handshower	58
4842C	Handshower Bar	158
710C	Outlet	59
7259C	Hose	65
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,376
TPATM47C	Trim (No Share)	376
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,376

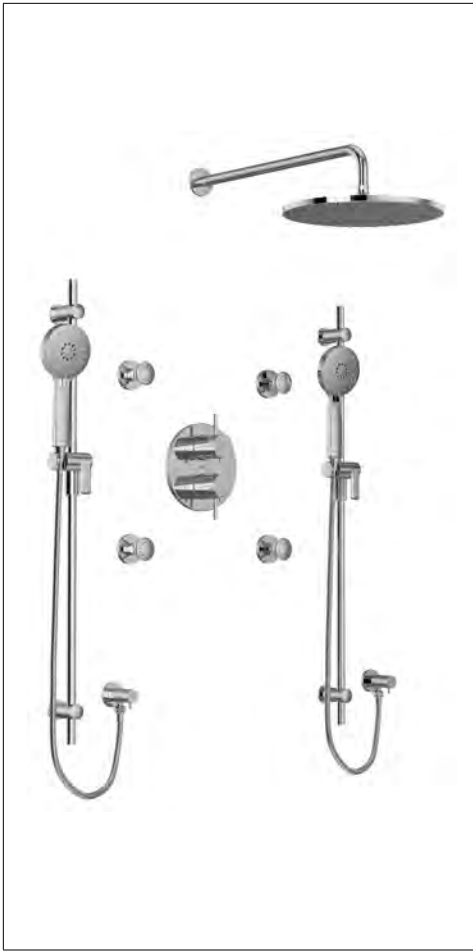
Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

PALLACE™ 3/4" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TPATM46C	Trim (Shared)	740
472C-WS	Showerhead (x2)	440
513C	Shower Arm (x2)	92
4368C-WS	Handshower (x2)	58
4842C	Handshower Bar (x2)	158
710C	Outlet (x2)	59
7259C	Hose (x2)	65
R46	Rough	362
Total Package List Price with Roughs		2,787

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

**PALLACE™ 3/4" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
PATM83C	Trim (Shared) and Rough	1,226
472C-WS	Showerhead	440
513C	Shower Arm	92
4368C-WS	Handshower (x2)	58
4842C	Handshower Bar (x2)	158
790C	Outlet (x2)	137
7259C	Hose (x2)	65
390C	Body Spray (x4)	111
Total Package List Price with Roughs		3,038

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available.
Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLAGE

PARABOLA



PARABOLA™

The collection draws inspiration from a parabolic surface - the only surface that allows focusing of multiple elements into a single point. The result is an innovative yet simple aesthetic that highlights the collection's geometry through elegant curves, creating a unique profile and bathroom focal point that maximizes the reflection of light in the surrounding environment. Each configuration offers an effortlessly superior experience and look, seamlessly unified throughout the collection with one key feature, the parabola.



PB08C

Available Finishes:



Chrome
C



Polished Nickel
PN



Black
BK



Brushed Gold
BG

See product page for available finishes

CICLO

CLASSIC

CS

EDGE

EIFFEL

EQUINOX

FRESK

GS

KUBIK

MOMENTI

PALLAGE

PARABOLA

FAUCETS



PBS01
page 174



PBL01
page 174



PB08
page 174



TPB360
page 174

TUB FILLERS



PB80
page 174



TPB66
page 175



PB21
page 175



TPB39
page 175

SHOWER TRIMS



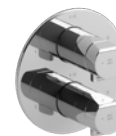
TPB51
page 175



TPB23 or TPB44
page 175



TPB45 or TPB47
page 176



TPB46
page 176

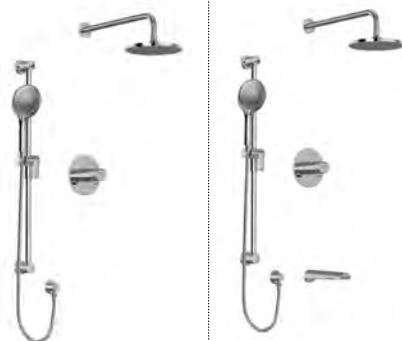
SHOWER PACKAGES

PRESSURE
BALANCE



page 178

1/2" THERM
& PRESSURE BALANCE



page 178



page 179

3/4" THERM
& PRESSURE BALANCE



page 179



PBO
page 176



PB3
page 176



PB7
page 177



PB5
page 176

COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS

See product page for available finishes.



366
page 288



468
page 290



472
page 290



412
page 290



508
page 297



SDPVC2/3-3143
ROHL® Price Book



390
page 313



DB160
page 270



4664
page 302



4861
page 304



4839
page 305

SINKS



AMALFI 55
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



KALDERA 56
Victoria + Albert® Price Book

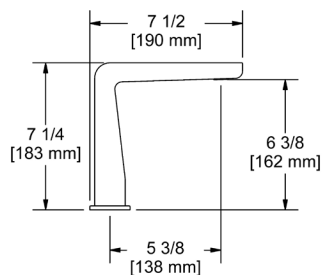
BATHTUBS



CORVARA™
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



KALDERA 2
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



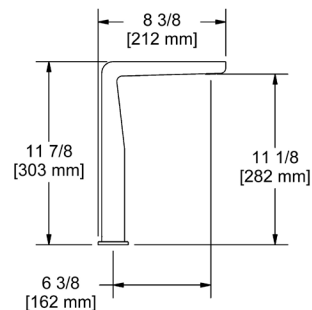
PBS01 Parabola™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BK	BG
498	598	708	708

- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
— 1.2 GPM (WaterSense compliant)



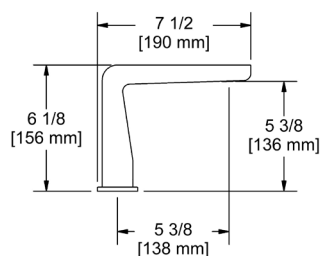
PBL01 Parabola™ Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BK	BG
598	718	850	850

- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
— 1.2 GPM (WaterSense compliant)
- Drain assembly sold separately. See Drain tab



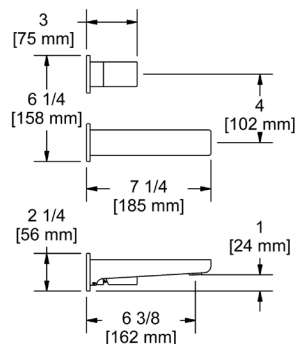
PB08 Parabola™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet



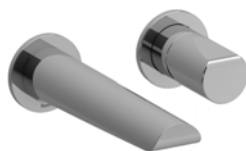
Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BK	BG
698	838	992	992

- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
— 1.2 GPM (WaterSense compliant)
- Quick Connect system for easy installation



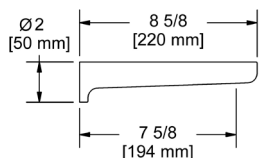
TPB360 Parabola™ Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet Trim



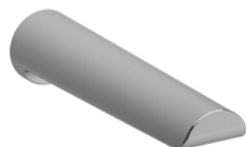
Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BK	BG
768	922	1,091	1,091

- 360 degree handle installation
- 4-point handle installation (top, right, bottom, left)
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
— 1.2 GPM (WaterSense compliant)
- Drain assembly sold separately. See Drain tab
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
— Order RH360 rough-in valve: \$102



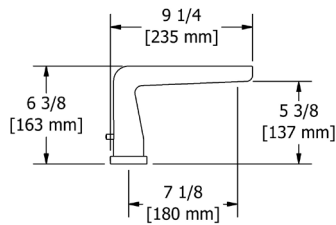
PB80 Parabola™ Wall Mount Tub Spout



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BK	BG
248	298	353	353

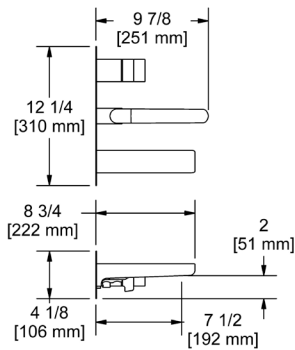
- 1/2" male NPT inlet

**TPB66 Parabola™ 3-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler Trim**

- 1-jet anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 4.6 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
— Order RH66 deck mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$229

Suggested Retail Price

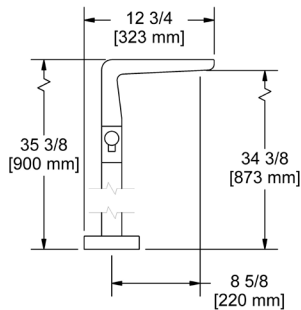
C	PN	BK	BG
1,000	1,240	1,503	1,503

PB21 Parabola™ Wall Mount Tub Filler

- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- 1-jet anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 5.4 GPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet

Suggested Retail Price

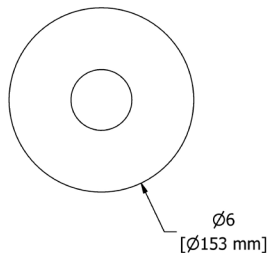
C	PN	BK	BG
1,198	1,438	1,702	1,702

TPB39 Parabola™ Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim

- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- 1-jet anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 6.0 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
— Order RHFS floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$229
— Order RHBX floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$460

Suggested Retail Price

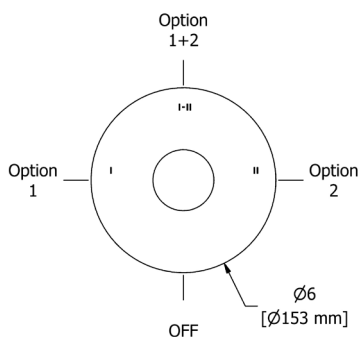
C	PN	BK	BG
1,798	2,158	2,554	2,554

TPB51 Parabola™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim

- Temperature and volume control
- 1 function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
— Order R51 pressure balance rough-in valve: \$137

Suggested Retail Price

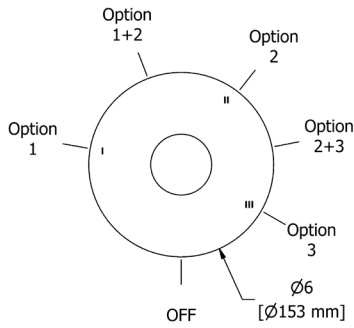
C	BK	BG
248	353	353

TPB23 (SHARED) OR TPB44 (NO SHARE) Parabola™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 3 Functions

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 3 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
— Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$170

Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BK	BG
422	507	600	600



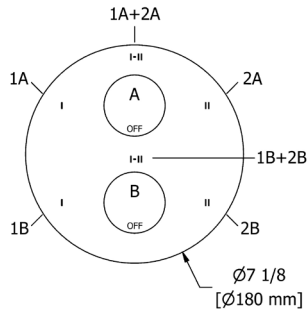
TPB45 (SHARED) OR TPB47 (NO SHARE) Parabola™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 5 Functions



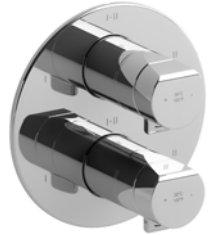
Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BK	BG
498	598	708	708

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 5 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$237



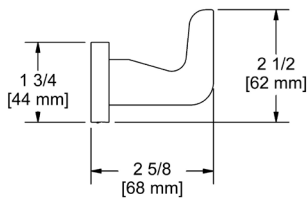
TPB46 (SHARED) Parabola™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 6 Functions



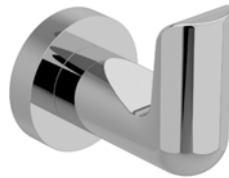
Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BK	BG
798	958	1,134	1,134

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 6 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R46 therm & pressure balancerough -in valve: \$362

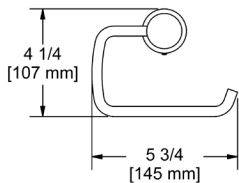


PBO Parabola™ Robe Hook



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BK	BG
64	77	91	91



PB3 Parabola™ Toilet Paper Holder



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BK	BG
111	134	158	158



PB5 Parabola™ 24" Towel Bar



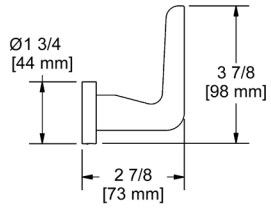
Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BK	BG
148	178	211	211

- Length can be cut down



PB7 Parabola™ Towel Hook

**Suggested Retail Price**

C	PN	BK	BG
83	100	118	118



PARABOLA™ PRESSURE BALANCE

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TPB51C	Trim (Shared)	248
366C-WS	Showerhead with Arm	146
R51	Rough	137
Total Package List Price with Roughs		531

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



PARABOLA™ 1/2" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TPB23C	Trim (Shared)	422
468C-WS	Showerhead	240
503C	Shower Arm	73
4375C-WS	Handshower	119
4855C	Handshower Bar	137
710C	Outlet	59
7259C	Hose	65
R23	Rough	170
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,285
TPB44C	Trim (No Share)	422
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,285

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

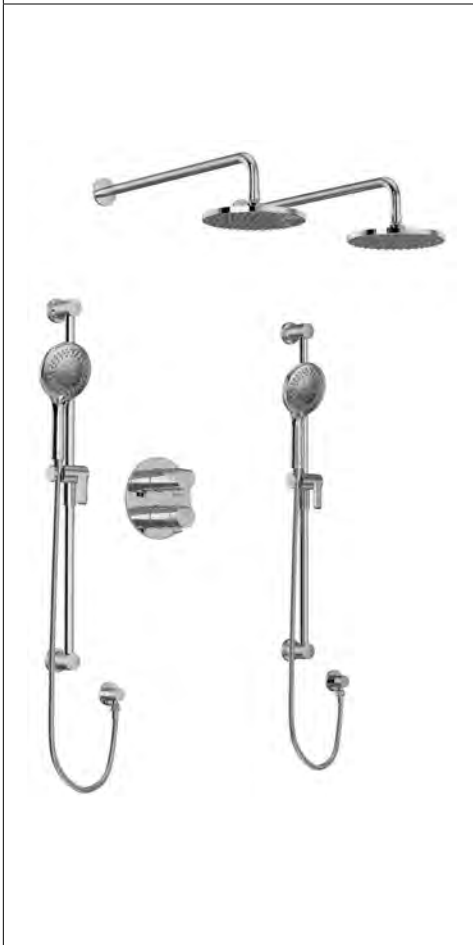


**PARABOLA™ 1/2" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TPB45C	Trim (Shared)	498
468C-WS	Showerhead	240
503C	Shower Arm	73
PB80C	Tub Spout	248
4375C-WS	Handshower	119
4855C	Handshower Bar	137
710C	Outlet	59
7259C	Hose	65
R45		237
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,676
TPB47C	Trim (No Share)	498
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,676

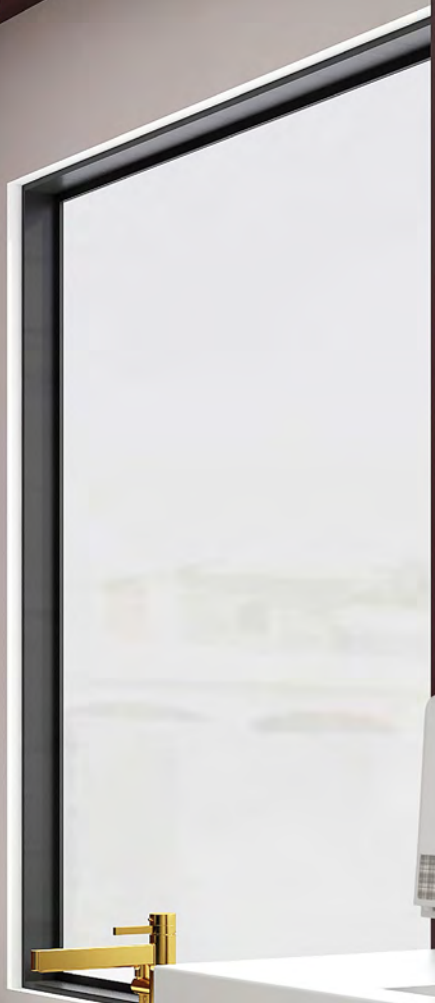
Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

**PARABOLA™ 3/4" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TPB46C	Trim (Shared)	798
468C-WS	Showerhead (x2)	480
513C	Shower Arm (x2)	146
4375C-WS	Handshower (x2)	238
4855C	Handshower Bar (x2)	494
710C	Outlet	59
7259C	Hose (x2)	130
R46		362
Total Package List Price with Roughs		4,195

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



PARADOX™

When curves meet straight lines it leads to the emergence of a unique paradox of form and function. Epitomizing this combination of forms, Paradox™ exudes contemporary style. Its simplicity belies its brilliance, with performance engineered to the utmost caliber and its look the perfect mix of sophistication and balance.



Available Finishes:



Chrome
C



Black
BK



Brushed Gold
BG

See product page for available finishes

PX08C

FAUCETS



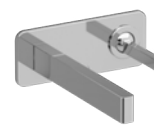
PXS01
page 184



PXL01
page 184



PX08
page 184



PX11
page 184

TUB FILLERS



PXTM80
page 185



PXTQ80
page 184



TPX16
page 185



PX21
page 185



TPX39
page 185

SHOWER TRIMS



TPXTM51
page 185



TPXTM23 or TPXTM44
page 186



TPXTM45 or TPXTM47
page 186



TPXTM46
page 187



PXTM83
page 187



TPXTQ51
page 186



TPXTQ23 or TPXTQ44
page 186



TPXTQ45 or TPXTQ47
page 186



TPXTQ46
page 187



PXTQ83
page 187

SHOWER PACKAGES

PRESSURE
BALANCE



page 189

1/2" THERM
& PRESSURE BALANCE



page 189

3/4" THERM
& PRESSURE BALANCE



page 190

page 191



PX0
page 187



PX3
page 188



PX7
page 188



PX5
page 188

COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS

See product page for available finishes.



366
page 288



343
page 289



468
page 290



488
page 290



508
page 297



SDPVC2/3-3143
ROHL® Price Book



390
page 313



DB160
page 270



4664
page 303



4861
page 304



4845
page 306

SINKS



iOS 54
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



KALDERA 56
Victoria + Albert® Price Book

BATHTUBS

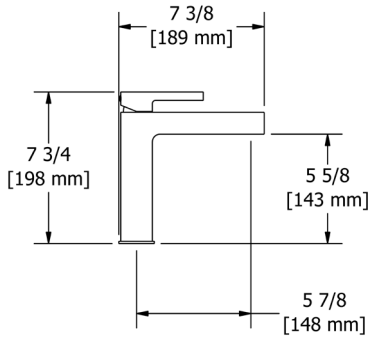


VETRALLA 2
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



KALDERA 2
Victoria + Albert® Price Book

PARADOX
PROFILE
RETRO
RIU
SALOMÉ
SYLLA
VENTY
ZENDO
LAVATORY DRAINS
ROUGH-IN VALVES
SHOWER
PARTS
CARE & MAINTENANCE
TERMS



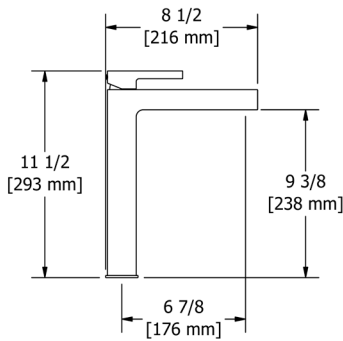
PXS01 Paradox™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet



Suggested Retail Price

C	BK	BG
489	686	686

- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
— 1.5 GPM



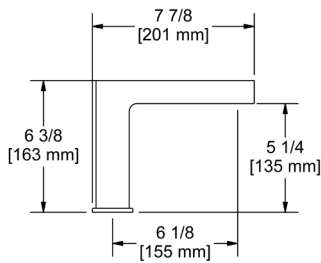
PXL01 Paradox™ Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet



Suggested Retail Price

C	BK	BG
612	858	858

- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
— 1.5 GPM
- Drain assembly sold separately. See Drain tab



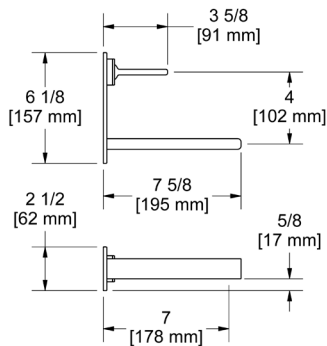
PX08 Paradox™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet



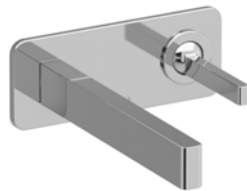
Suggested Retail Price

C	BK	BG
713	997	997

- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
— 1.5 GPM (WaterSense compliant)
- Quick Connect system for easy installation



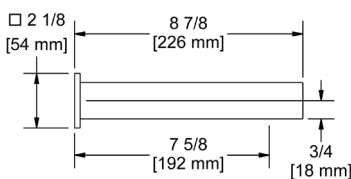
PX11 Paradox™ Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet



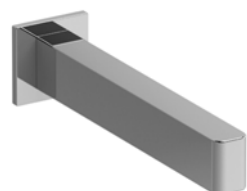
Suggested Retail Price

C	BK	BG
551	771	771

- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
— 1.5 GPM
- Drain assembly sold separately. See Drain tab



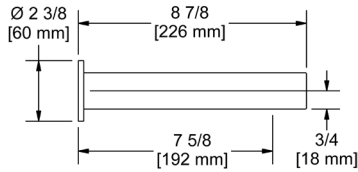
PXTQ80 Paradox™ Wall Mount Tub Spout



Suggested Retail Price

C	BG
271	459

- 1/2" male NPT inlet

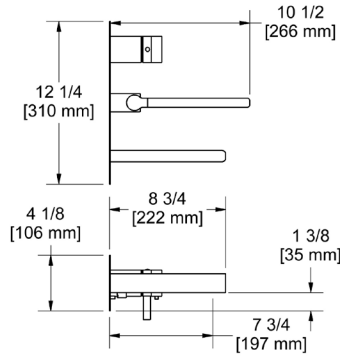
**PXTM80 Paradox™ Wall Mount Tub Spout**

- 1/2" male NPT inlet

Suggested Retail Price		
C	BK	BG
271	459	459

PROFILE

RETRO

PX21 Paradox™ Wall Mount Tub Filler

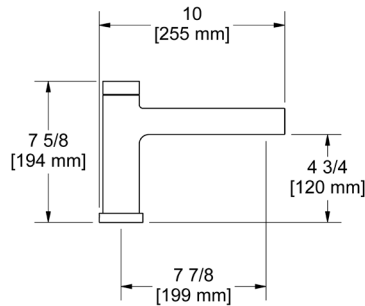
- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- 1-jet anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 5.4 GPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet

Suggested Retail Price	
C	BK
1,177	1,530

RIU

SALOMÉ

SYLLA

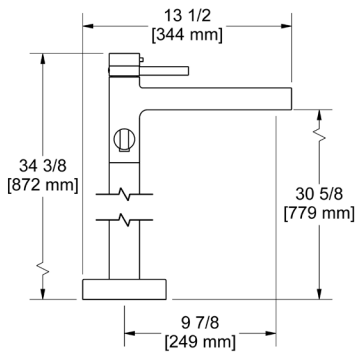
TPX16 Paradox™ 3-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler Trim

- 1-jet anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 6.0 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RHTB deck mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$216

Suggested Retail Price		
C	BK	BG
642	981	981

VENTY

ZENDO

TPX39 Parabola™ Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim

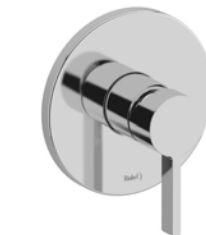
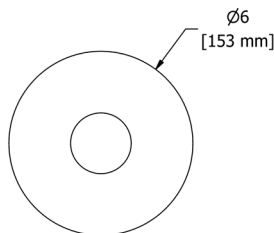
- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- 1-jet anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 6.0 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RHFS floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$229
 - Order RHBX floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$460

Suggested Retail Price		
C	BK	BG
1,608	2,252	2,252

LAVATORY DRAINS

ROUGH-IN VALVES

SHOWER

TPXTM51 Paradox™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim

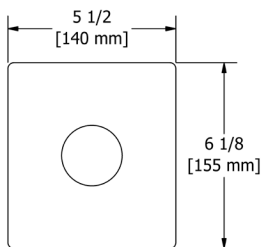
- Temperature and volume control
- 1 function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R51 pressure balance rough-in valve: \$137

Suggested Retail Price		
C	BK	BG
213	355	355

PARTS

CARE & MAINTENANCE

TERMS



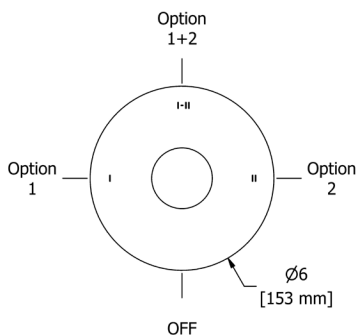
TPXTQ51 Paradox™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim



Suggested Retail Price

C	BG
213	355

- Temperature and volume control
- 1 function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R51 pressure balance rough-in valve: \$137



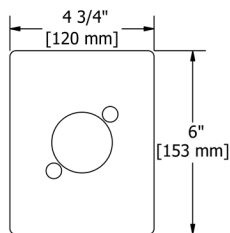
TPXTM23 (SHARED) OR TPXTM44 (NO SHARE) Paradox™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 3 Functions



Suggested Retail Price

C	BK	BG
394	618	618

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 3 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$170



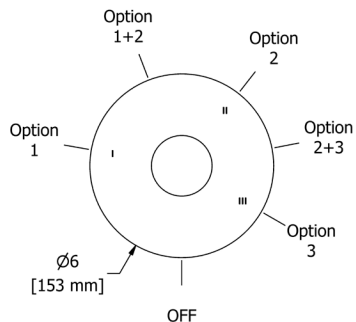
TPXTQ23 (SHARED) OR TPXTQ44 (NO SHARE) Paradox™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 3 Functions



Suggested Retail Price

C	BG
394	618

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 3 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$170



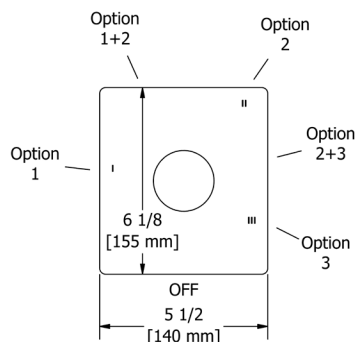
TPXTM45 (SHARED) OR TPXTM47 (NO SHARE) Paradox™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 5 Functions



Suggested Retail Price

C	BK	BG
376	622	622

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 5 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$237



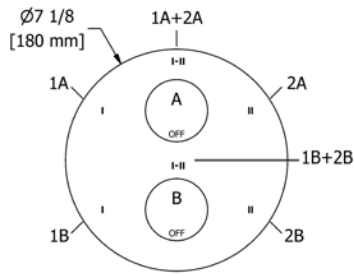
TPXTQ45 (SHARED) OR TPXTQ47 (NO SHARE) Paradox™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 5 Functions



Suggested Retail Price

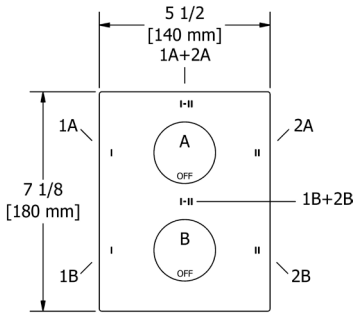
C	BG
376	622

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 5 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$237

**TPXTM46 (SHARED)** Paradox™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 6 Functions

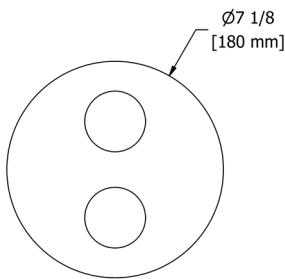
Suggested Retail Price
C
 740

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 6 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 — Order R46 therm & pressure balancerough -in valve: \$362

**TPXTQ46 (SHARED)** Paradox™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 6 Functions

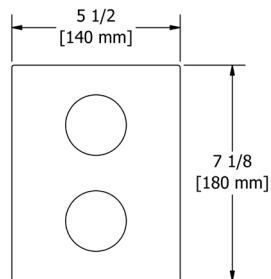
Suggested Retail Price
C
 740

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 6 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 — Order R46 therm & pressure balancerough -in valve: \$362

**PXTM83 (SHARED)** Paradox™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Multi-Function System

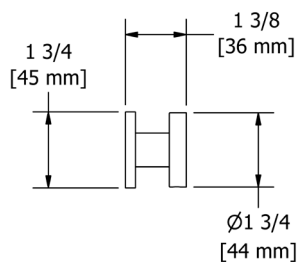
Suggested Retail Price
C
 1,226

- Rough-in valve included with trim
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 6 functions with optional volume controls
- 20 GPM at 60 PSI
- For 6 functions, 2 additional volume controls required

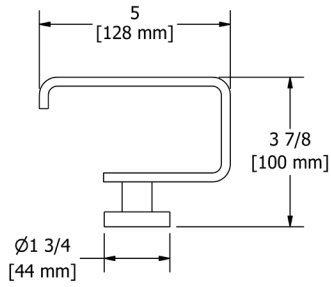
**PXTQ83 (SHARED)** Paradox™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Multi-Function System

Suggested Retail Price
C
 1,226

- Rough-in valve included with trim
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 6 functions with optional volume controls
- 20 GPM at 60 PSI
- For 6 functions, 2 additional volume controls required

**PX0** Paradox™ Robe Hook

Suggested Retail Price
C **BK** **BG**
 64 106 106

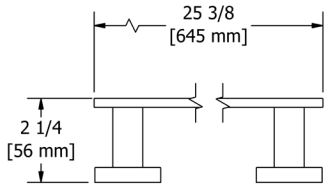


PX3 Paradox™ Toilet Paper Holder



Suggested Retail Price

C	BK	BG
90	164	164



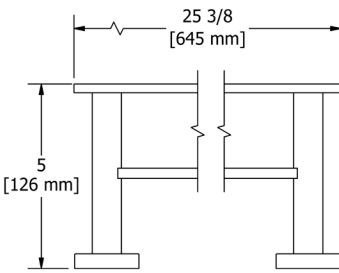
PX5 Paradox™ 24" Towel Bar



• Length can be cut down

Suggested Retail Price

C	BK	BG
187	309	309

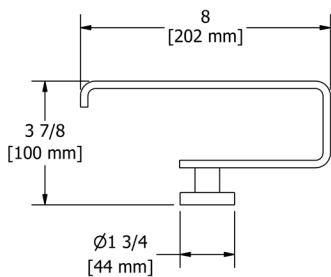


PX6 Paradox™ Double 24" Towel Bar



Suggested Retail Price

C	BK	BG
312	493	493



PX7 Paradox™ Towel Ring



Suggested Retail Price

C	BK	BG
109	201	201



PARADOX™ PRESSURE BALANCE

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TPXTM51C	Trim (Shared)	213
366C	Showerhead with Arm	146
R51	Rough	137
Total Package List Price with Roughs		496

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



PARADOX™ 1/2" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TPXTM23C	Trim (Shared)	394
468C-WS	Showerhead	240
503C	Shower Arm	73
4370C-WS	Handshower	219
4842C	Handshower Bar	158
734C	Outlet	85
7259C	Hose	65
R23	Rough	170
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,404
TPXTM44C	Trim (No Share)	394
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,404

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.





PARADOX™ 1/2" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TPXTM45C	Trim (Shared)	376
468C-WS	Showerhead	240
503C	Shower Arm	73
PXTM80C	Tub Spout	271
4370C-WS	Handshower	219
4842C	Handshower Bar	158
734C	Outlet	85
7259C	Hose	65
R45	Rough	237
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,724
TPXTM47C	Trim (No Share)	376
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,724

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



PARADOX™ 3/4" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TPXTM46C	Trim (Shared)	740
472C-WS	Showerhead (x2)	440
513C	Shower Arm (x2)	92
4370C-WS	Handshower (x2)	219
4842C	Handshower Bar (x2)	158
734C	Outlet (x2)	85
7259C	Hose (x2)	65
R46	Rough	362
Total Package List Price with Roughs		3,135

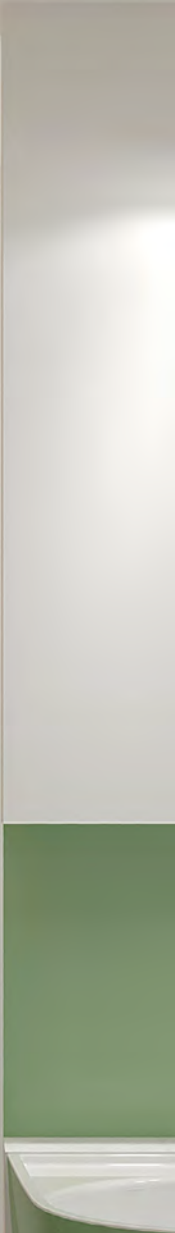
Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

**PARADOX™ 3/4" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
PXTM83C	Trim (Shared) and Rough	1,226
472C-WS	Showerhead	440
513C	Shower Arm	92
4370C-WS	Handshower (x2)	219
4842C	Handshower Bar (x2)	158
790C	Outlet (x2)	137
7259C	Hose (x2)	65
390C	Body Spray (x4)	111
Total Package List Price with Roughs		3,360

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available.
Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



PROFILE®

A true arc of triumph. The impressive curvature of the Profile® is juxtaposed with straight-line handles to create a play of geometric planes. Varying widths define its singular silhouette and its finish reflects light for even greater brilliance. Innovative in function, ingenious in form, the Profile® is a truly modern piece meant to showcase the minimalist expression and clean composition of contemporary bathrooms.



Available Finish:



Chrome
C

PFTQ08TC

FAUCETS



PFTQ08T
page 196



PFTQ03T
page 196

TUB FILLERS



847
page 196



PFTQ12T
page 196

SHOWER TRIMS



TPFTQ51
page 197



TPFTQ23 or TPFTQ44
page 197



TPFTQ45 or TPFTQ47
page 197



TPFTQ46
page 197



PFTQ83
page 197

SHOWER PACKAGES

PRESSURE BALANCE



page 200

1/2" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE



page 200



page 201

3/4" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE



page 201



page 202



KSO
page 198



KS3
page 198



KS7
page 198



KS5
page 198

COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS

See product page for available finishes.



343
page 289



488
page 290



482
page 291



495
page 291



578
page 299



SDPVC2/3-3143
ROHL® Price Book



350
page 314



DB160
page 270



4040
page 307



4835
page 307



4845
page 306

SINKS



EDGE 45
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



KALDERA 62
Victoria + Albert® Price Book

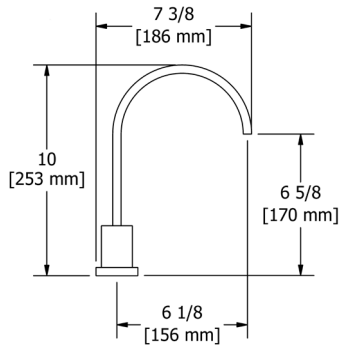
BATHTUBS



VETRALLA
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



KALDERA 2
Victoria + Albert® Price Book

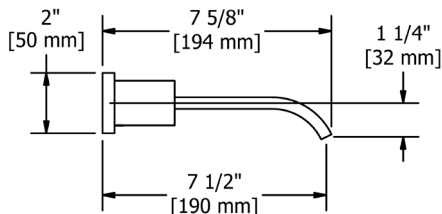


PFTQ08T Profile® Widespread Lavatory Faucet



- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.5 GPM (WaterSense compliant)
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version
- Quick Connect system for easy installation

Suggested Retail Price
C
617

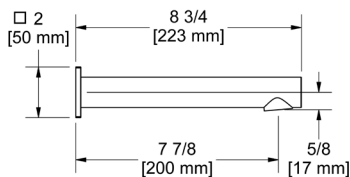


PFTQ03T Profile® Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet



- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.5 GPM (WaterSense compliant)
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version
- Drain assembly sold separately. See Drain tab

Suggested Retail Price
C
759

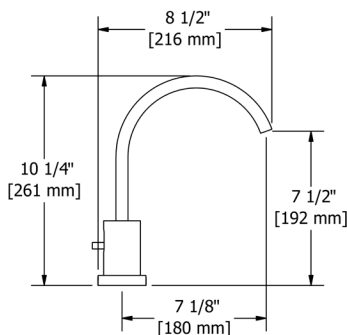


847 Wall Mount Tub Spout



- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet

Suggested Retail Price
C
121

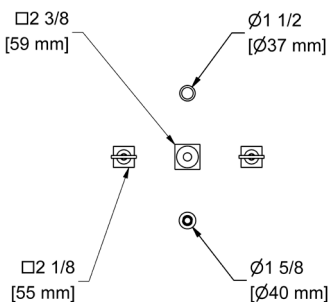


PFTQ12T Profile® 4-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler



- 1-jet anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 11 GPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" male NPT inlet

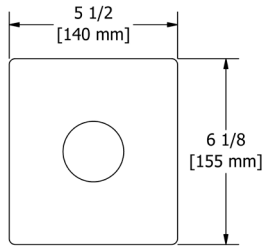
Suggested Retail Price
C
819



PFTQ09T Profile® Two Handle Deck Mount Bidet



Suggested Retail Price
C
857

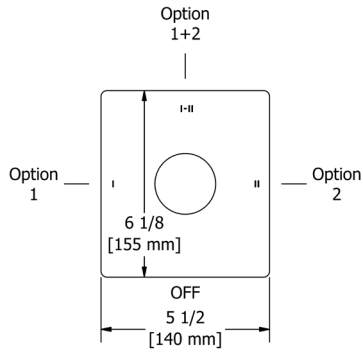


TPFTQ51 Profile® 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim



Suggested Retail Price
C
 213

- Temperature and volume control
- 1 function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 — Order R51 pressure balance rough-in valve: \$137

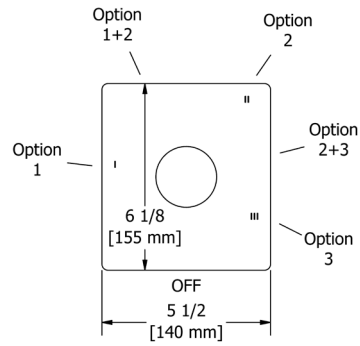


TPFTQ23 (SHARED) OR TPFTQ44 (NO SHARE) Profile® 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 3 Functions



Suggested Retail Price
C
 394

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 3 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 — Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$170

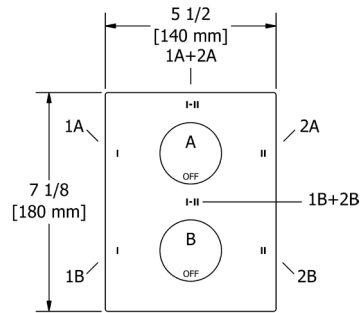


TPFTQ45 (SHARED) OR TPFTQ47 (NO SHARE) Profile® 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 5 Functions



Suggested Retail Price
C
 376

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 5 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 — Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$237

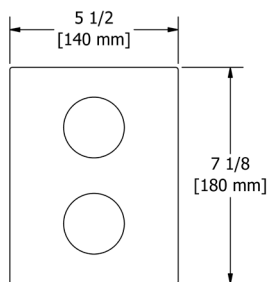


TPFTQ46 (SHARED) Profile® 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 6 Functions



Suggested Retail Price
C
 740

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 6 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 — Order R46 therm & pressure balancerough-in valve: \$362



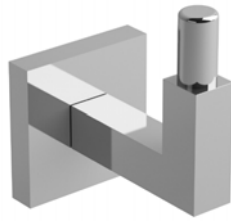
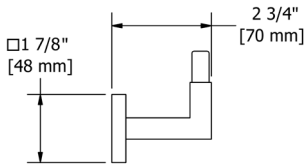
PFTQ83 (SHARED) Profile® 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Multi-Function System



Suggested Retail Price
C
 1,226

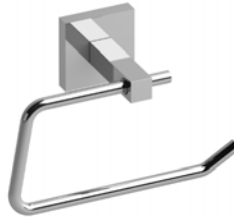
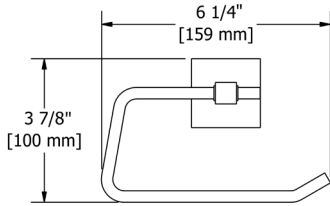
- Rough-in valve included with trim
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 6 functions with optional volume controls
- 20 GPM at 60 PSI
- For 6 functions, 2 additional volume controls required

KS0 Kubik™ Robe Hook



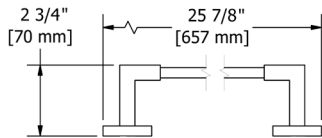
Suggested Retail Price
C
 68

KS3 Kubik™ Toilet Paper Holder



Suggested Retail Price
C
 95

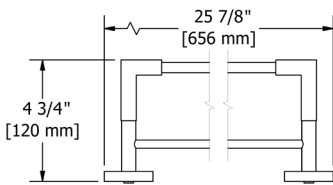
KS5 Kubik™ 24\"



• Length can be cut down

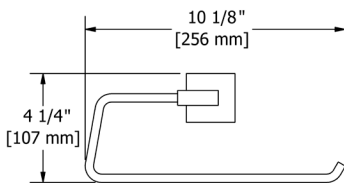
Suggested Retail Price
C
 176

KS6 Kubik™ Double 24\"

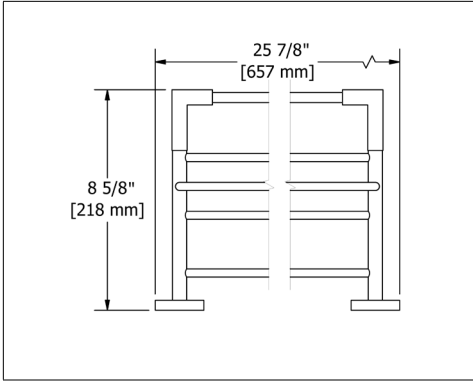


Suggested Retail Price
C
 271

KS7 Kubik™ Towel Ring



Suggested Retail Price
C
 100



KS9 Kubik™ 24" Towel Bar With Shelf

Suggested Retail Price
C
 368





PROFILE® PRESSURE BALANCE

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TPFTQ51C	Trim (Shared)	213
343C	Showerhead with Arm	160
R51	Rough	137
Total Package List Price with Roughs		510

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



PROFILE® 1/2" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TPFTQ23C	Trim (Shared)	394
488C-WS	Showerhead	247
560C	Shower Arm	100
4365C-WS	Handshower	116
4854C	Handshower Bar	127
720C	Outlet	64
7259C	Hose	65
R23	Rough	170
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,283
TPFTQ44C	Trim (No Share)	394
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,283

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

**PROFILE® 1/2" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TPFTQ45C	Trim (Shared)	376
488C-WS	Showerhead	247
560C	Shower Arm	100
847C	Tub Spout	121
4365C-WS	Handshower	116
4854C	Handshower Bar	127
720C	Outlet	64
7259C	Hose	65
R45	Rough	237
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,453
TPFTQ47C	Trim (No Share)	376
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,453

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

**PROFILE® 3/4" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TPFTQ46C	Trim (Shared)	740
488C-WS	Showerhead (x2)	247
533C	Shower Arm (x2)	110
4365C-WS	Handshower (x2)	116
4854C	Handshower Bar (x2)	127
720C	Outlet (x2)	64
7259C	Hose (x2)	65
R46	Rough	362
Total Package List Price with Roughs		2,496

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



PROFILE® 3/4" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
PFTQ83C	Trim (Shared) and Rough	1,226
488C-WS	Showerhead	247
533C	Shower Arm	110
4365C-WS	Handshower (x2)	116
4854C	Handshower Bar (x2)	127
760C	Outlet (x2)	137
7259C	Hose (x2)	65
377C	Body Spray (x4)	134
Total Package List Price with Roughs		3,009

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

RETRO™

Retro™ reimagines the past with modern flair, combining traditional design elements to create something fresh and original. This mix of eras, details, and lines provides visual appeal and unexpected indulgence. Incomparable engineering ensures effective performance, durability, and desirability. Retro™ turns vintage into vogue and adds personality and panache to transitional, traditional, and eclectic bathroom settings.



Handle Options



L



X



+

Available Finishes:



Chrome
C



Polished Nickel
PN



Brushed Nickel
BN

See product page for available finishes

RT08LC

FAUCETS



RT01
page 206



RT08
page 206



RT03
page 206

TUB FILLERS



ED80
page 206



RT12
page 206



RT06
page 207



TAT39
page 208

SHOWER TRIMS



TRT51
page 208



TRT23 or TRT44
page 208



TRT45 or TRT47
page 208



TRT46
page 209



RT83
page 209

SHOWER PACKAGES

PRESSURE BALANCE



page 211

1/2" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE



page 211



page 212

3/4" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE



page 212



page 213





RT0
page 209



RT3
page 209



RT7
page 210



RT5
page 209

COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS

See product page for available finishes.



356
page 288



408
page 290



472
page 290



412
page 290



558
page 297



SDPVC2/3-3142
ROHL® Price Book



390
page 313



DB160
page 270



5055
page 303



6006
page 304



4830
page 305

SINKS



RADFORD 51
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



KAALI 60
Victoria + Albert® Price Book

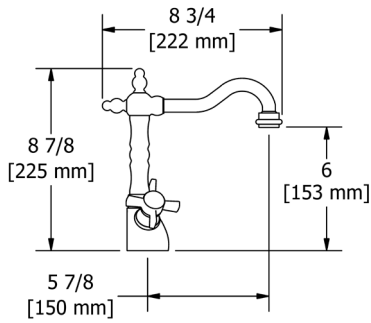
BATHTUBS



YORK
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



KALDERA 2
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



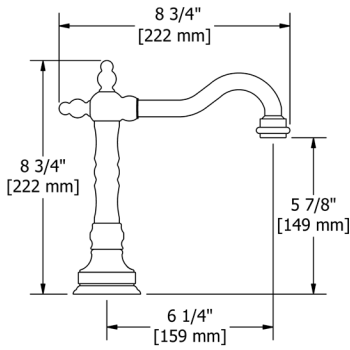
RT01 Retro™ Two Handle Lavatory Faucet



Suggested Retail Price

Handle	C	BN
+	563	759
X	563	759

- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.5 GPM
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version



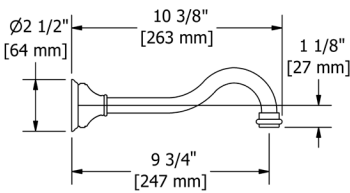
RT08 Retro™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet



Suggested Retail Price

Handle	C	PN	BN
+	809	1,042	1,042
L	809	1,042	1,042
X	809	1,042	1,042

- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.5 GPM (WaterSense compliant)
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version
- Quick Connect system for easy installation



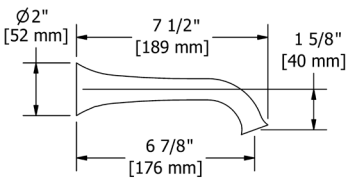
RT03 Retro™ Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet



Suggested Retail Price

Handle	C	PN	BN
+	815	979	979
L	815	979	979
X	815	979	979

- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.5 GPM (WaterSense compliant)
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version
- Drain assembly sold separately. See Drain tab



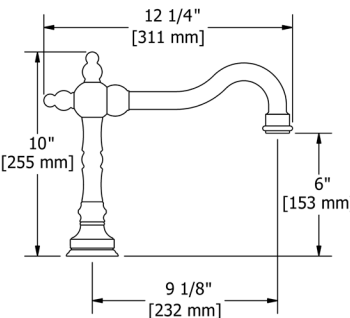
ED80 Edge Wall Mount Tub Spout



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
169	231	231

- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet



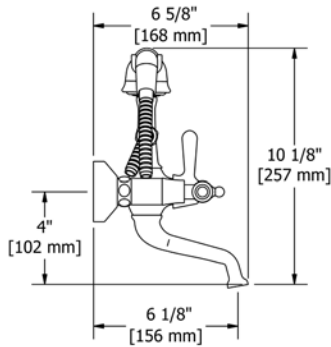
RT12 Retro™ 4-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler



Suggested Retail Price

Handle	C	PN	BN
+	1,054	1,347	1,347
L	1,054	1,347	1,347
X	1,054	1,347	1,347

- 1-jet anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 11 GPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" male NPT inlet



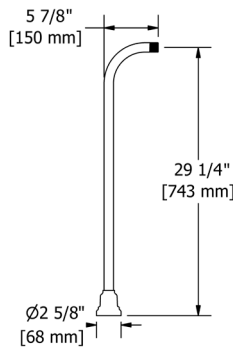
RT06 Retro™ Two Hole Tub Filler



Suggested Retail Price

Handle	C	PN	BN
+	672	919	919
L	672	919	919
X	672	919	919

- 1-jet anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 11.6 GPM at 60 PSI
- 3/4" female NPT inlet
- Sold as wall mount installation
- For deck mount or floor mount installation, order TU02, TU26, TU33, or TU99



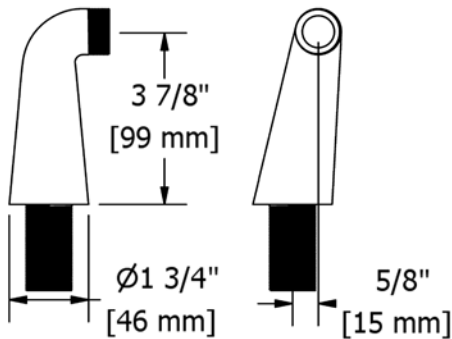
TU33 30" Floor Mount Riser Pair



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
628	905	905

- 3/4" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT
- Rough-in valve and trim included



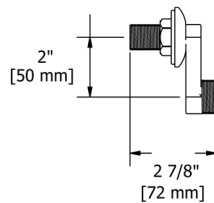
TU99 4" Deck Mount Riser Pair



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
153	221	221

- 3/4" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT



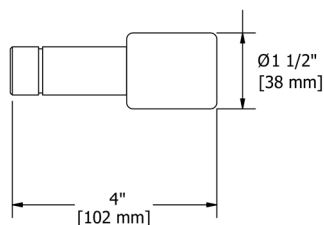
TU02 2" Wall Mount Riser Pair



Suggested Retail Price

C	BN
103	153

- 3/4" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT



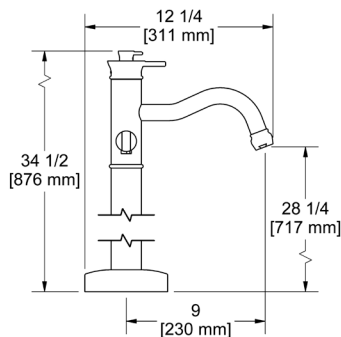
EXTTU33 3 1/2" Union Extensions



Suggested Retail Price

C	BN
88	103

- 3/4" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT



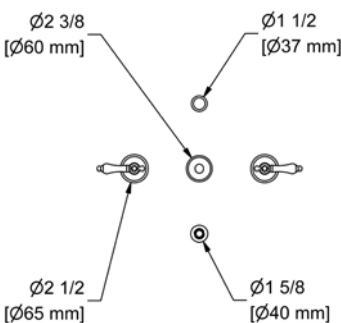
TAT39 Retro™ Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
1,731	2,588	2,588

- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- 1-jet anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 6.0 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RHFS floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$229
 - Order RHBX floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$460

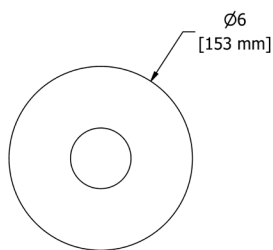


RT09 Retro™ Two Handle Deck Mount Bidet



Suggested Retail Price

Handle	C	PN	BN
+	905	1,102	1,102
L	905	1,102	1,102
X	905	1,102	1,102



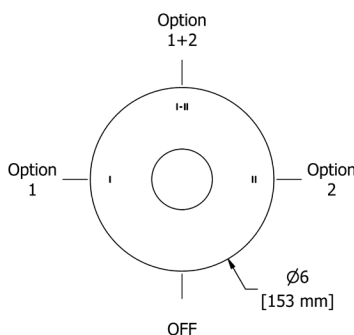
TRT51 Retro™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
231	324	324

- Temperature and volume control
- 1 function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R51 pressure balance rough-in valve: \$137



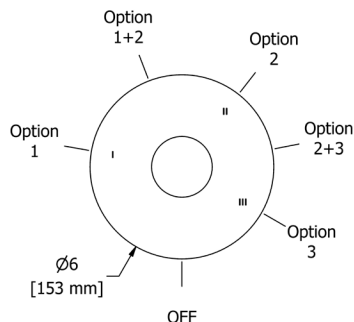
TRT23 (SHARED) OR TRT44 (NO SHARE) Retro™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 3 Functions



Suggested Retail Price

Handle	C	PN	BN
+	405	491	491
L	405	491	491

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 3 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$170



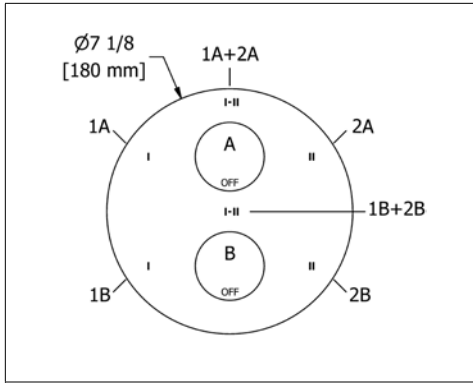
TRT45 (SHARED) OR TRT47 (NO SHARE) Retro™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 5 Functions



Suggested Retail Price

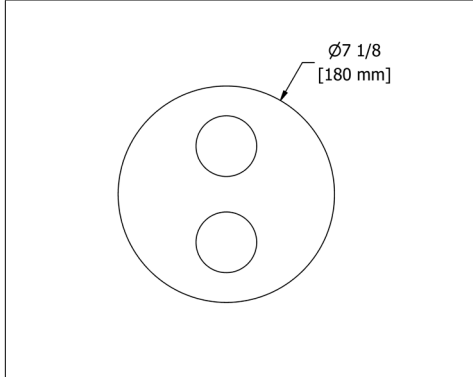
Handle	C	PN	BN
+	395	499	499
L	395	499	499

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 5 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$237

**TRT46 (SHARED) Retro™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 6 Functions****Suggested Retail Price**

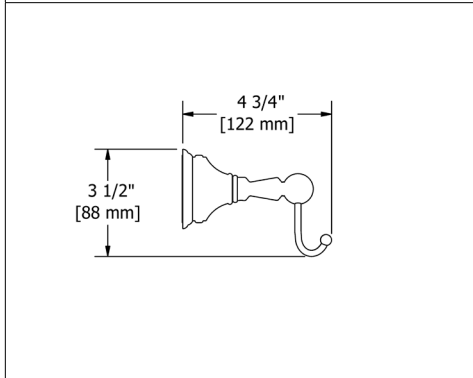
Handle	C	PN	BN
+	740	903	903
L	740	903	903

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 6 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R46 therm & pressure balancerough -in valve: \$362

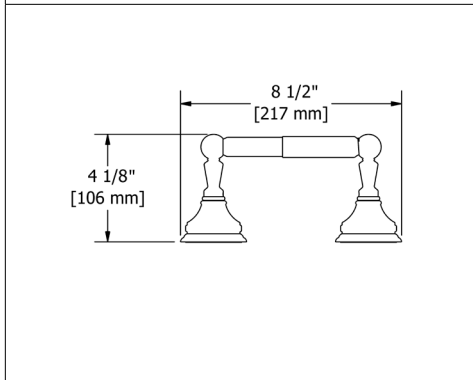
**RT83 (SHARED) Retro™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Multi-Function System****Suggested Retail Price**

Handle	C	PN	BN
+	1,226	1,421	1,421
L	1,226	1,421	1,421

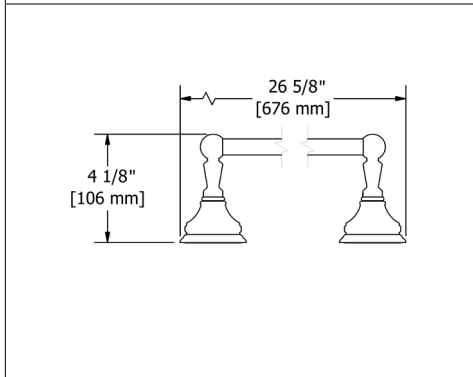
- Rough-in valve included with trim
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 6 functions with optional volume controls
- 20 GPM at 60 PSI
- For 6 functions, 2 additional volume controls required

**RT0 Retro™ Robe Hook****Suggested Retail Price**

C	PN	BN
117	184	184

**RT3 Retro™ Toilet Paper Holder****Suggested Retail Price**

C	PN	BN
216	349	349

**RT5 Retro™ 24" Towel Bar****Suggested Retail Price**

C	PN	BN
245	368	368

- Length can be cut down



PARADOX

PROFILE

RETRO

RIU

SALOMÉ

SYLLA

VENTY

ZENDO

LAVATORY DRAINS

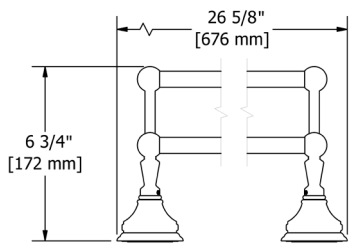
ROUGH-IN VALVES

SHOWER

PARTS

CARE & MAINTENANCE

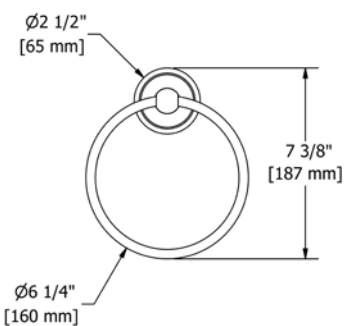
TERMS



RT6 Retro™ Double 24" Towel Bar

Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
330	489	489



RT7 Retro™ Towel Ring

Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
134	202	202





RETRO™ PRESSURE BALANCE

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TGN51C	Trim (Shared)	231
366C-WS	Showerhead with Arm	146
R51	Rough	137
Total Package List Price with Roughs		514

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



RETRO™ 1/2" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TGN23C	Trim (Shared)	405
408C-WS	Showerhead	227
584C	Shower Arm	119
4358C-WS	Handshower	284
4855C	Handshower Bar	137
710C	Outlet	59
7259C	Hose	65
R23	Rough	170
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,466
TGN44C	Trim (No Share)	405
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,466

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.





RETRO™ 1/2" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TGN45C	Trim (Shared)	395
408C-WS	Showerhead	227
584C	Shower Arm	119
870C	Tub Spout	46
4358C-WS	Handshower	284
4855C	Handshower Bar	137
710C	Outlet	59
7259C	Hose	65
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,569
TGN47C	Trim (No Share)	395
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,569

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

RETRO™ 3/4" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TGN46C	Trim (Shared)	740
408C-WS	Showerhead (x2)	227
583C	Shower Arm (x2)	134
4358C-WS	Handshower (x2)	284
4855C	Handshower Bar (x2)	137
710C	Outlet (x2)	59
7259C	Hose (x2)	65
Total Package List Price with Roughs		2,855

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



RETRO™ 3/4" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
GN83C	Trim (Shared) and Rough	1,226
408C-WS	Showerhead	227
583C	Shower Arm	134
4365C-WS	Handshower (x2)	116
4855C	Handshower Bar (x2)	137
790C	Outlet (x2)	137
7259C	Hose (x2)	65
327C	Body Spray (x4)	92

Total Package List Price with Roughs **2,865**

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available.

Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



RIU™

The simple beauty of the Riu™ Collection fits urban industrial, transitional and minimalist spaces with subtlety and grace. You can personalize the look to fit your décor with a cross or lever handle, and one of several finishes. Behind the Riu™ faucet's sleek form and either rounded, swan-like spout or its square, more industrial look is functionality designed with engineering genius, creating a stand-out piece that performs with style.



Handle Options



L

+

Available Finishes:



Chrome
C



Polished Nickel
PN



Brushed Nickel
BN



Black
BK



Brushed Gold
BG

See product page for available finishes

RU08+C

FAUCETS



RU01
page 218



RL01
page 218



RU08
page 218

RUSQ08
page 218



RU11
page 218

TUB FILLERS



867
page 219



RU19
page 219



RU06
page 219



TRU39
page 219

SHOWER TRIMS



TRUTM51
page 220



TRUTM23 or TRUTM44
page 220



TRUTM45 or TRUTM47
page 221



TRUTM46
page 221



RUTM83
page 221

SHOWER PACKAGES

PRESSURE BALANCE



page 223

1/2" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE



page 223



page 224

3/4" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE



page 224



page 225





ST0
page 221



ST3
page 221



ST7
page 222



ST5
page 222

COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS

See product page for available finishes.



366
page 288



468
page 290



472
page 290



412
page 290



508
page 297



SDPVC2/3-3144
ROHL® Price Book



390
page 313



DB160
page 270



5055
page 303



1010
page 305



4861
page 304

SINKS



KAALI 60
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



KALDERA 56
Victoria + Albert® Price Book

BATHTUBS



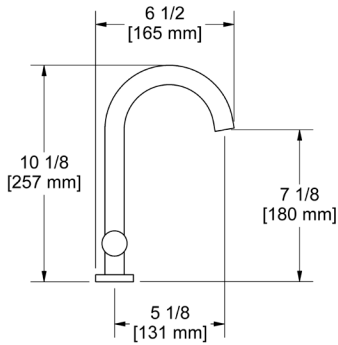
AMIATA
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



KALDERA 2
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



PARADOX
PROFILE
RETRO
RIU
SALOMÉ
SYLLA
VENTY
ZENDO
LAVATORY DRAINS
ROUGH-IN VALVES
SHOWER
PARTS
CARE & MAINTENANCE
TERMS



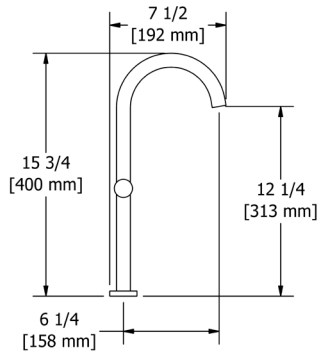
RU01 Riu™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN	BK	BG
368	489	489	539	539

- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.5 GPM
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version



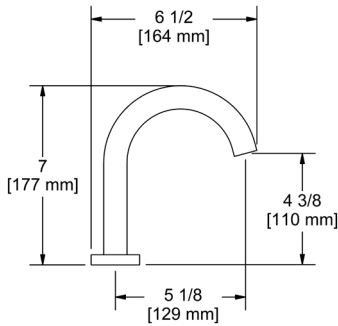
RL01 Riu™ Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN	BK	BG
440	575	575	632	632

- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.5 GPM
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version
- Drain assembly sold separately. See Drain tab



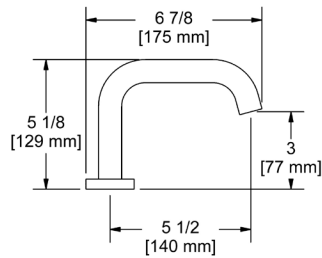
RU08 Riu™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet with C-Spout



Suggested Retail Price

Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
+	535	696	696	809	809
L	535	696	696	809	809

- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.5 GPM (WaterSense compliant)
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version
- Quick Connect system for easy installation



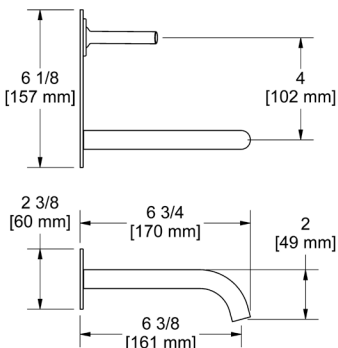
RUSQ08 Riu™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet with U-Spout



Suggested Retail Price

Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
+	535	696	696	809	809
L	535	696	696	809	809

- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.5 GPM
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version
- Quick Connect system for easy installation



RU11 Riu™ Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet



Suggested Retail Price

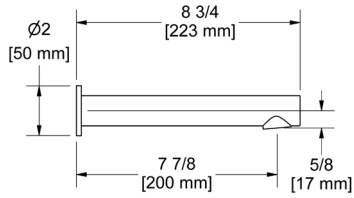
C	PN	BN	BK	BG
431	589	589	646	646

- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.5 GPM (WaterSense compliant)
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version
- Drain assembly sold separately. See Drain tab





867 Wall Mount Tub Spout

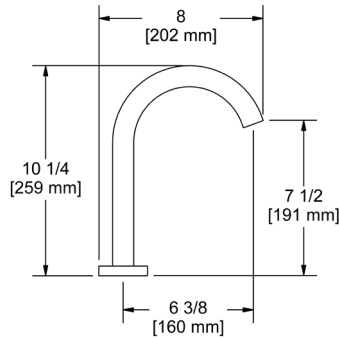


- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet

Suggested Retail Price

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
	110	142	142	156	156

RU19 Riu™ 3-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler

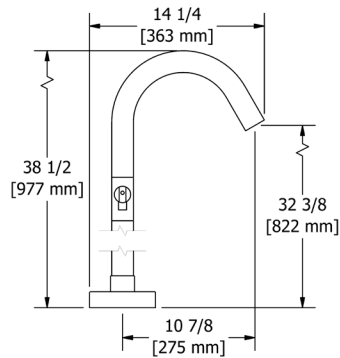


- 1-jet anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 7.1 GPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" male NPT inlet

Suggested Retail Price

Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
+	857	1,054	1,054	1,177	1,177
L	857	1,054	1,054	1,177	1,177

TRU39 Riu™ Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim

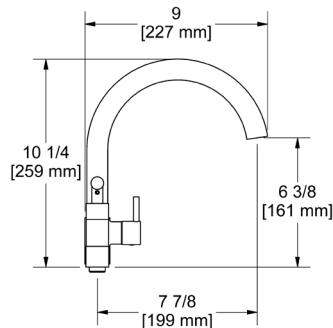


- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- 1-jet anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 6.0 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RHFS floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$229
 - Order RHBX floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$460

Suggested Retail Price

	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
	1,240	1,731	1,731	2,015	2,015

RU06 Riu™ Two Hole Tub Filler Without Risers

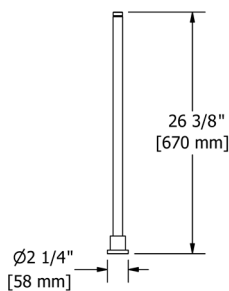


- 1-jet anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 11.6 GPM at 60 PSI
- 3/4" female NPT inlet
- For deck mount or floor mount installation, order TU04 or TU26

Suggested Retail Price

Handle	C	PN	BN	BK
+	672	919	840	874
L	672	919	919	874

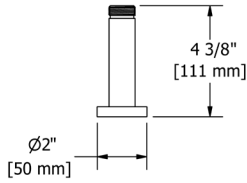
TU26 26" Floor Mount Riser Pair



- 3/4" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT

Suggested Retail Price

	C	PN	BN	BK
	545	770	770	709



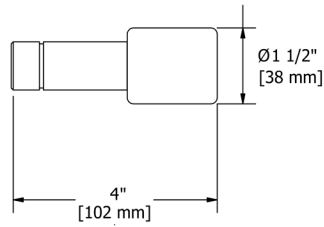
TU04 4" Deck Mount Riser Pair



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
221	306	306

- 3/4" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT



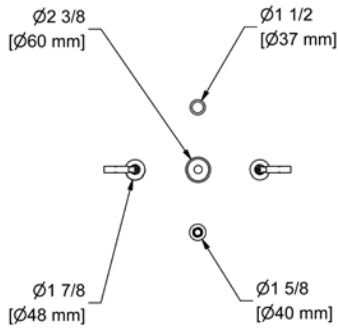
EXTTU33 3 1/2" Union Extensions



Suggested Retail Price

C	BN
88	103

- 3/4" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT

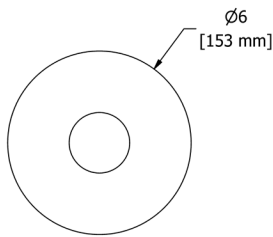


RU09 Riu™ Two Handle Deck Mount Bidet



Suggested Retail Price

Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
+	857	1,040	1,040	1,133	1,133
L	857	1,040	1,040	1,133	1,133



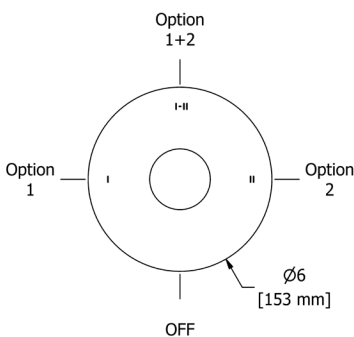
TRUTM51 Riu™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN	BK	BG
213	311	311	355	355

- Temperature and volume control
- 1 function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R51 pressure balance rough-in valve: \$137



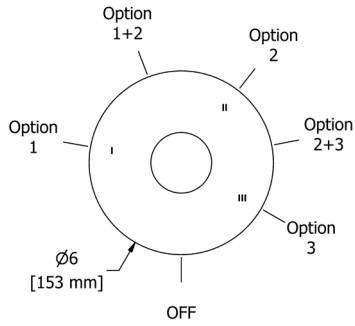
TRUTM23 (SHARED) OR TRUTM44 (NO SHARE) Riu™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 3 Functions



Suggested Retail Price

Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
+	394	491	491	615	615
L	394	491	491	615	615

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 3 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$170



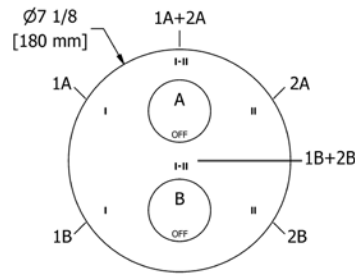
TRUTM45 (SHARED) OR TRUTM47 (NO SHARE) Riu™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 5 Functions



Suggested Retail Price

Handle	C	PN	BN	BK	BG
+	376	486	486	593	593
L	376	486	486	593	593

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 5 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$237



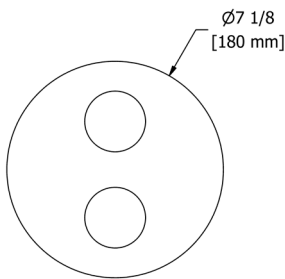
TRUTM46 (SHARED) Riu™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 6 Functions



Suggested Retail Price

Handle	C	PN	BN
+	740	903	
L	740	903	903

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 6 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R46 therm & pressure balancerough -in valve: \$362



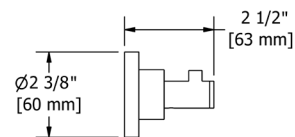
RUTM83 (SHARED) Riu™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Multi-Function System



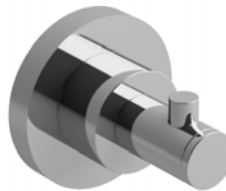
Suggested Retail Price

Handle	C	PN
+	1,226	1,421
L	1,226	1,421

- Rough-in valve included with trim
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 6 functions with optional volume controls
- 20 GPM at 60 PSI
- For 6 functions, 2 additional volume controls required

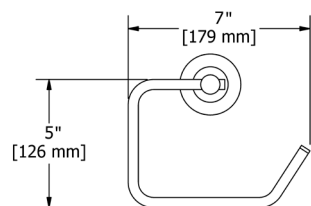


ST0 Star Robe Hook



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN	BK	BG
64	106	106	114	114



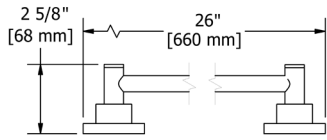
ST3 Star Toilet Paper Holder



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN	BK	BG
106	144	144	158	158

ST5 Star 24" Towel Bar

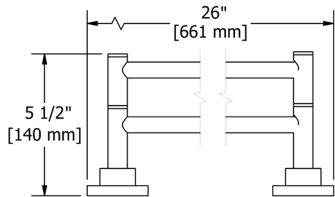


• Length can be cut down

Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN	BK	BG
184	248	248	269	269

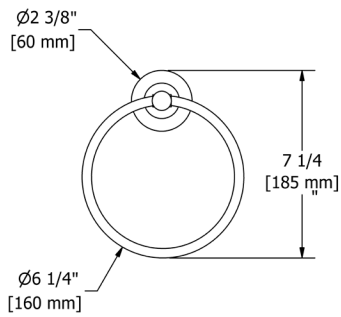
ST6 Star Double 24" Towel Bar



Suggested Retail Price

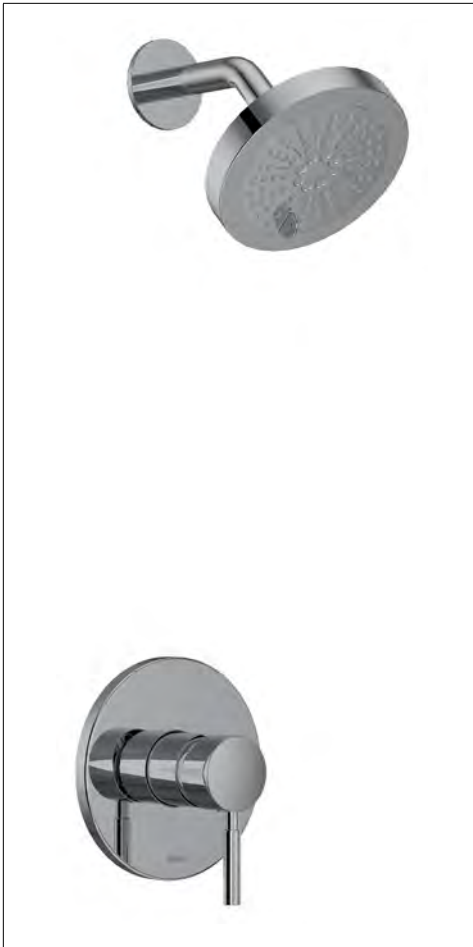
C	PN	BN	BK	BG
274	380	380	410	410

ST7 Star Towel Ring



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN	BK	BG
89	124	124	136	136

**RIU™ PRESSURE BALANCE**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TRUTM51C	Trim (Shared)	213
366C-WS	Showerhead with Arm	146
R51	Rough	137
Total Package List Price with Roughs		496

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

**RIU™ 1/2" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TRUTM23C	Trim (Shared)	394
468C-WS	Showerhead	240
503C	Shower Arm	73
4370C-WS	Handshower	219
4855C	Handshower Bar	137
775C	Outlet	38
7259C	Hose	65
R23	Rough	170
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,336
TRUTM44C	Trim (No Share)	394
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,336

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



RIU™ 1/2" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TRUTM45C	Trim (Shared)	376
468C-WS	Showerhead	240
503C	Shower Arm	73
867C	Tub Spout	110
4370C-WS	Handshower	219
4855C	Handshower Bar	137
775C	Outlet	38
7259C	Hose	65
R45	Rough	237
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,495
TRUTM47C	Trim (No Share)	376
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,495

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

RIU™ 3/4" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TRUTM46C	Trim (Shared)	740
472C-WS	Showerhead (x2)	440
513C	Shower Arm (x2)	92
4358C-WS	Handshower (x2)	284
4855C	Handshower Bar (x2)	137
775C	Outlet (x2)	38
7259C	Hose (x2)	65
R46	Rough	362
Total Package List Price with Roughs		3,176

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

**RIU™ 3/4" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
RUTM83C	Trim (Shared) and Rough	1,226
472C-WS	Showerhead	440
513C	Shower Arm	92
4358C-WS	Handshower (x2)	284
4855C	Handshower Bar (x2)	137
790C	Outlet (x2)	137
7259C	Hose (x2)	65
390C	Body Spray (x4)	111
Total Package List Price with Roughs		3,448

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available.
Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



SALOMÉ™

Shaped like the curl of an ocean wave, and releasing a soft cascade of water, the singular style of the Salomé™ Collection is a standout piece any bathroom could be proud of. Its simplicity of form transcends time, making it a natural choice for the most contemporary of spaces, for transitional settings and even traditional décor.



SA08C

Available Finishes:

Chrome
CPolished Nickel
PN*See product page for available finishes*

FAUCETS



SA01
page 230



SL01
page 230



SA08
page 230



TSA360
page 230

TUB FILLERS



SA17
page 231



SA12
page 231



SA07
page 231



TSA37
page 231

SHOWER TRIMS



TSA51
page 232



TSA23 or TSA44
page 232



TSA45 or TSA47
page 232



TSA46
page 232



SA83
page 232

SHOWER PACKAGES

PRESSURE BALANCE



page 234

1/2" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE



page 234



page 235

3/4" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE



page 235

page 236



SA0
page 233



SA3
page 233



SA7
page 233



SA5
page 233

COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS

See product page for available finishes.



343
page 289



488
page 290



482
page 291



495
page 291



578
page 299



SDPVC2/3-3143
ROHL® Price Book



350
page 314



DB160
page 270



4040
page 307



4835
page 307



4845
page 306

SINKS



EDGE 45
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



KALDERA 62
Victoria + Albert® Price Book

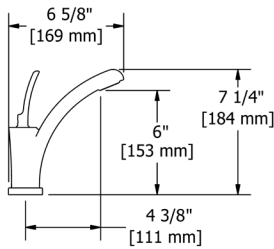
BATHTUBS



TOULOUSE
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



KALDERA 2
Victoria + Albert® Price Book

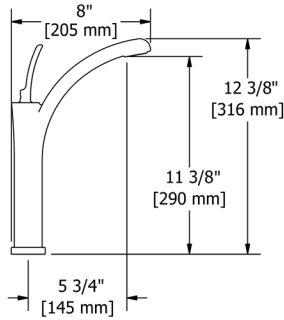


SA01 Salomé™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet



- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
— 1.5 GPM

Suggested Retail Price	
C	PN
525	720

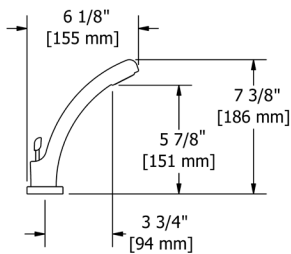


SL01 Salomé™ Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet



- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
— 1.5 GPM
- Drain assembly sold separately. See Drain tab

Suggested Retail Price	
C	PN
722	979

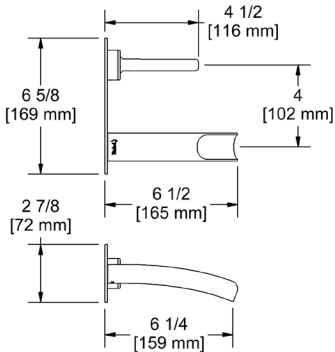


SA08 Salomé™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet



- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
— 1.5 GPM
- Quick Connect system for easy installation

Suggested Retail Price	
C	PN
931	1,107

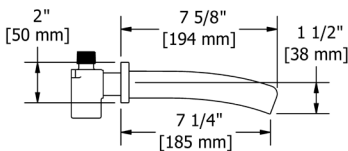


TSA360 Salomé™ Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet Trim



- 360 degree handle installation
- 4-point handle installation (top, right, bottom, left)
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
— 1.2 GPM (WaterSense compliant)
- Drain assembly sold separately. See Drain tab
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
— Order RH360 rough-in valve: \$102

Suggested Retail Price	
C	PN
541	649



TSA80 Salomé™ Wall Mount Tub Spout



- Rough-in valve sold separately:
— Order RH80 wall mount tub spout rough-in valve: \$66

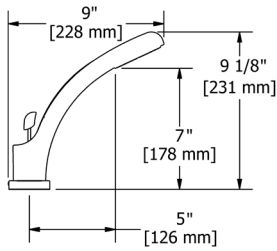
Suggested Retail Price	
C	PN
294	459



C



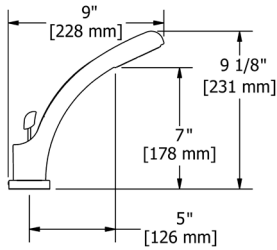
PN

**SA12 Salomé™ 4-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler****Suggested Retail Price**

C	PN
1,441	1,835



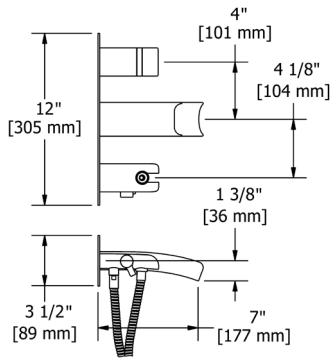
- 1-jet anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 11 GPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" male NPT inlet

**SA17 Salomé™ 3-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler****Suggested Retail Price**

C	PN
1,572	1,965



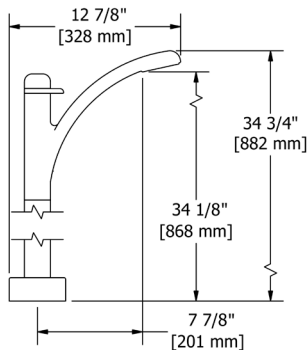
- 1-jet anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 10 GPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" male NPT inlet

**SA07 Salomé™ Wall Mount Tub Filler****Suggested Retail Price**

C	PN
1,835	2,490



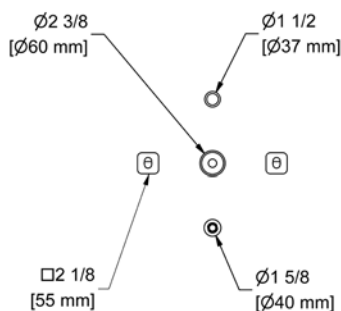
- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- 1-jet anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 11 GPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet

**TSA37 Salomé™ Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim****Suggested Retail Price**

C	PN
2,221	3,078

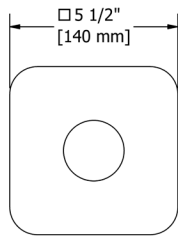


- 1-jet anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 10.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RHFS floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$229
 - Order RHBX floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$460

**SA09 Salomé™ Two Handle Deck Mount Bidet****Suggested Retail Price**

C	PN
1,201	1,682





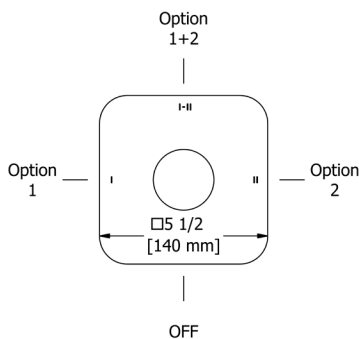
TSA51 Salomé™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN
266	354

- Temperature and volume control
- 1 function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R51 pressure balance rough-in valve: \$137



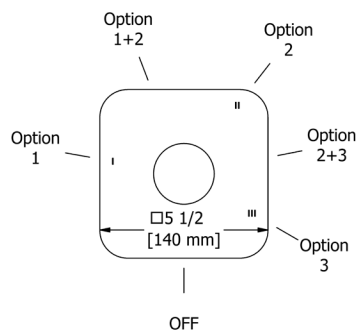
TSA23 (SHARED) OR TSA44 (NO SHARE) Salomé™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 3 Functions



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN
479	589

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 3 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$170



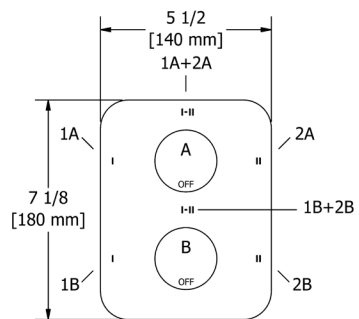
TSA45 (SHARED) OR TSA47 (NO SHARE) Salomé™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 5 Functions



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN
450	572

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 5 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$237



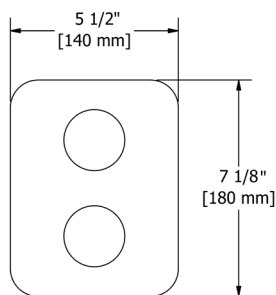
TSA46 (SHARED) Salomé™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 6 Functions



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN
864	1,046

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 6 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R46 therm & pressure balancerough-in valve: \$362



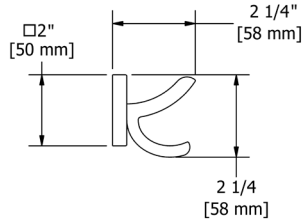
SA83 (SHARED) Salomé™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Multi-Function System



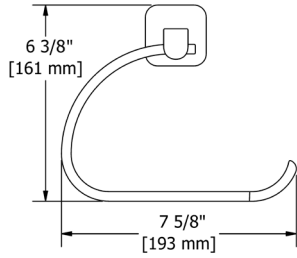
Suggested Retail Price

C	PN
1,388	1,572

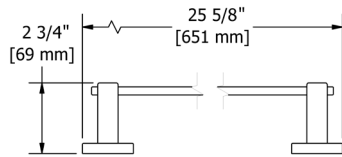
- Rough-in valve included with trim
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 6 functions with optional volume controls
- 20 GPM at 60 PSI
- For 6 functions, 2 additional volume controls required

**SA0 Salomé™ Robe Hook**

Suggested Retail Price	
C	PN
64	90

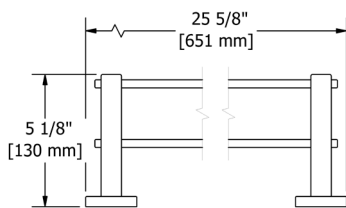
SA3 Salomé™ Toilet Paper Holder

Suggested Retail Price	
C	PN
109	164

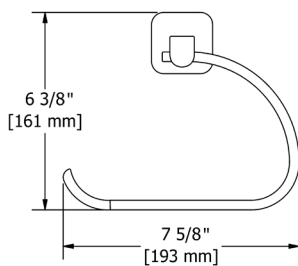
SA5 Salomé™ 24" Towel Bar

- Length can be cut down

Suggested Retail Price	
C	PN
169	236

SA6 Salomé™ Double 24" Towel Bar

Suggested Retail Price	
C	PN
248	340

SA7 Salomé™ Towel Ring

Suggested Retail Price	
C	PN
109	164



SALOMÉ™ PRESSURE BALANCE

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TSA51C	Trim (Shared)	266
376C	Showerhead with Arm	196
R51	Rough	137
Total Package List Price with Roughs		599

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



SALOMÉ™ 1/2" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TSA23C	Trim (Shared)	479
478C-WS	Showerhead	342
574C	Shower Arm	112
4358C-WS	Handshower	284
4862C	Handshower Bar	168
772C	Outlet	83
7259C	Hose	65
R23	Rough	170
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,703
TSA44C	Trim (No Share)	479
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,703

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



**SALOMÉ™ 1/2" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2**

Model	Description	Suggested Retail Price
		Polished Chrome
TSA45C	Trim (Shared)	450
478C-WS	Showerhead	342
574C	Shower Arm	112
TSA80C	Tub Spout	294
RH80	Tub Spout Rough	66
4358C-WS	Handshower	284
4862C	Handshower Bar	168
772C	Outlet	83
7259C	Hose	65
R45	Rough	237
Total Package List Price with Roughs		2,101
TSA47C	Trim (No Share)	450
Total Package List Price with Roughs		2,101

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

**SALOMÉ™ 3/4" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1**

Model	Description	Suggested Retail Price
		Polished Chrome
TSA46C	Trim (Shared)	864
478C-WS	Showerhead (x2)	342
513C	Shower Arm (x2)	92
4358C-WS	Handshower (x2)	284
4862C	Handshower Bar (x2)	168
772C	Outlet (x2)	83
7259C	Hose (x2)	65
R46	Rough	362
Total Package List Price with Roughs		3,211

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



SALOMÉ™ 3/4" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
SA83C	Trim (Shared) and Rough	1,388
478C-WS	Showerhead	342
513C	Shower Arm	92
4358C-WS	Handshower (x2)	284
4862C	Handshower Bar (x2)	168
760C	Outlet (x2)	137
7259C	Hose (x2)	65
377C	Body Spray (x4)	134
Total Package List Price with Roughs		3,666

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

SYLLA™

Rounded curves and defined lines work together in harmony in the exquisite Sylla™ Collection. The collection is decorative in its symmetry and pure in its simplicity, making it perfect for contemporary bathrooms. A passion for performance and perfection stands behind its statuesque form while superb engineering delivers durable and reliable functionality. The Sylla™ Collection shines with eye-catching impact and appeal.



SY08LC

Available Finishes:

Chrome
CBrushed Nickel
BN*See product page for available finishes*

FAUCETS



SY08
page 240

TUB FILLERS



867
page 240



SY12
page 240



SY06
page 240



TSY39
page 240

SHOWER TRIMS



TSYTM51
page 241



TSYTM23 or TSYTM44
page 242



TSYTM45 or TSYTM47
page 242



TSYTM46
page 242



SYTM83
page 242

SHOWER PACKAGES

PRESSURE BALANCE



page 244

1/2" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE



page 244

page 245

3/4" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE



page 245

page 246



ST0
page 242



ST3
page 243



ST7
page 243



ST5
page 243

COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS

See product page for available finishes.



366
page 288



468
page 290



472
page 290



412
page 290



508
page 297



SDPVC2/3-3144
ROHL® Price Book



390
page 313



4370
page 300



5055
page 303



1010
page 305



4861
page 304

SINKS



KAALI 60
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



KALDERA 56
Victoria + Albert® Price Book

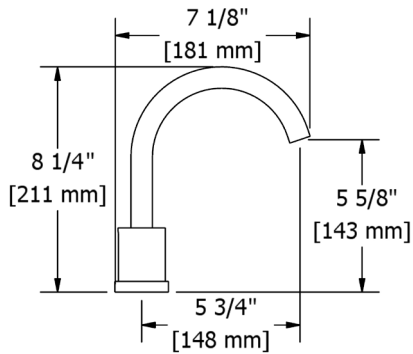
BATHTUBS



BARCELONA 2
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



KALDERA 2
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



SY08 Sylla™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet

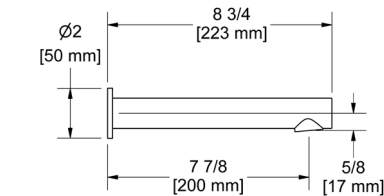


- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.5 GPM (WaterSense compliant)
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version
- Quick Connect system for easy installation



Suggested Retail Price

Handle	C	BN
L	578	713



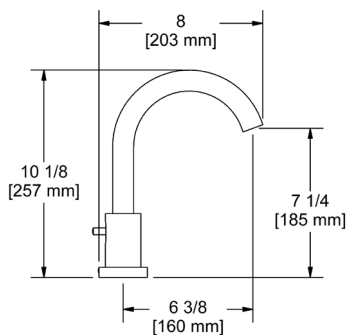
867 Wall Mount Tub Spout



- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet

Suggested Retail Price

C	BN
110	142



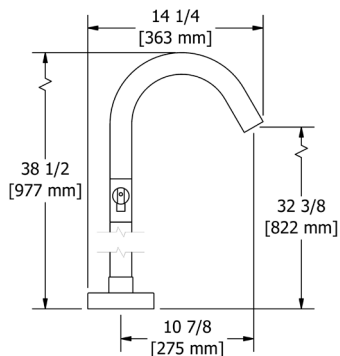
SY12 Sylla™ 4-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler



- 1-jet anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 11 GPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" male NPT inlet

Suggested Retail Price

Handle	C	BN
L	735	1,011



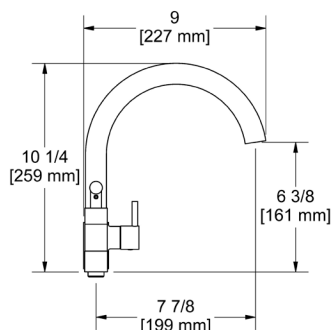
TSY39 Sylla™ Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim



- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- 1-jet anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 6.0 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RHFS floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$229
 - Order RHBX floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$460

Suggested Retail Price

C	BN
1,240	1,731



SY06 Sylla™ Two Hole Tub Filler



- 1-jet anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 11.6 GPM at 60 PSI
- 3/4" female NPT inlet
- Sold as wall mount installation
- For deck mount or floor mount installation, order TU02, TU26, TU33, or TU99

Suggested Retail Price

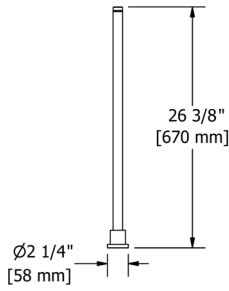
Handle	C	BN
L	672	919



C

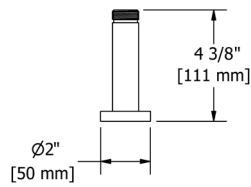


BN

**TU26 26" Floor Mount Riser Pair**

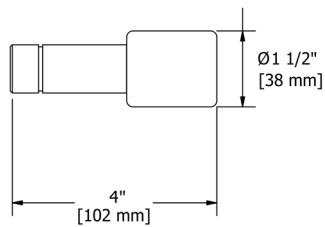
Suggested Retail Price	
C	BN
545	770

- 3/4" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT

**TU04 4" Deck Mount Riser Pair**

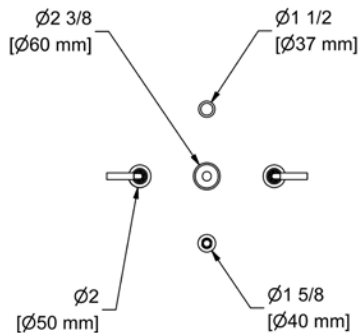
Suggested Retail Price	
C	BN
221	306

- 3/4" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT

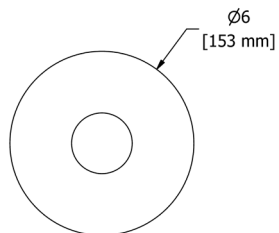
**EXTTU33 3 1/2" Union Extensions**

Suggested Retail Price	
C	BN
88	103

- 3/4" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT

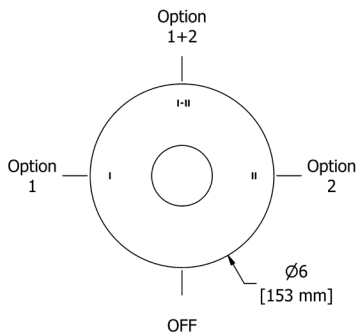
**SY09 Sylla™ Two Handle Deck Mount Bidet**

Suggested Retail Price		
Handle	C	BN
L	857	1,040

**TSYTM51 Sylla™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim**

Suggested Retail Price	
C	BN
213	311

- Temperature and volume control
- 1 function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
— Order R51 pressure balance rough-in valve: \$137



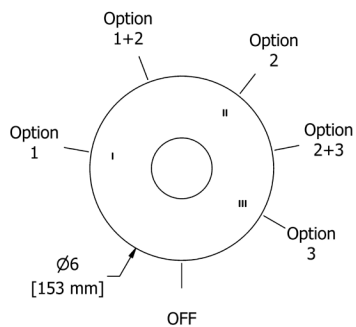
TSYTM23 (SHARED) OR TSYTM44 (NO SHARE) Sylla™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 3 Functions



Suggested Retail Price

C	BN
394	491

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 3 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$170



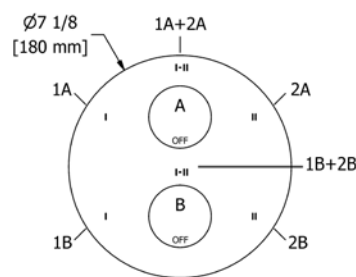
TSYTM45 (SHARED) OR TSYTM47 (NO SHARE) Sylla™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 5 Functions



Suggested Retail Price

C	BN
376	486

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 5 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$237



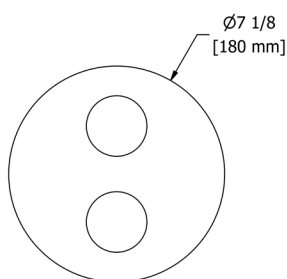
TSYTM46 (SHARED) Sylla™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 6 Functions



Suggested Retail Price

C	BN
740	903

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 6 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R46 therm & pressure balancerough-in valve: \$362



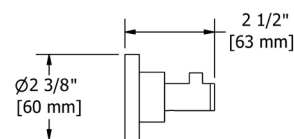
SYTM83 (SHARED) Sylla™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Multi-Function System



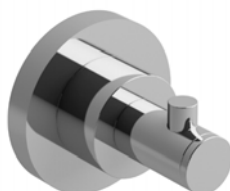
Suggested Retail Price

C	BN
1,226	1,421

- Rough-in valve included with trim
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 6 functions with optional volume controls
- 20 GPM at 60 PSI
- For 6 functions, 2 additional volume controls required



STO Star Robe Hook



Suggested Retail Price

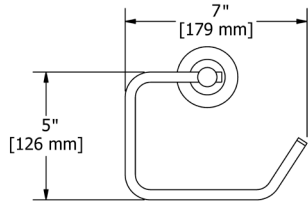
C	BN
64	106



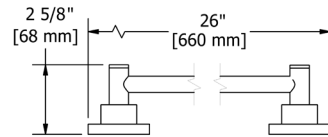
C



BN

**ST3 Star Toilet Paper Holder****Suggested Retail Price**

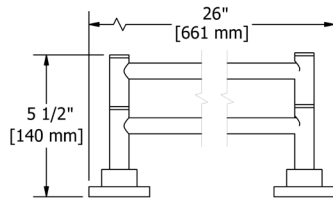
C	BN
106	144

**ST5 Star 24" Towel Bar**

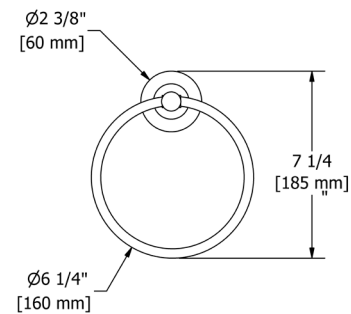
• Length can be cut down

Suggested Retail Price

C	BN
184	248

**ST6 Star Double 24" Towel Bar****Suggested Retail Price**

C	BN
274	380

**ST7 Star Towel Ring****Suggested Retail Price**

C	BN
89	124



SYLLA™ PRESSURE BALANCE

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TSYTM51C	Trim (Shared)	213
366C-WS	Showerhead with Arm	146
R51	Rough	137
Total Package List Price with Roughs		496

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

SYLLA™ 1/2" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TSYTM23C	Trim (Shared)	394
468C-WS	Showerhead	240
503C	Shower Arm	73
4368C-WS	Handshower	58
4855C	Handshower Bar	137
775C	Outlet	38
7259C	Hose	65
R23	Rough	170
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,175
TSYTM44C	Trim (No Share)	394
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,175

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



**SYLLA™ 1/2" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TSYTM45C	Trim (Shared)	376
468C-WS	Showerhead	240
503C	Shower Arm	73
867C	Tub Spout	110
4368C-WS	Handshower	58
4855C	Handshower Bar	137
775C	Outlet	38
7259C	Hose	65
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,334
R45	Rough	237
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,334

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

**SYLLA™ 3/4" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TSYTM46C	Trim (Shared)	740
472C-WS	Showerhead (x2)	440
513C	Shower Arm (x2)	92
4368C-WS	Handshower (x2)	58
4855C	Handshower Bar (x2)	137
775C	Outlet (x2)	38
7259C	Hose (x2)	65
Total Package List Price with Roughs		2,724
R46	Rough	362

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



SYLLA™ 3/4" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
SYTM83C	Trim (Shared) and Rough	1,226
472C-WS	Showerhead	440
513C	Shower Arm	92
4368C-WS	Handshower (x2)	58
4855C	Handshower Bar (x2)	137
790C	Outlet (x2)	137
7259C	Hose (x2)	65
390C	Body Spray (x4)	111
Total Package List Price with Roughs		2,996

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

VENTY™

Venty™ is an iconic modern shape with its sleek and streamlined form. The subtle tilt of the neck and the straight line of the handle demonstrate its contemporary beauty. Sophisticated in its simplicity, with a classic finish, Venty™ brings nuanced allure to minimalist and transitional bathrooms alike.



Available Finish:



Chrome
C

VY08C

FAUCETS



VYS01
page 250



VYL01
page 250



VY08
page 250



VY11
page 250

TUB FILLERS



VY80
page 250



TVY16
page 251



VY21
page 251



TVY39
page 251

SHOWER TRIMS



TVY51
page 252



TVY23 or TVY44
page 252



TVY45 or TVY47
page 252



TVY46
page 252



VY83
page 252

SHOWER PACKAGES

PRESSURE BALANCE



page 254



1/2" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE



page 254



page 255

3/4" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE



page 255



page 256



VY0
page 253



VY3
page 253



VY7
page 253



VY5
page 253

COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS

See product page for available finishes.



366
page 288



468
page 290



472
page 290



412
page 290



508
page 297



SDPVC2/3-3144
ROHL® Price Book



390
page 313



DB160
page 270



8080
page 308



1010
page 305



4861
page 304

SINKS



AMALFI 55
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



KALDERA 56
Victoria + Albert® Price Book

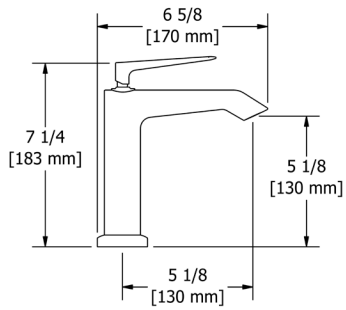
BATHTUBS



AMALFI
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



KALDERA 2
Victoria + Albert® Price Book

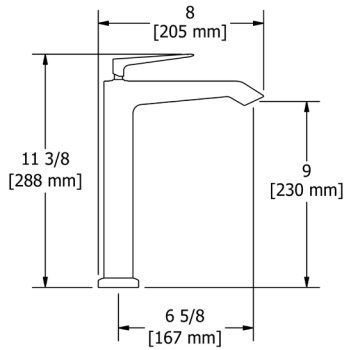


VYS01 Venty™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet



- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
— 1.0 GPM

Suggested Retail Price
C
655

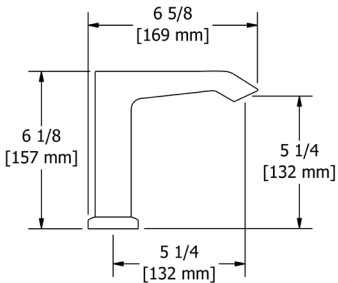


VYL01 Venty™ Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet



- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
— 1.0 GPM
- Drain assembly sold separately. See Drain tab

Suggested Retail Price
C
786

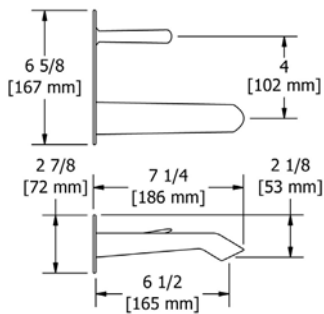


VY08 Venty™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet

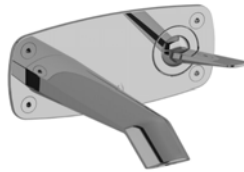


- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
— 1.0 GPM
- Quick Connect system for easy installation

Suggested Retail Price
C
872

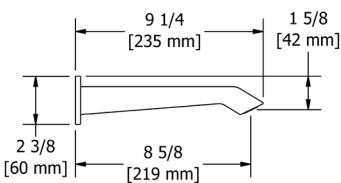


VY11 Venty™ Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet



- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
— 1.5 GPM
— For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version
- Drain assembly sold separately. See Drain tab

Suggested Retail Price
C
720



VY80 Venty™ Wall Mount Tub Spout

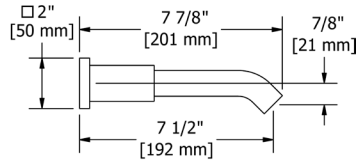


- 1/2" male NPT inlet

Suggested Retail Price
C
286



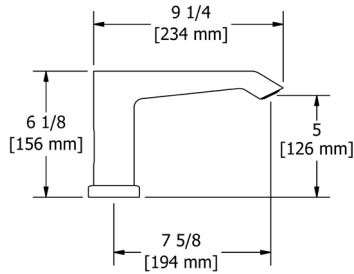
BQ80 Wall Mount Tub Spout



- 1/2" female NPT inlet

Suggested Retail Price
C
134

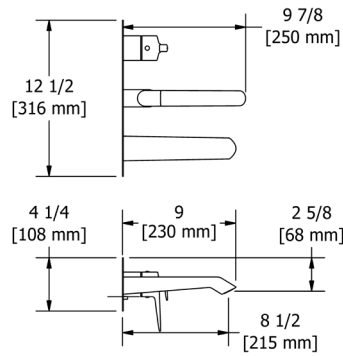
TVY16 Venty™ 3-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler Trim



- 1-jet anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 6.0 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
— Order RHTB deck mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$216

Suggested Retail Price
C
831

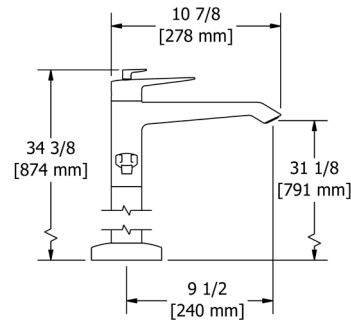
VY21 Venty™ Wall Mount Tub Filler



- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- 1-jet anti-calcium hand shower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 5.4 GPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet

Suggested Retail Price
C
1,347

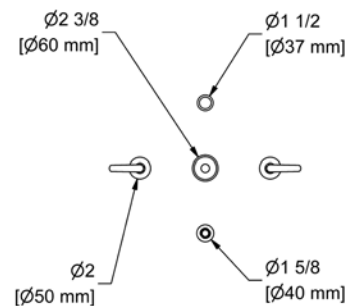
TVY39 Venty™ Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim



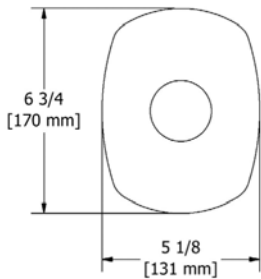
- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- 1-jet anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 6.0 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
— Order RHFS floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$229
— Order RHBX floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$460

Suggested Retail Price
C
1,791

VY09 Venty™ Two Handle Deck Mount Bidet



Suggested Retail Price
C
1,201

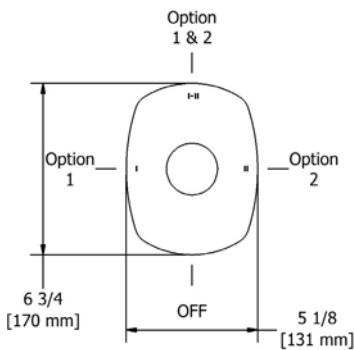


TVY51 Venty™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim



Suggested Retail Price
C
266

- Temperature and volume control
- 1 function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
— Order R51 pressure balance rough-in valve: \$137

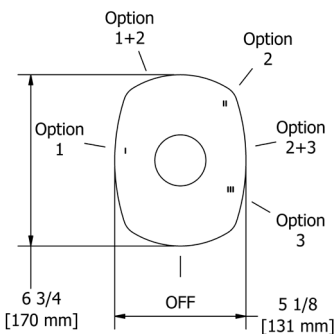


TVY23 (SHARED) OR TVY44 (NO SHARE) Venty™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 3 Functions



Suggested Retail Price
C
479

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 3 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
— Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$170

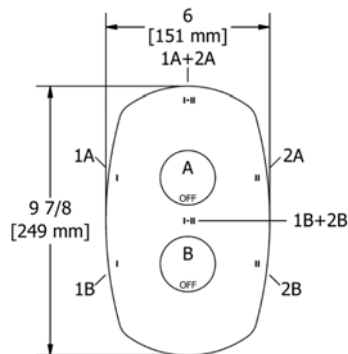


TVY45 (SHARED) OR TVY47 (NO SHARE) Venty™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 5 Functions



Suggested Retail Price
C
450

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 5 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
— Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$237

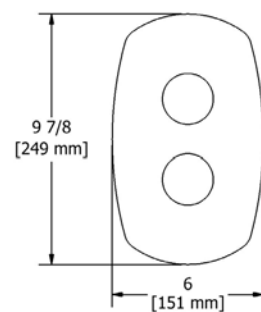


TVY46 (SHARED) Venty™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 6 Functions



Suggested Retail Price
C
864

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 6 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
— Order R46 therm & pressure balancerough-in valve: \$362



TVY83 (SHARED) Venty™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Multi-Function System

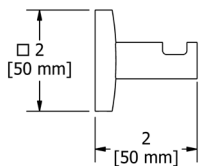


Suggested Retail Price
C
1,388

- Rough-in valve included with trim
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 6 functions with optional volume controls
- 20 GPM at 60 PSI
- For 6 functions, 2 additional volume controls required

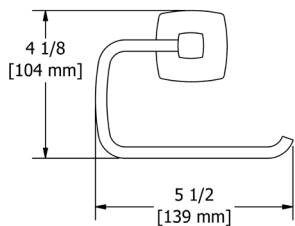


VY0 Venty™ Robe Hook



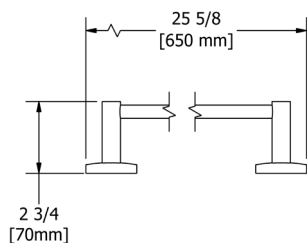
Suggested Retail Price
C
64

VY3 Venty™ Toilet Paper Holder



Suggested Retail Price
C
90

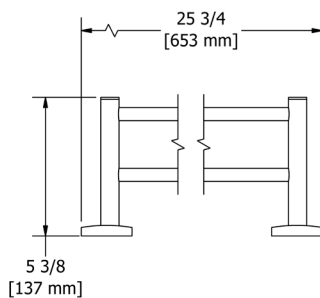
VY5 Venty™ 24" Towel Bar



• Length can be cut down

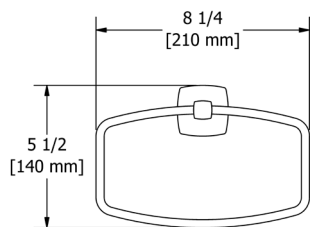
Suggested Retail Price
C
169

VY6 Venty™ Double 24" Towel Bar



Suggested Retail Price
C
236

VY7 Venty™ Towel Ring



Suggested Retail Price
C
117



VENTY™ PRESSURE BALANCE

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TVY51C	Trim (Shared)	266
396C-WS	Showerhead with Arm	196
R51	Rough	137
Total Package List Price with Roughs		599

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

VENTY™ 1/2" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TVY23C	Trim (Shared)	479
488C-WS	Showerhead	247
594C	Shower Arm	112
4372C-WS	Handshower	317
4862C	Handshower Bar	168
772C	Outlet	83
7259C	Hose	65
R23	Rough	170
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,641
TVY44C	Trim (No Share)	479
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,641

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

**VENTY™ 1/2" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TVY45C	Trim (Shared)	450
488C-WS	Showerhead	247
594C	Shower Arm	112
VY80C	Tub Spout	286
4372C-WS	Handshower	317
4862C	Handshower Bar	168
772C	Outlet	83
7259C	Hose	65
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,965
R45	Rough	237
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,965
TVY47C	Trim (No Share)	450
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,965

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

**VENTY™ 3/4" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TVY46C	Trim (Shared)	864
488C-WS	Showerhead (x2)	247
593C	Shower Arm (x2)	129
4372C-WS	Handshower (x2)	317
4862C	Handshower Bar (x2)	168
772C	Outlet (x2)	83
7259C	Hose (x2)	65
Total Package List Price with Roughs		3,161
R46	Rough	362

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



VENTY™ 3/4" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
VY83C	Trim (Shared) and Rough	1,388
488C-WS	Showerhead	247
593C	Shower Arm	129
4372C-WS	Handshower (x2)	317
4862C	Handshower Bar (x2)	168
760C	Outlet (x2)	137
7259C	Hose (x2)	65
397C	Body Spray (x4)	134
Total Package List Price with Roughs		3,674

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

ZENDO™

Invite a waterfall into your bathroom with the boldly designed Zendo™. Strong lines and angles come together in a fresh, contemporary style. Inventive functionality creates a graceful, flowing cascade of water for a singular, sensate experience of luxury. Made to adorn modern, eclectic and transitional bathrooms.



Available Finishes:



Chrome
C



Brushed Nickel
BN

See product page for available finishes

ZO08C

FAUCETS



ZS01
page 260



ZSOP01
page 260



ZL01
page 260



ZLOP01
page 260



Z008
page 260

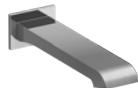


ZOOP08
page 261



ZOOP11
page 261

TUB FILLERS



Z080
page 261



TZOOP80
page 261



Z012
page 262



ZOOP12
page 263



TZ039
page 263



TZOOP37
page 263

SHOWER TRIMS



TZOTQ51
page 263



TZOTQ23 or TZOTQ44
page 264



TZOTQ45 or TZOTQ47
page 264



TZOTQ46
page 264



ZOTQ83
page 264

SHOWER PACKAGES

PRESSURE BALANCE



page 266

1/2" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE



page 266



page 267

3/4" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE



page 267



page 268



Z00
page 265



Z03
page 265



Z07
page 265



Z05
page 265

COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS

See product page for available finishes.



343
page 289



488
page 290



482
page 291



495
page 291



578
page 299



SDPVC2/3-3143
ROHL® Price Book



350
page 314



DB160
page 270



4040
page 307



4835
page 307



4845
page 306

SINKS



EDGE 45
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



KALDERA 62
Victoria + Albert® Price Book

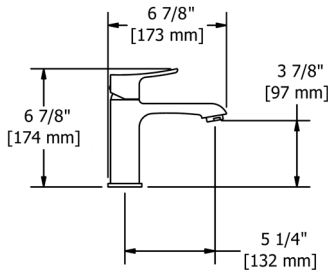
BATHTUBS



EDGE
Victoria + Albert® Price Book



KALDERA 2
Victoria + Albert® Price Book

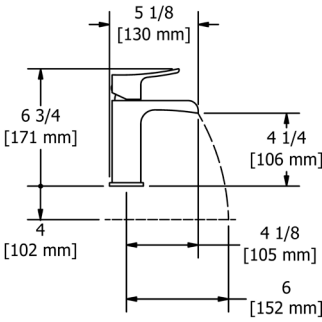


ZS01 Zendo™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet



- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.5 GPM (WaterSense compliant)
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version

Suggested Retail Price	
C	BN
398	550

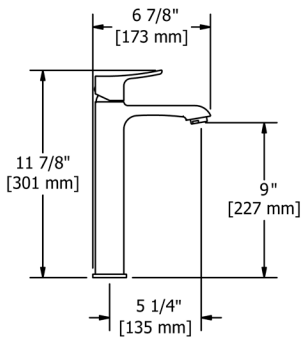


ZSOP01 Zendo™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet with Trough



- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.5 GPM (WaterSense compliant)
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version

Suggested Retail Price	
C	BN
528	655

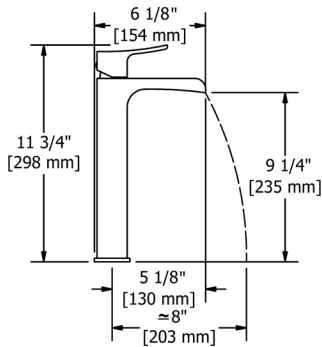


ZL01 Zendo™ Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet



- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.5 GPM (WaterSense compliant)
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version
- Drain assembly sold separately. See Drain tab

Suggested Retail Price	
C	BN
513	722

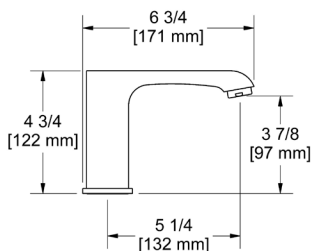


ZLOP01 Zendo™ Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet with Trough



- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.5 GPM (WaterSense compliant)
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version
- Drain assembly sold separately. See Drain tab

Suggested Retail Price	
C	BN
661	796



Z008 Zendo™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet



- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.5 GPM
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version
- Quick Connect system for easy installation

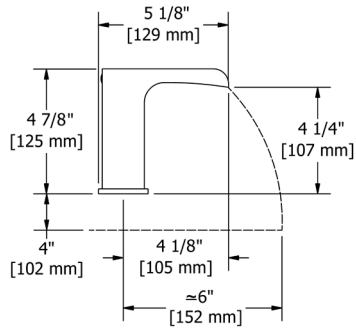
Suggested Retail Price	
C	BN
637	792



C

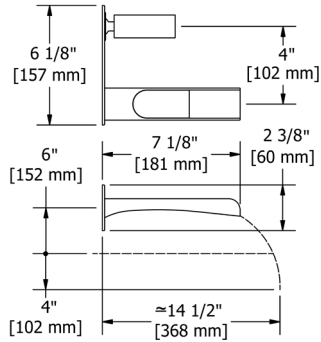


BN

**ZOOP08** Zendo™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet with Trough

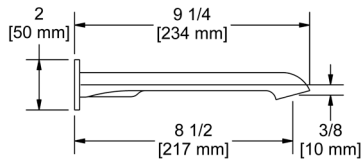
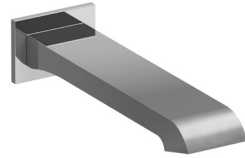
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.5 GPM
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version
- Quick Connect system for easy installation

Suggested Retail Price	
C	BN
700	819

**ZOOP11** Zendo™ Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet with Trough

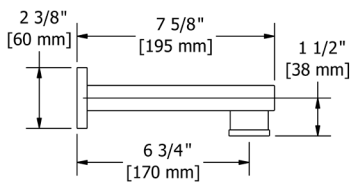
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.5 GPM
 - For 1.0 GPM, order -10 version
- Drain assembly sold separately. See Drain tab

Suggested Retail Price	
C	BN
655	851

**ZO80** Zendo™ Wall Mount Tub Spout

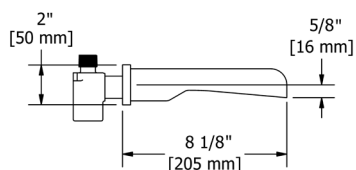
- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet

Suggested Retail Price	
C	BN
282	354

**TQ81** Wall Mount Tub Spout With Diverter

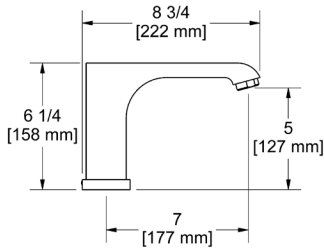
- Pull-down diverter
- 1/2" female NPT inlet

Suggested Retail Price	
C	
	248

**TZOOP80** Zendo™ Wall Mount Tub Spout with Trough

- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RH80 wall mount tub spout rough-in valve: \$66

Suggested Retail Price	
C	BN
347	485

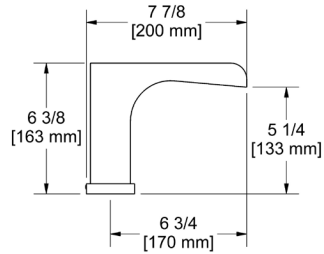


TZ016 Zendo™ 3-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler Trim

Suggested Retail Price	
C	BN
704	1,050



- 1-jet anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 6.0 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RHTB deck mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$216

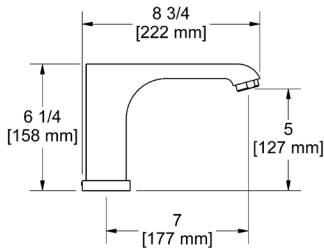


TZOOP16 Zendo™ 3-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler Trim with Trough

Suggested Retail Price	
C	BN
1,064	1,499



- 1-jet anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 6.0 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RHTB deck mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$216

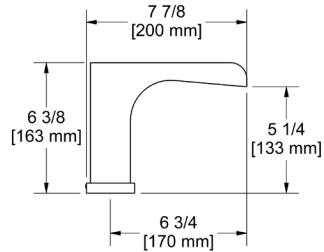


Z017 Zendo™ 3-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler

Suggested Retail Price	
C	BN
1,200	1,593



- 1-jet anti-calcium hand shower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 9 GPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" male NPT inlet

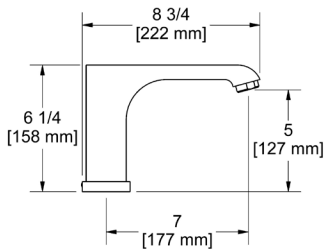


ZOOP17 Zendo™ 3-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler with Trough

Suggested Retail Price	
C	BN
1,572	2,069



- 1-jet anti-calcium hand shower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 9 GPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" male NPT inlet



Z012 Zendo™ 4-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler

Suggested Retail Price	
C	BN
919	1,200



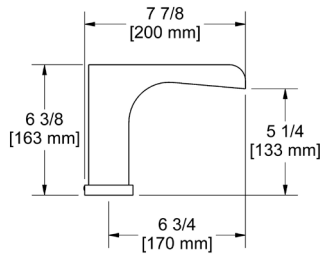
- 1-jet anti-calcium hand shower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 11 GPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" male NPT inlet



C



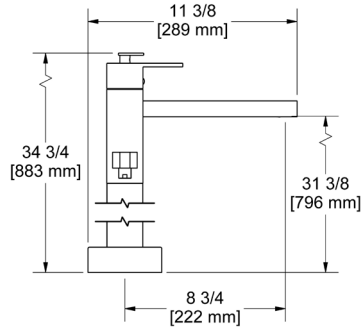
BN

ZOOP12 Zendo™ 4-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler with Trough

- 1-jet anti-calcium hand shower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 11 GPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" male NPT inlet

Suggested Retail Price

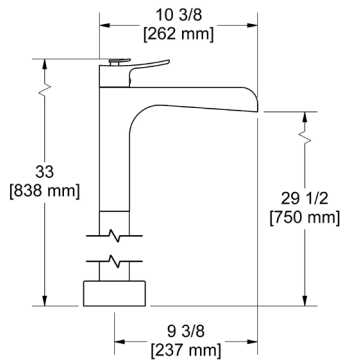
C	BN
1,273	1,689

TZ039 Zendo™ Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim

- Thermostatic & pressure balance
- 1-jet anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 6.0 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RHFS floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$229
 - Order RHBX floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$460

Suggested Retail Price

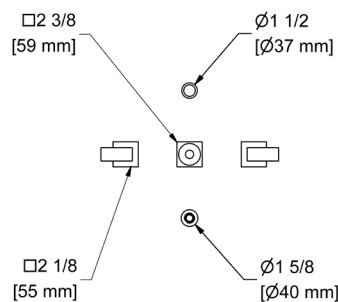
C	BN
1,854	2,467

TZ0OP37 Zendo™ Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim with Trough

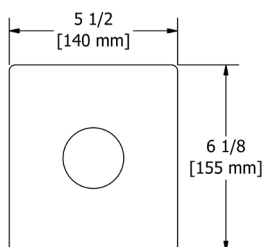
- 1-jet anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 10.3 GPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RHFS floor mount tub filler rough-in valve: \$229
 - Order RHBX floor mount tub filler rough-in valve for concrete floor installation: \$460

Suggested Retail Price

C	BN
3,178	4,488

ZO09 Zendo™ Two Handle Deck Mount Bidet**Suggested Retail Price**

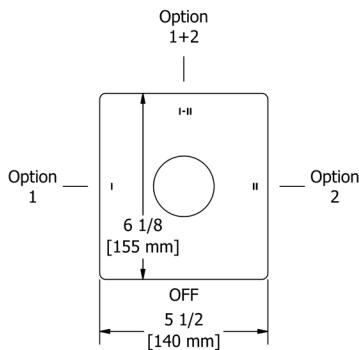
C	BN
857	1,040

TZOTQ51 Zendo™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim

- Temperature and volume control
- 1 function
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R51 pressure balance rough-in valve: \$137

Suggested Retail Price

C	BN
213	311

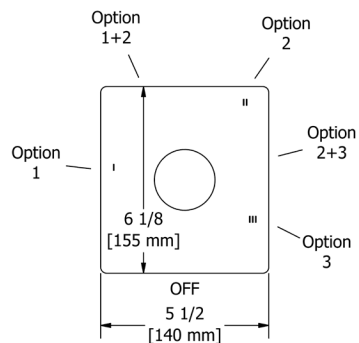


TZOTQ23 (SHARED) OR TZOTQ44 (NO SHARE) Zendo™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 3 Functions



Suggested Retail Price	
C	BN
369	442

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 3 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$170

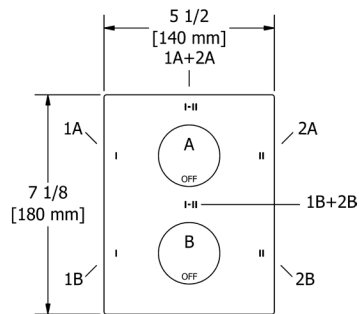


TZOTQ45 (SHARED) OR TZOTQ47 (NO SHARE) Zendo™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 5 Functions



Suggested Retail Price	
C	BN
358	436

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 5 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$237

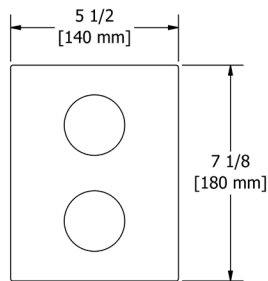


TZOTQ46 (SHARED) Zendo™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim with up to 6 Functions



Suggested Retail Price	
C	BN
740	903

- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 6 functions
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R46 therm & pressure balance rough-in valve: \$362

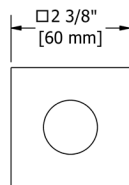


ZOTQ83 (SHARED) Zendo™ 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Multi-Function System



Suggested Retail Price	
C	BN
1,226	1,317

- Rough-in valve included with trim
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 6 functions with optional volume controls
- 20 GPM at 60 PSI
- For 6 functions, 2 additional volume controls required

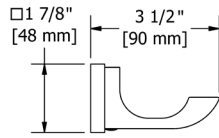


TZOTQ20 Zendo™ 1/2" Volume Control Trim

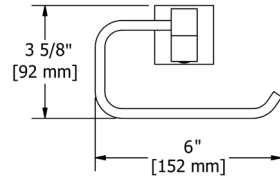


Suggested Retail Price	
C	BN
61	106

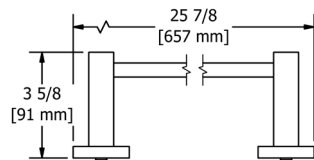
- To be used with R83 valve system
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R20 volume control rough-in valve: \$106

**Z00 Zendo™ Robe Hook**

Suggested Retail Price	
C	BN
56	75

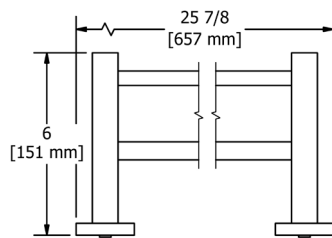
Z03 Zendo™ Toilet Paper Holder

Suggested Retail Price	
C	BN
77	109

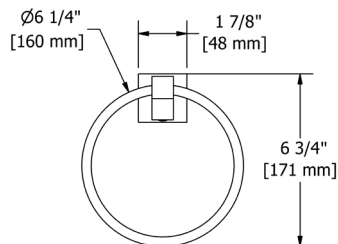
Z05 Zendo™ 24" Towel Bar

- Length can be cut down

Suggested Retail Price	
C	BN
144	196

Z06 Zendo™ Double 24" Towel Bar

Suggested Retail Price	
C	BN
223	312

Z07 Zendo™ Towel Ring

Suggested Retail Price	
C	BN
77	106



ZENDO™ PRESSURE BALANCE

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TZOTQ51C	Trim (Shared)	213
343C	Showerhead with Arm	160
R51	Rough	137
Total Package List Price with Roughs		510

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



ZENDO™ 1/2" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TZOTQ23C	Trim (Shared)	369
488C-WS	Showerhead	247
560C	Shower Arm	100
4365C-WS	Handshower	116
4862C	Handshower Bar	168
772C	Outlet	83
7259C	Hose	65
R23	Rough	170
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,318
TZOTQ44C	Trim (No Share)	369
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,318

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.





C



BN

**ZENDO™ 1/2" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TZOTQ45C	Trim (Shared)	358
488C-WS	Showerhead	247
560C	Shower Arm	100
ZO80C	Tub Spout	282
4365C-WS	Handshower	116
4862C	Handshower Bar	168
772C	Outlet	83
7259C	Hose	65
R45	Rough	237
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,656
TZOTQ47C	Trim (No Share)	358
Total Package List Price with Roughs		1,656

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

**ZENDO™ 3/4" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 1**

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Chrome
TZOTQ46C	Trim (Shared)	740
488C-WS	Showerhead (x2)	247
533C	Shower Arm (x2)	110
4365C-WS	Handshower (x2)	116
4862C	Handshower Bar (x2)	168
772C	Outlet (x2)	83
7259C	Hose (x2)	65
R46	Rough	362
Total Package List Price with Roughs		2,597

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



ZENDO™ 3/4" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE OPTION 2

Suggested Retail Price

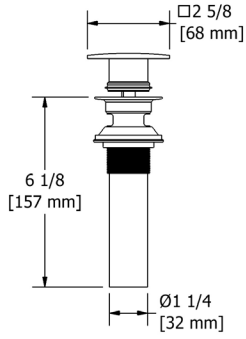
Model	Description	Chrome
ZOTQ83C	Trim (Shared) and Rough	1,226
488C-WS	Showerhead	247
533C	Shower Arm	110
4365C-WS	Handshower (x2)	116
4862C	Handshower Bar (x2)	168
760C	Outlet (x2)	137
7259C	Hose (x2)	65
350C	Body Spray (x4)	123
Total Package List Price with Roughs		3,047

Note: Sample configuration priced in Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your Shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

LAVATORY DRAINS

Riobel® lavatory sink drains come in many shapes and finishes. Select the one that meets both your technical and visual needs the best, depending on the type of sink configuration you have chosen.





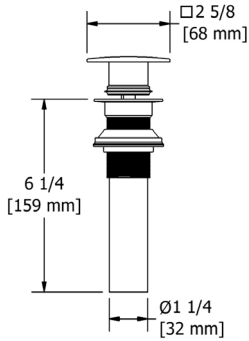
DB140 Push Drain With Overflow



Suggested Retail Price

C	BN	BC	BG
85	111	121	121

- 1 1/4" tail piece



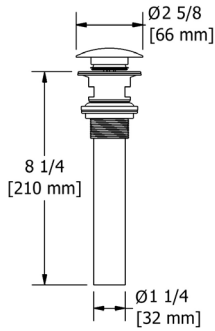
DL140 Push Drain Without Overflow



Suggested Retail Price

C
85

- 1 1/4" tail piece



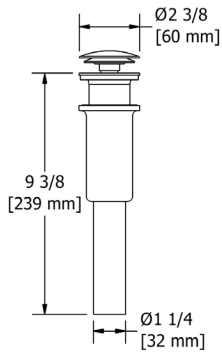
DB170 Push Drain With Overflow



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
52	71	71

- 1 1/4" tail piece



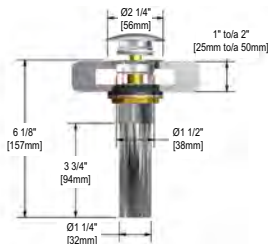
DL170 Push Drain Without Overflow



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
89	129	129

- 1 1/4" tail piece



DB160 Push Drain With Overflow

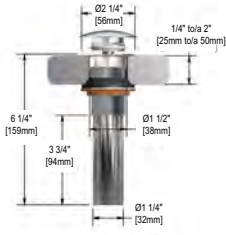


Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN	BC	BK	BG
48	71	71	101	85	101

- 1 1/4" tail piece

DL160 Push Drain Without Overflow



- 1 1/4" tail piece

Suggested Retail Price				
C	BN	BC	BK	BG
48	71	85	85	85

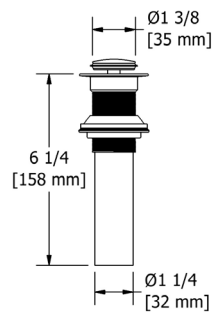
DB150 Push Drain With Overflow



- 1 1/4" tail piece

Suggested Retail Price				
C	PN	BN	BK	BG
37	56	56	61	61

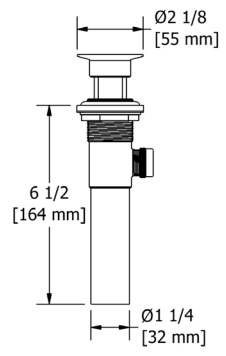
DL150 Push Drain Without Overflow



- 1 1/4" tail piece

Suggested Retail Price	
C	BN
37	56

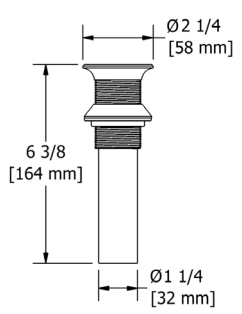
P170 Pop-up Drain With Overflow



- 1 1/4" tail piece

Suggested Retail Price				
C	PN	BN	BK	BG
41	56	56	61	61

DO170 Grid Drain Without Overflow



- 1 1/4" tail piece

Suggested Retail Price	
C	BN
35	57

ROUGH-IN VALVES

The heart of the product is the valve and the inspiration behind each Riobel® product is the quest to provide an unparalleled experience through ease of installation and superior functionality. From the patented, industry-leading RioWise™ technology to the easy-to-install tub fillers and lavatory faucets, Riobel® continues to launch innovative and brilliant products for your home that reflect your personality.

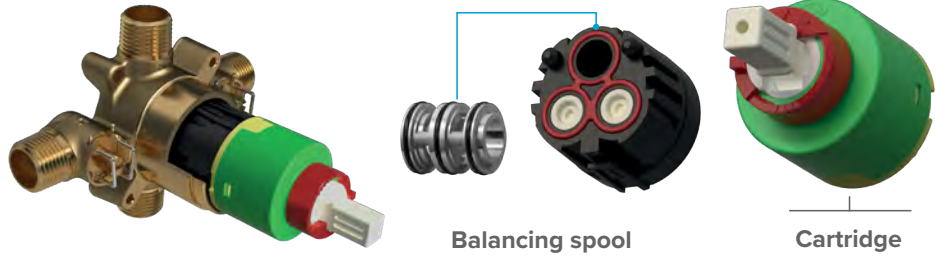
Designed by a Plumber, for a Plumber



PRESSURE BALANCE ROUGH-IN VALVE

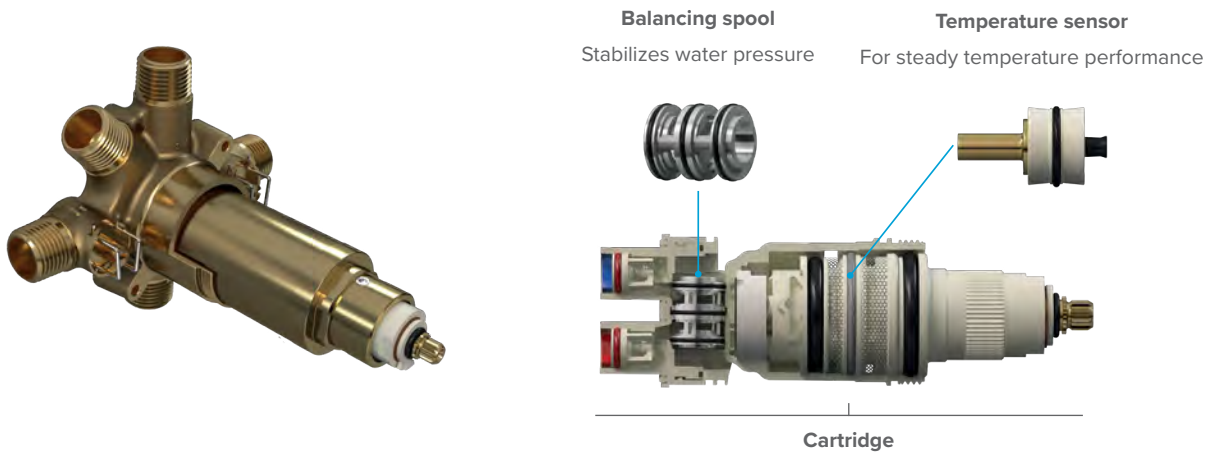
No variation in temperature, provides consistent comfort.

Balancing spool: Stabilizes water pressure



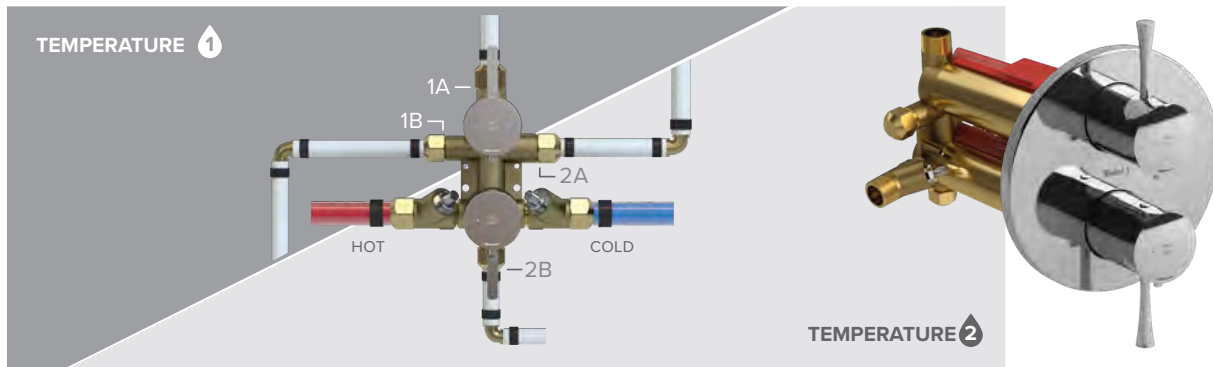
RIOWISE™ THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE ROUGH-IN VALVE

The **RioWise™** 1/2" or 3/4" valve systems offer the best of both pressure balance and thermostatic systems by stabilizing water pressure for steady temperature performance, even in the event of a 50% drop in pressure.



3/4" HIGH PERFORMANCE ROUGH-IN AND TRIM

Preset all shower components at two different temperatures for two users simultaneously with the 3/4" high performance shower system that gives you up to 20 GPM. The difference between this shower for two and the R46 is its outstanding performance, allowing you to connect 4 body sprays out of one port. This shower system has two integrated volume controls and two outlets for optional volume controls. Choose which function you want to use and preset your temperature to save time.








1A 10 GPM at 60 PSI | **1B** Optional outlet (requires volume control) 2.9 GPM at 60 PSI

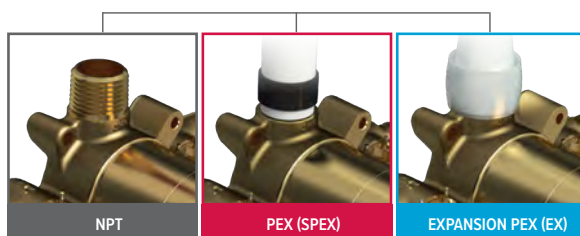
2A 7.4 GPM at 60 PSI | **2B** Optional outlet (requires volume control) 2.9 GPM at 60 PSI

Multi-function: 2 different temperatures | 2 integrated volume controls | + 2 optional volume controls

SHOWER ROUGH-IN VALVE COMPARISON

VALVE	VALVE TYPE	AVAILABLE FUNCTIONS	MAXIMUM FLOW RATE (GPM)	RECOMMENDED INLET CONNECTIONS	SHARED TRIM	HIGH EFFICIENCY (NO SHARE) TRIM	TEST CAP	SERVICE STOPS	VALVE PRICE ONLY	VALVE & TRIM PRICE (Edge Collection in Chrome Shown)
 R51	Pressure Balance	1	5.8	1/2" NPT, SPEX, EX	Not Available	TXX51	Yes	Yes	\$137	\$350
 R23	RioWise™ Thermostatic & Pressure Balance	Up to 3	6.3	1/2" NPT, SPEX, EX	TXX23	TXX44	Yes	Yes	\$170	\$564
 R45	RioWise™ Thermostatic & Pressure Balance	Up to 5	6.3	1/2" NPT, SPEX, EX	TXX45	TXX47	Yes	Yes	\$237	\$613
 R46	RioWise™ Thermostatic & Pressure Balance	Multiple	10	3/4" NPT	TXX46	Not Available	Yes	Yes	\$362	\$1,102
 R83	Thermostatic & Pressure Balance	Multiple	20	3/4" NPT	XX83	Not Available	No	Yes	Valve is not sold separately	\$1,226

OFFERED IN THREE TYPES OF CONNECTIONS



VALVES COME WITH A TEST CAP

Enables plumbers to test the valve's connections and purge lines without damaging or removing the cartridge.



VALVES COME WITH SERVICE STOPS

Individually shut off hot and cold lines to service the valve.

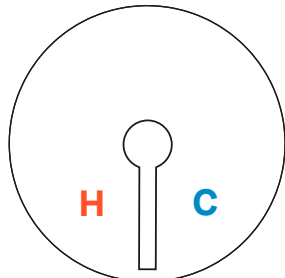


PRESSURE BALANCE ROUGH-IN VALVE

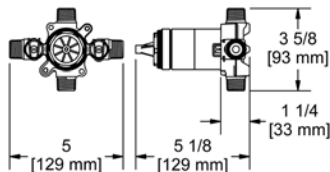
PRESSURE BALANCE - 1 FUNCTION

R51

- 5.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- Temperature and volume control
- Recommended inlet connections: 1/2" NPT, PEX (SPEX), Expansion Pex (EX)
- Must add valve trim TXX51



OFF



R51 1/2" Pressure Balance Rough-in Valve with 1 Function



- Temperature and volume control
- 1 function
- 5.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- Available inlet connections: 1/2" NPT, PEX (SPEX), Expansion Pex (EX)
- Must order TXX51 trim

Suggested Retail Price

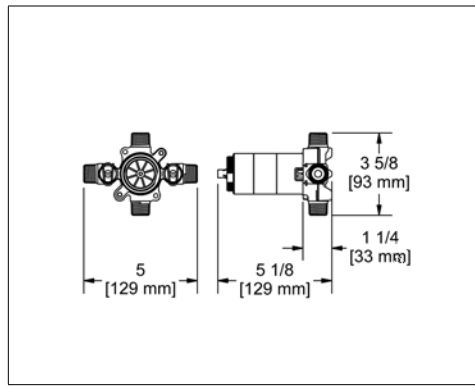
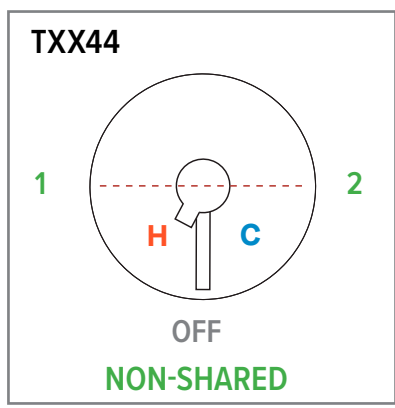
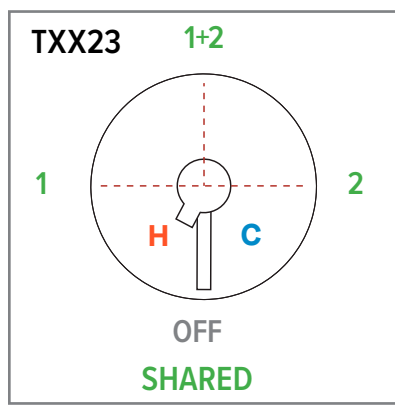
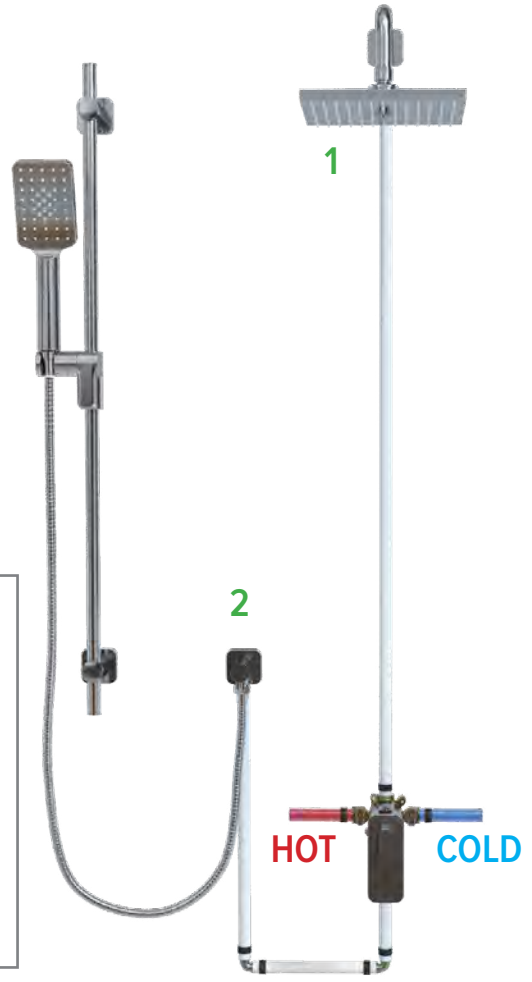
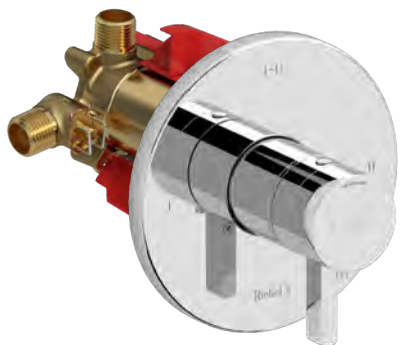
Connection	\$
(NPT)	137
EX	137
SPEX	137

RIOWISE™ THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE ROUGH-IN VALVE

1/2" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE - 3 FUNCTIONS

R23

- 6.3 GPM at 60 PSI
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- RioWise™ technology
- Recommended inlet connections: 1/2" NPT, PEX (SPEX), Expansion Pex (EX)
- Must add valve trim TXX23 for shared 3 functions
- Must add valve trim TXX44 for non-shared 2 functions



R23 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Rough-in Valve with up to 3 Functions



Suggested Retail Price	
Connection	\$
(NPT)	170
EX	170
SPEX	170

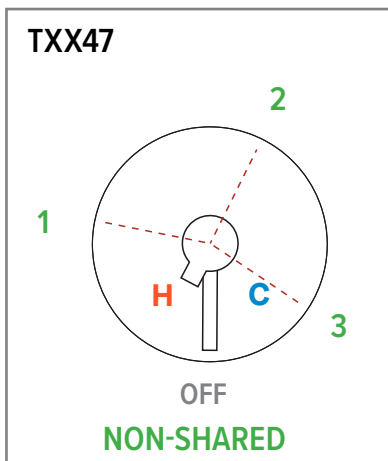
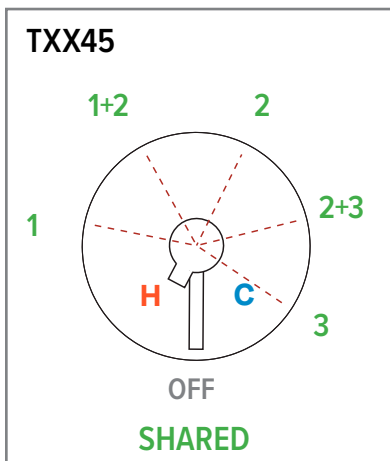
- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 3 functions
- 6.3 GPM at 60 PSI
- Available inlet connections: 1/2" NPT, PEX (SPEX), Expansion Pex (EX)
- Must order TXX23 (shared) or TXX44 (no share) trim

RIOWISE™ THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE ROUGH-IN VALVE

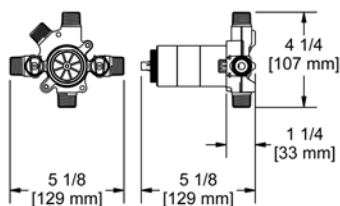
1/2" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE - 5 FUNCTIONS

R45

- 6.3 GPM at 60 PSI
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- RioWise™ technology
- Recommended inlet connections: 1/2" NPT, PEX (SPEX), Expansion Pex (EX)
- Must add valve trim TXX45 for shared 5 functions
- Must add valve trim TXX47 for non-shared 3 functions



R45 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Rough-in Valve with up to 5 Functions



- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 5 functions
- 6.3 GPM at 60 PSI
- Available inlet connections: 1/2" NPT, PEX (SPEX), Expansion Pex (EX)
- Must order TXX45 (shared) or TXX47 (no share) trim

Suggested Retail Price

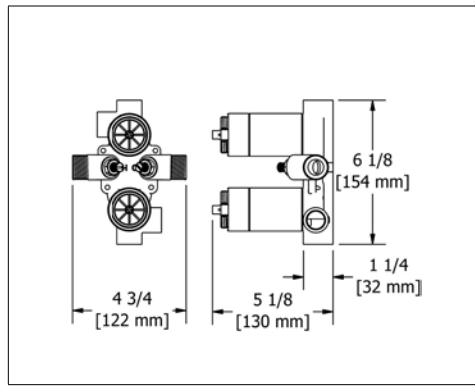
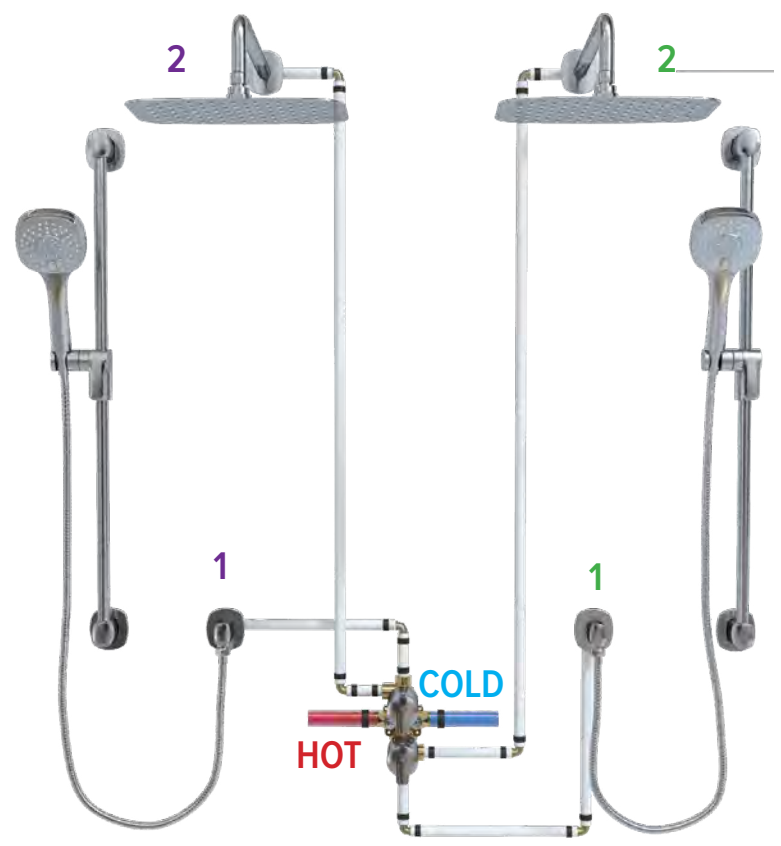
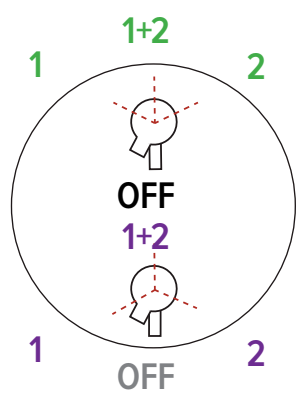
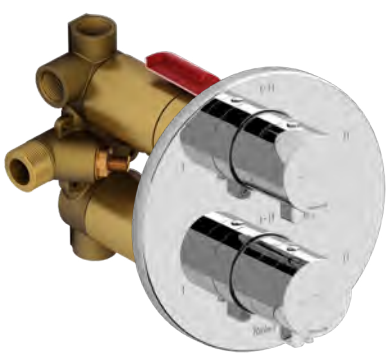
Connection	\$
(NPT)	237
EX	237
SPEX	237

3/4" RIOWISE™ THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE ROUGH-IN VALVE

3/4" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE - UP TO 6 FUNCTIONS

R46 Not CEC Compliant

- 10 GPM at 60 PSI
- 2 temperature and volume controls with diverters
- RioWise™ technology
- Recommended inlet connection: 3/4" NPT
- Must add valve trim TXX46



R46 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Rough-in Valve with up to 6 Functions



- RioWise™ valve technology
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 6 functions
- 10 GPM at 60 PSI
- Available inlet connections: 1/2" NPT, PEX (SPEX), Expansion Pex (EX)
- Must order TXX46 (shared) trim

Suggested Retail Price
\$
362

3/4" HIGH PERFORMANCE ROUGH-IN AND TRIM

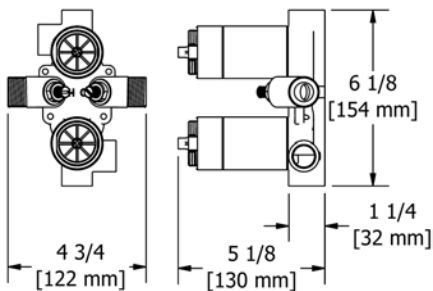
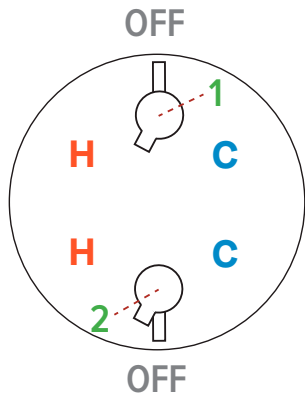
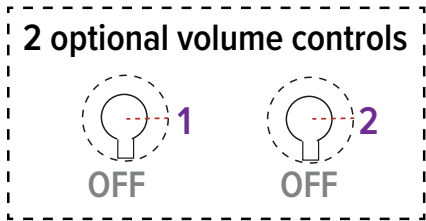
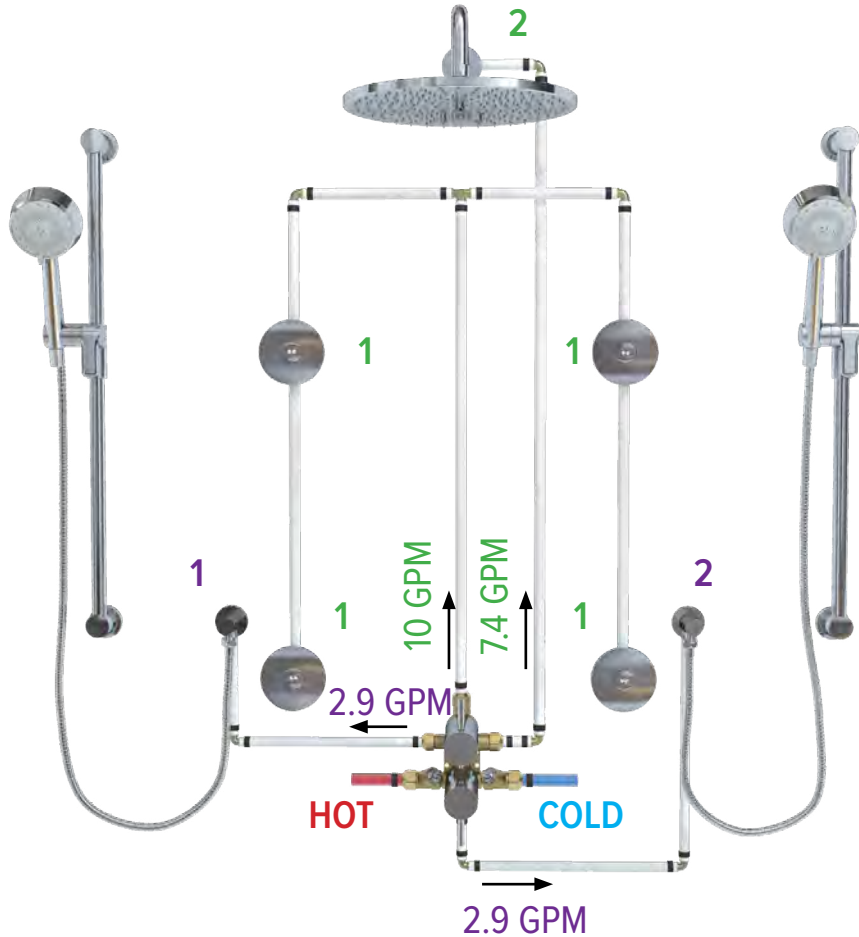
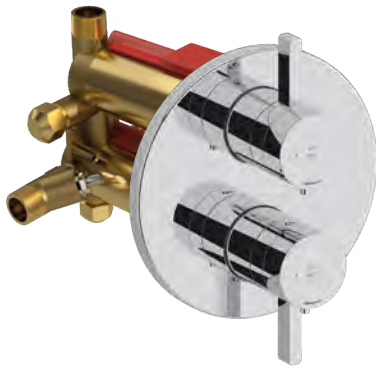
3/4" THERM & PRESSURE BALANCE - MULTI-FUNCTION

R83 Not CEC Compliant

- 20 GPM max, see diagram for details
- 2 temperature and 2 volume controls; also supports 2 optional volume controls
- Recommended inlet connection: 3/4" NPT
- Complete with rough and trim

Flow rates:

- 1: 10 GPM
- 2: 7.4 GPM
- 1: 2.9 GPM
- 2: 2.9 GPM



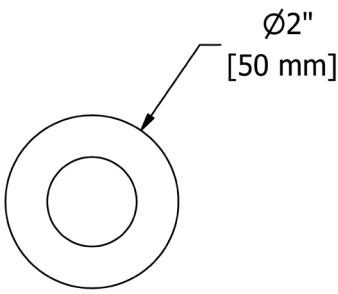

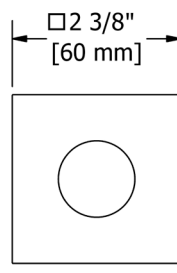

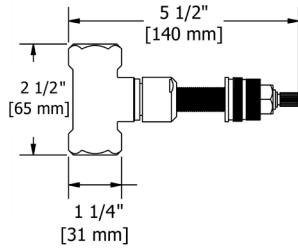

R83 3/4" Therm & Pressure Balance Multi-Function System

Not Sold Separately



- R83 rough-in valve is always included with trim
- Temperature and volume control
- Up to 6 functions with optional volume controls
- For 6 functions, 2 additional volume controls required
- 20 GPM at 60 PSI

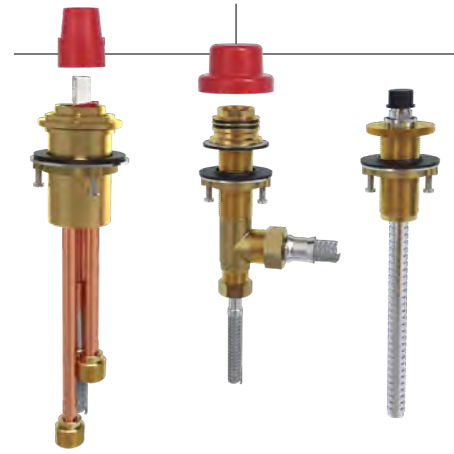
1/2" VOLUME CONTROLS

 <p>Ø2" [50 mm]</p>	<p>TCSTM20 CS 1/2" Volume Control Trim</p>  <p>Suggested Retail Price</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>C</th> <th>BN</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>65</td> <td>114</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> To be used with R83 valve system 1/2" female NPT inlet Rough-in valve sold separately: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Order R20 volume control rough-in valve: \$106 	C	BN	65	114
C	BN				
65	114				
 <p>□2 3/8" [60 mm]</p>	<p>TZOTQ20 Zendo™ 1/2" Volume Control Trim</p>  <p>Suggested Retail Price</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>C</th> <th>BN</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>61</td> <td>106</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> To be used with R83 valve system 1/2" female NPT inlet Rough-in valve sold separately: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Order R20 volume control rough-in valve: \$106 	C	BN	61	106
C	BN				
61	106				
 <p>5 1/2" [140 mm]</p> <p>2 1/2" [65 mm]</p> <p>1 1/4" [31 mm]</p>	<p>R20 Volume Control Rough-in Valve</p>  <p>Suggested Retail Price</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>\$</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>106</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Volume Control Only 1/2" female NPT inlet Used with XX83 trim 	\$	106		
\$					
106					

3-HOLE DECK-MOUNT PRESSURE BALANCE ROUGH-IN VALVE FOR TUB FILLERS WITH HANDSHOWER

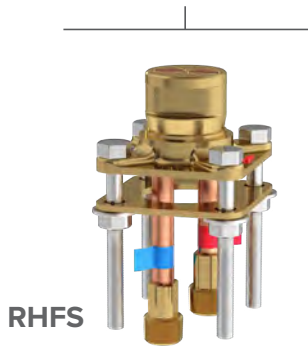


RHTB

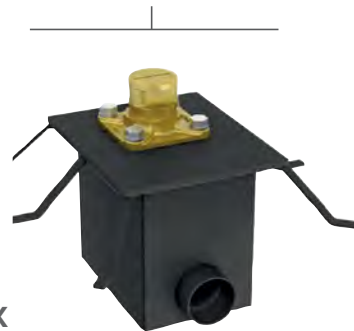


RH66
(Parabola only)

ROUGH-IN VALVES FOR FLOOR MOUNT TUB FILLERS

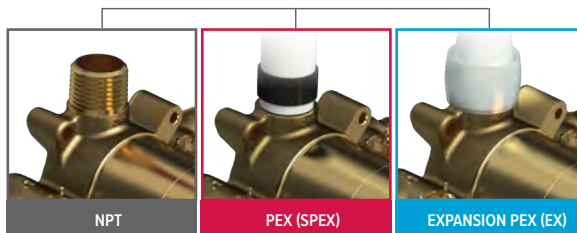


RHFS



RHBX

OFFERED IN THREE TYPES OF CONNECTIONS

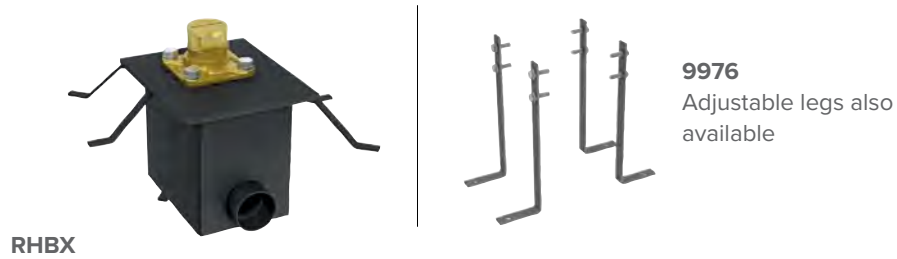


NPT

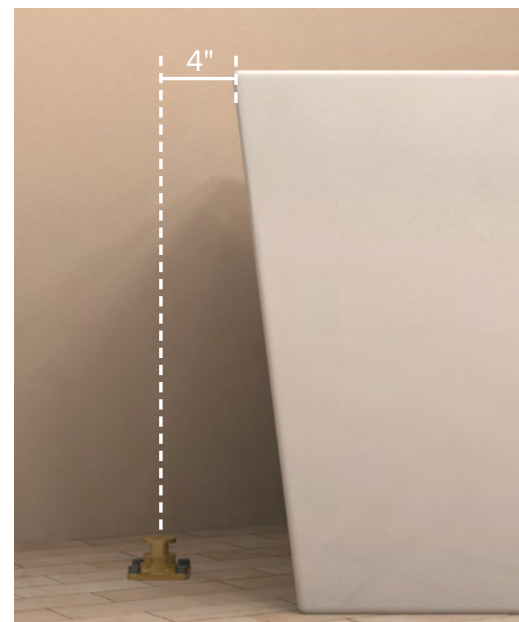
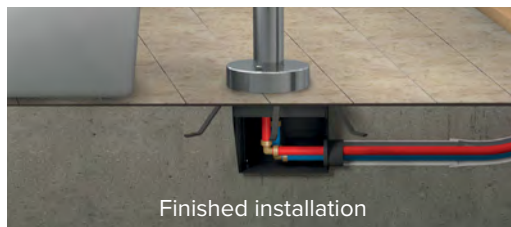
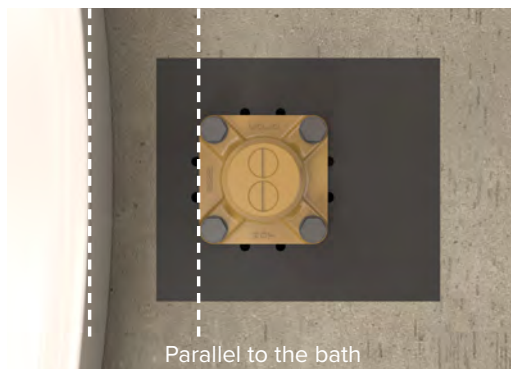
PEX (SPEX)

EXPANSION PEX (EX)

FLOOR MOUNT TUB FILLER ROUGH WITH CONCRETE FLOOR INSTALLATION BOX



QUICK GUIDE



INSTALLATION STEPS

1

Pour the concrete so that it is flush with the top of the box and the PVC pipe exits in the wall division.



2

Remove the tape and insert the rough on which you preinstalled the piping.



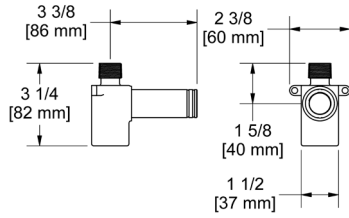
3

You are now ready to continue your project.



TUB FILLER ROUGH-IN VALVES

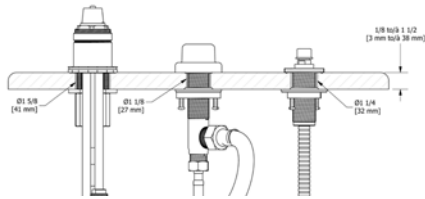
RH80 Wall Mount Tub Spout Rough-in Valve



- 1/2" male NPT inlet
- For wall mount TXX80 tub spout trim

Suggested Retail Price	
Connection	\$
(NPT)	66

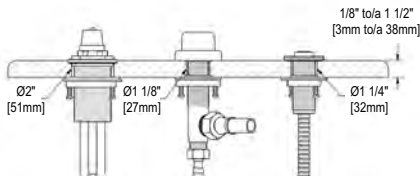
RHTB Deck Mount Tub Filler Rough-in Valve



- Available inlet connections: 1/2" NPT, PEX (SPEX), Expansion Pex (EX)

Suggested Retail Price	
Connection	\$
(NPT)	216
EX	216
SPEX	216

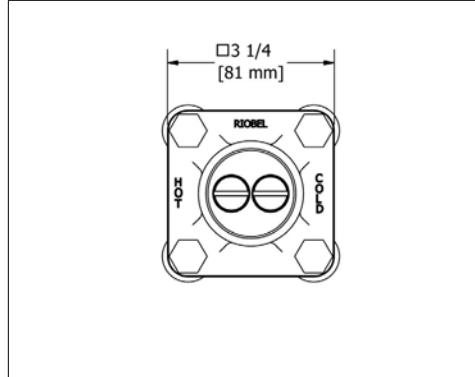
RH66 Deck Mount Tub Filler Rough-in Valve



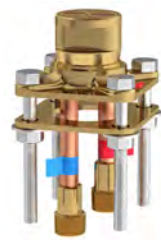
- Available inlet connections: 1/2" NPT, PEX (SPEX), Expansion Pex (EX)

Suggested Retail Price	
Connection	\$
(NPT)	229
EX	229
SPEX	229

TUB FILLER ROUGH-IN VALVES

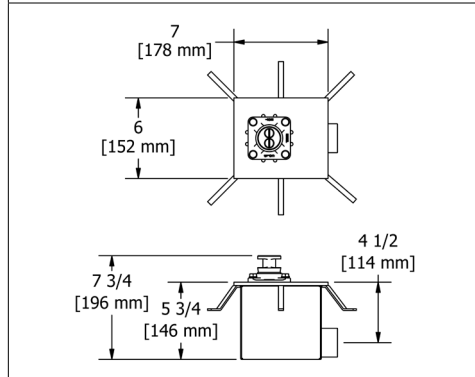


RHFS Floor Mount Tub Filler Rough-in Valve



Suggested Retail Price	
Connection	\$
(NPT)	229
EX	229
SPEX	229

- Available inlet connections: 1/2" NPT, PEX (SPEX), Expansion Pex (EX)
- No service stops

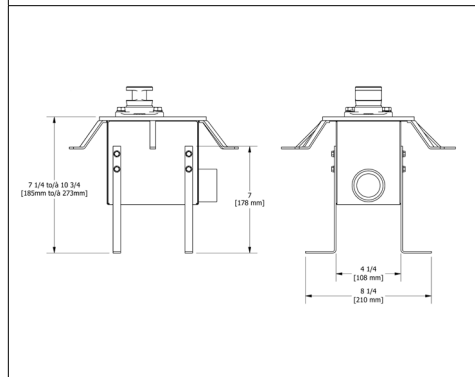


RHBX Floor Mount Tub Filler Rough-in Valve With Installation Box



Suggested Retail Price	
Connection	\$
EX	460
SPEX	460

- Available inlet connections: PEX (SPEX), Expansion Pex (EX)
- No service stops



9976 Adjustable Legs for RHBX Rough-in Valve



Suggested Retail Price	
	\$
	63

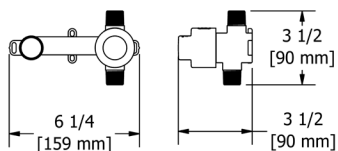
- For concrete slab installation

360 WALL MOUNT LAVATORY ROUGH-IN VALVE

RH360 Wall Mount Widespread Rough-in Valve

Suggested Retail Price

\$
102



- 4-point handle installation (top, right, bottom, left)
- 1.2 GPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- For wall mount TXX360 lavatory faucet trim

QUICK CONNECT FOR WIDESPREAD LAVATORY FAUCETS

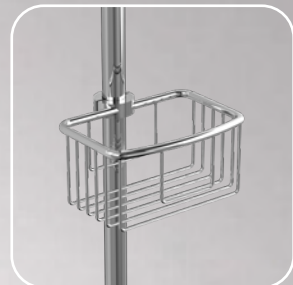


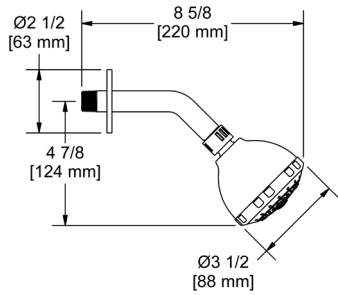
EASY INSTALLATION FOR ALL WIDESPREAD LAVATORY FAUCETS

- Easy installation due to Quick Connect system for spout and spindle
- Hot and cold water supply included
- Spindle's attachment kit: nut with two screws for better stability

SHOWER

The House of Rohl® brands bring the spa experience home with an exclusive and complete shower offering. Showerheads that deliver a decadent deluge. Handshowers and body sprays immerse the body in soothing rejuvenation. Customers can select designs to achieve the aesthetics and performance they desire — from traditional designs to sleek modern lines, and everything in between. Shower selections with style and quality as well as accessories that add a finishing touch to any décor.





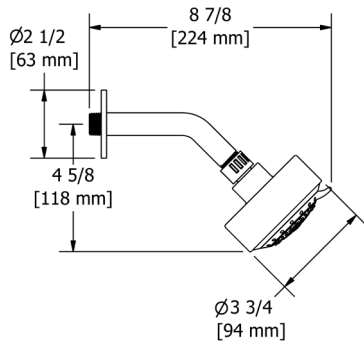
308 3-Function 3" Showerhead With Arm



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN	BK
52	85	85	68

- 3 functions
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM
 - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version



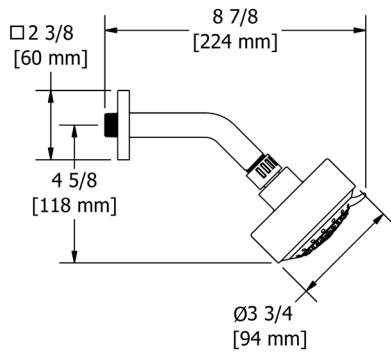
358 3-Function 4" Showerhead With Arm



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
69	86	86

- 3 functions
- 1.8 GPM at 60 PSI



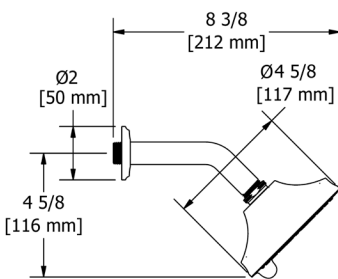
346 3-Function 4" Showerhead With Arm



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
95	113	113

- 3 functions
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM
 - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version



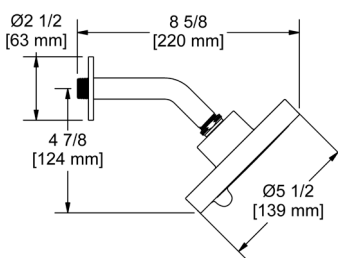
356 2-Function 5" Showerhead With Arm



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN	BK
196	245	245	280

- 2 functions
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM
 - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version



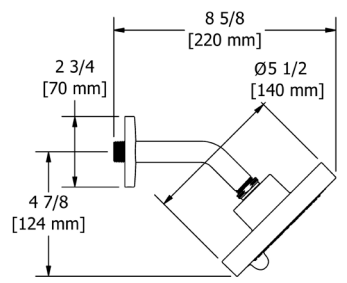
366 2-Function 6" Showerhead With Arm



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN	BK
146	184	184	204

- 2 functions
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM
 - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version



396 2-Function 6" Showerhead With Arm

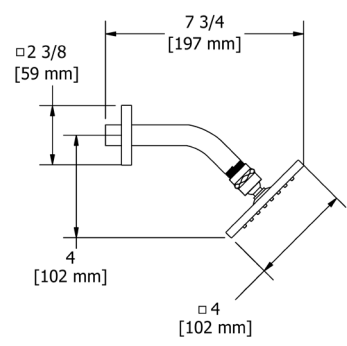


- 2 functions
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM
 - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version



Suggested Retail Price

C
196



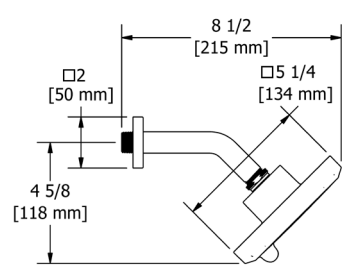
384 4" Rain Showerhead With Arm



- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM
 - For 1.5 GPM, order -15 version

Suggested Retail Price

C
149



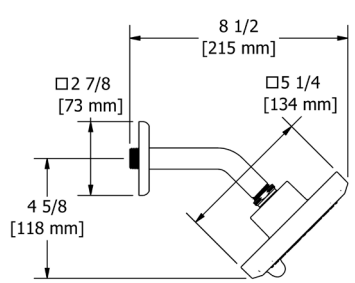
376 2-Function 5" Showerhead With Arm



- 2 functions
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM
 - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version

Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN	BK
196	245	245	268



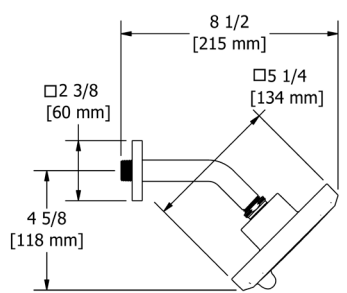
326 2-Function 5" Showerhead With Arm



- 2 functions
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM
 - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version

Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
196	245	245



343 2-Function 5" Showerhead With Arm

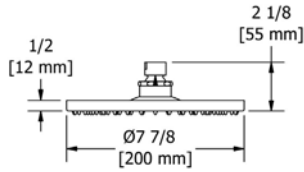


- 2 functions
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM
 - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version

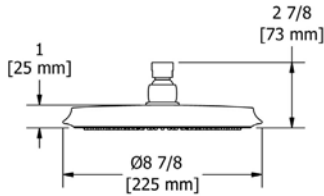
Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN	BK
160	206	206	207

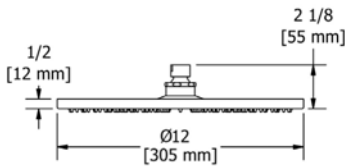
468 8" Rain Showerhead



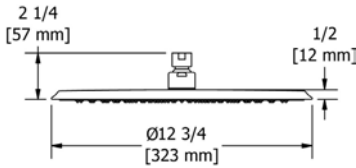
408 9" Rain Showerhead



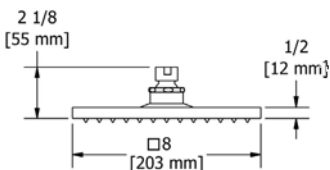
472 12" Rain Showerhead



412 13" Rain Showerhead



488 8" Rain Showerhead



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN	BK	BG
240	280	280	334	334



- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM
 - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version

Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN	BK	BG
227	269	269	282	282



- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM
 - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version

Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN	BK	BG
440	528	528	614	614



- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM
 - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version

Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN	BK	BG
528	661	661	734	734



- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM
 - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version

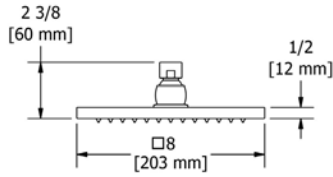
Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN	BK	BG
247	321	321	345	345



- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM
 - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version

478 8" Rain Showerhead

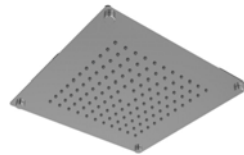
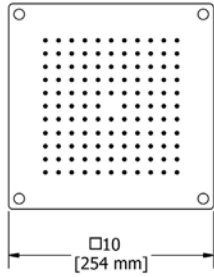


- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM
 - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version

Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN	BK
342	477	477	489

480 10" Built-In Rain Showerhead

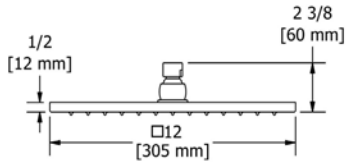


- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM
 - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version

Suggested Retail Price

C	BK	BG
286	390	390

482 12" Rain Showerhead

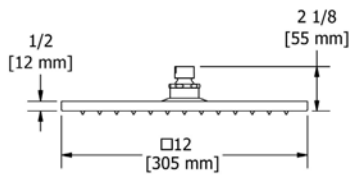


- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM

Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BK	BG
575	696	817	817

492 12" Rain Showerhead

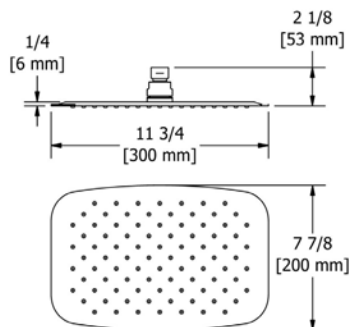


- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM

Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN	BC	BK	BG
525	681	681	746	683	746

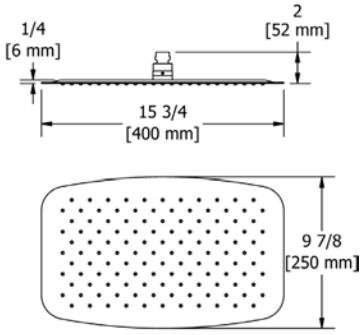
495 12" x 8" Rain Showerhead



- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM
 - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version

Suggested Retail Price

C
342

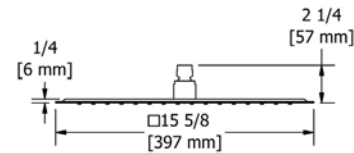


499 16" x 10" Rain Showerhead

Suggested Retail Price	
C	655



- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM
 - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version

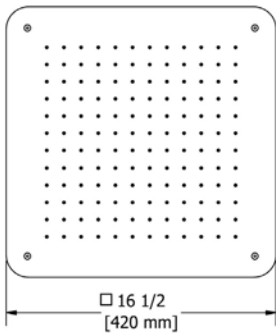


486 16" Rain Showerhead

Suggested Retail Price	
C	567



- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM

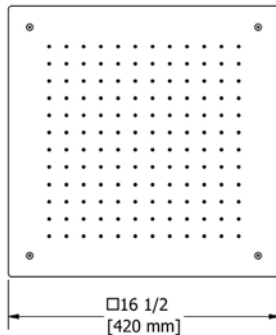


475 17" Built-In Rain Showerhead

Suggested Retail Price	
C	1,214
PN	1,701



- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM

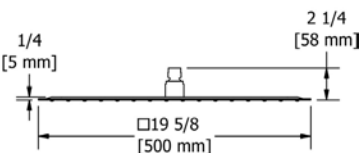


485 17" Built-In Rain Showerhead

Suggested Retail Price	
C	1,094

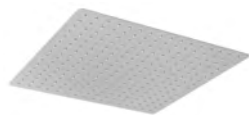


- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM

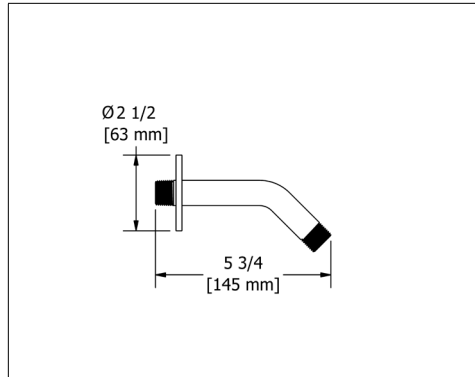


487 20" Rain Showerhead

Suggested Retail Price	
C	681



- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM

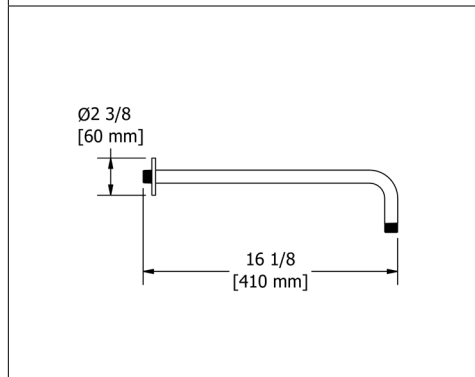


506 6" Wall Mount Shower Arm With Round Escutcheon

Suggested Retail Price

C	BN
21	33

3D rendering of the shower arm 506, showing its curved design and the round escutcheon.

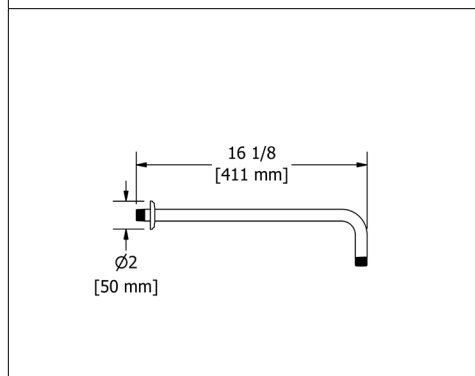


503 16" Wall Mount Shower Arm With Round Escutcheon

Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN	BK	BG
73	121	121	133	133

3D rendering of the shower arm 503, showing its straight design and the round escutcheon.

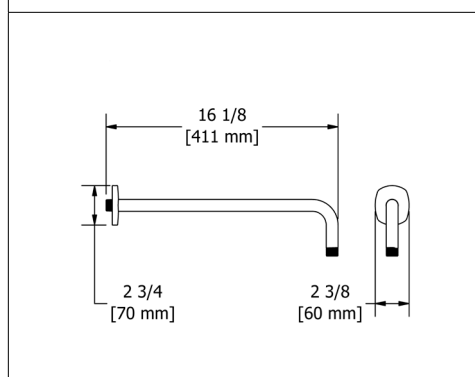


554 16" Wall Mount Shower Arm With Round Escutcheon

Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN	BK	BG
115	156	156	165	165

3D rendering of the shower arm 554, showing its straight design and the round escutcheon.

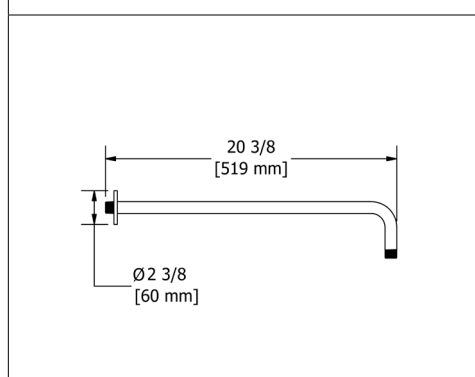


594 16" Wall Mount Shower Arm With Oval Escutcheon

Suggested Retail Price

C
112

3D rendering of the shower arm 594, showing its straight design and the oval escutcheon.



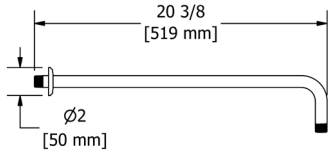
513 20" Wall Mount Shower Arm With Round Escutcheon

Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN	BK	BG
92	146	146	158	158

3D rendering of the shower arm 513, showing its straight design and the round escutcheon.

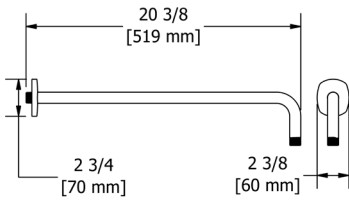
553 20" Wall Mount Shower Arm With Round Escutcheon



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN	BK	BG
134	186	186	198	198

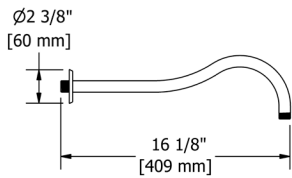
593 20" Wall Mount Shower Arm With Oval Escutcheon



Suggested Retail Price

C
129

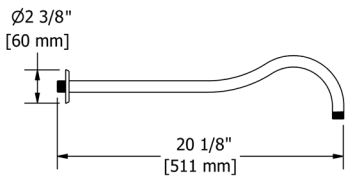
584 16" Wall Mount Shower Arm With Round Escutcheon



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
119	176	176

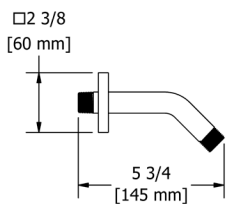
583 20" Wall Mount Shower Arm With Round Escutcheon



Suggested Retail Price

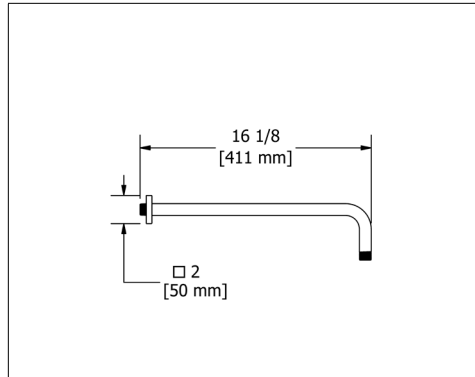
C	PN	BN
134	202	202

546 5" Wall Mount Shower Arm With Square Escutcheon



Suggested Retail Price

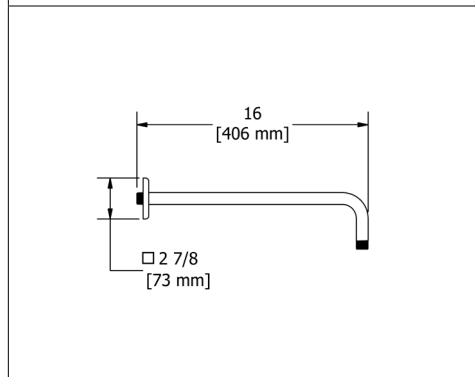
C	BN
44	57



574 16" Wall Mount Shower Arm With Square Escutcheon

Suggested Retail Price

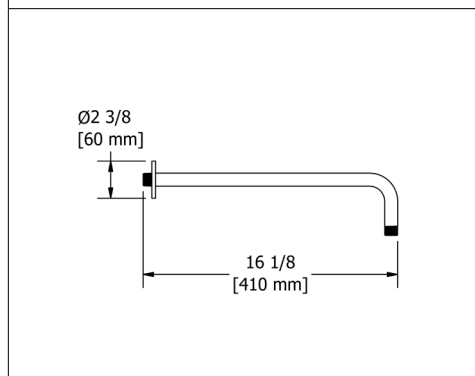
C	PN	BN	BK
112	150	150	165



524 16" Wall Mount Shower Arm With Square Escutcheon

Suggested Retail Price

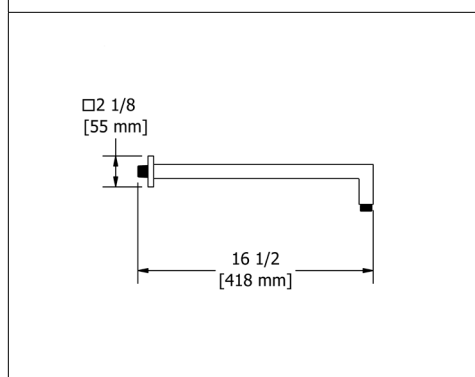
C	PN	BN
117	165	165



560 16" Wall Mount Shower Arm With Square Escutcheon

Suggested Retail Price

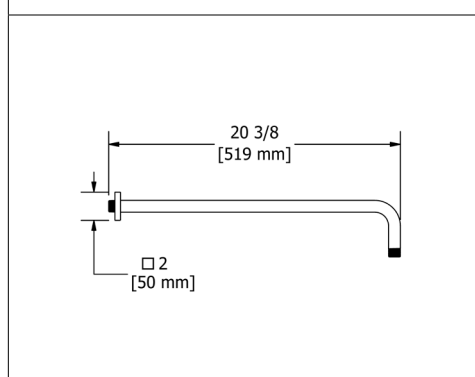
C	PN	BN	BG
100	150	150	162



543 16" Wall Mount Shower Arm With Square Escutcheon

Suggested Retail Price

C	BN	BC	BK	BG
169	236	254	220	254

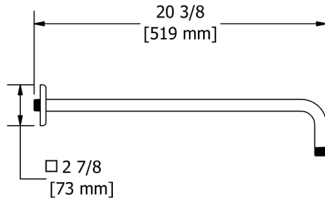


573 20" Wall Mount Shower Arm With Square Escutcheon

Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN	BK
129	180	180	195

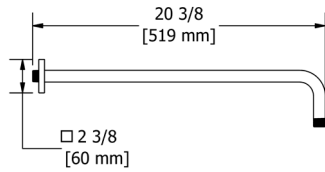
523 20" Wall Mount Shower Arm With Square Escutcheon



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
129	191	191

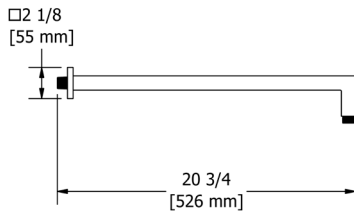
533 20" Wall Mount Shower Arm With Square Escutcheon



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN	BG
110	166	166	178

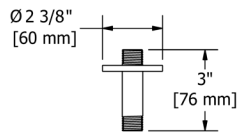
547 20" Wall Mount Shower Arm With Square Escutcheon



Suggested Retail Price

C	BN	BC	BK	BG
188	260	275	244	275

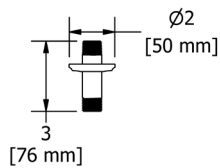
509 3" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm With Round Escutcheon



Suggested Retail Price

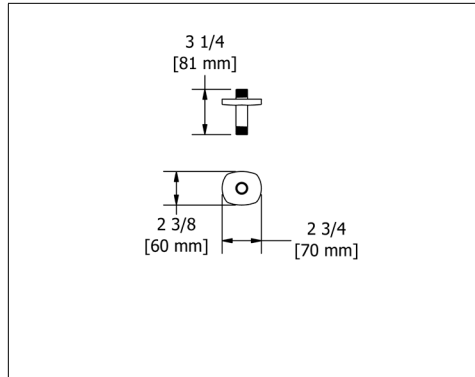
C	PN	BN	BK	BG
33	56	56	61	61

559 3" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm With Round Escutcheon



Suggested Retail Price

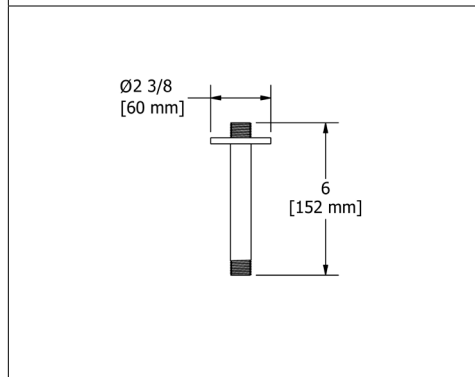
C	PN	BN	BK	BG
66	84	84	97	97



599 3" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm With Oval Escutcheon

Suggested Retail Price

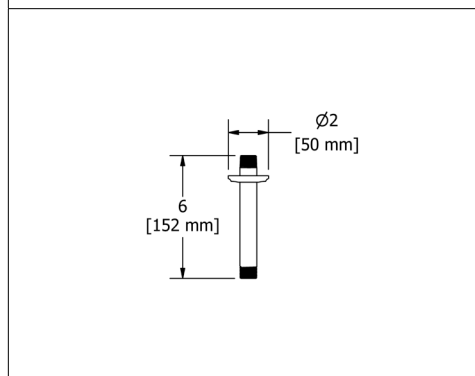
C
64



508 6" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm With Round Escutcheon

Suggested Retail Price

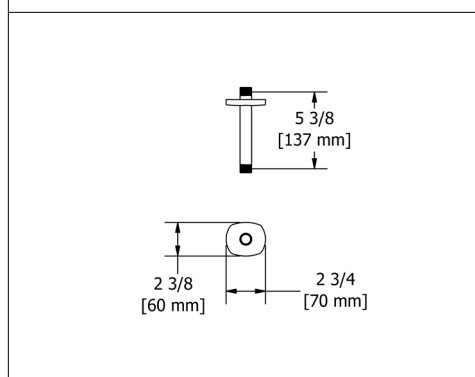
C	PN	BN	BK	BG
37	62	62	67	67



558 6" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm With Round Escutcheon

Suggested Retail Price

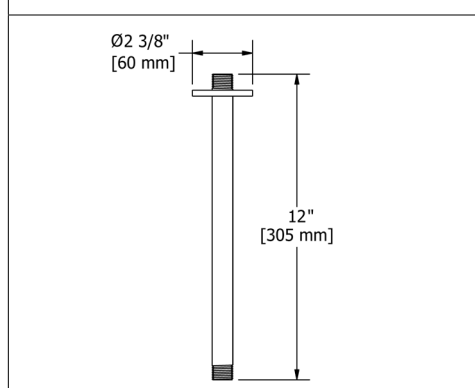
C	PN	BN	BK	BG
74	100	100	108	108



598 6" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm With Oval Escutcheon

Suggested Retail Price

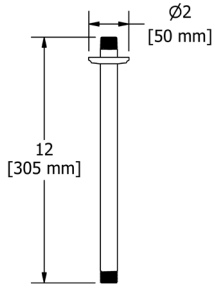
C
73



507 12" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm With Round Escutcheon

Suggested Retail Price

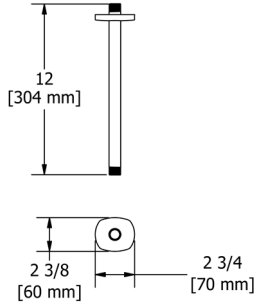
C	PN	BN	BK	BG
61	90	90	99	99



557 12" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm With Round Escutcheon



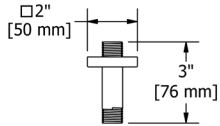
Suggested Retail Price				
C	PN	BN	BK	BG
98	134	134	146	146



597 12" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm With Oval Escutcheon



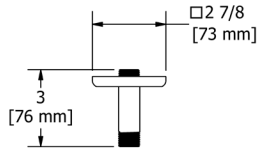
Suggested Retail Price	
C	
95	



579 3" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm With Square Escutcheon



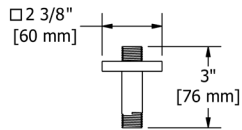
Suggested Retail Price			
C	PN	BN	BK
64	82	82	89



529 3" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm With Square Escutcheon



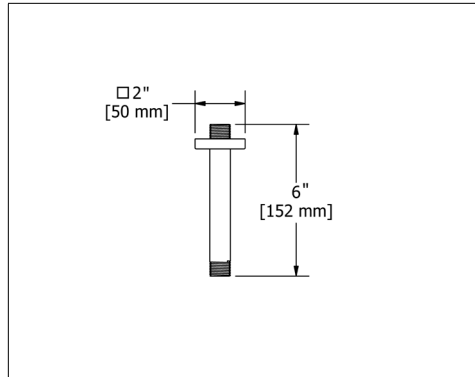
Suggested Retail Price	
C	BN
64	82



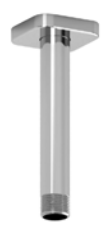
519 3" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm With Square Escutcheon



Suggested Retail Price		
C	BN	BG
56	75	84

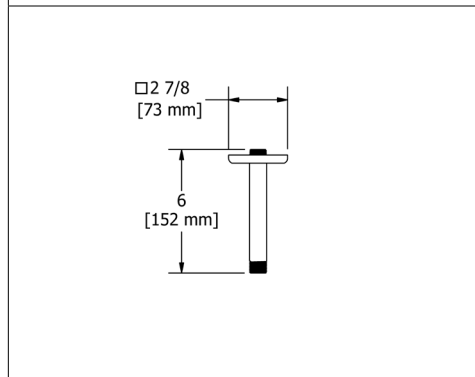


578 6" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm With Square Escutcheon



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN	BK
73	96	96	104

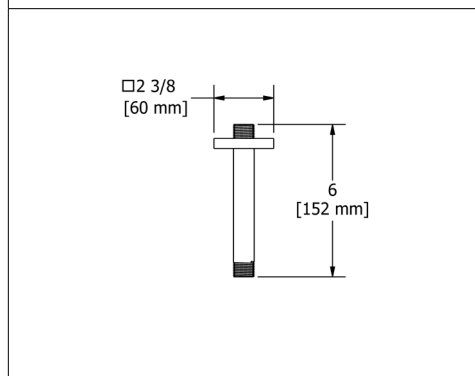


528 6" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm With Square Escutcheon

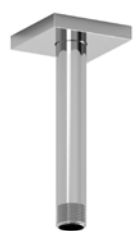


Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
77	96	96

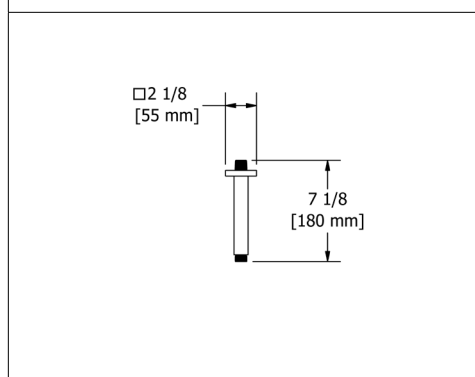


518 6" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm With Square Escutcheon



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN	BG
61	89	89	98

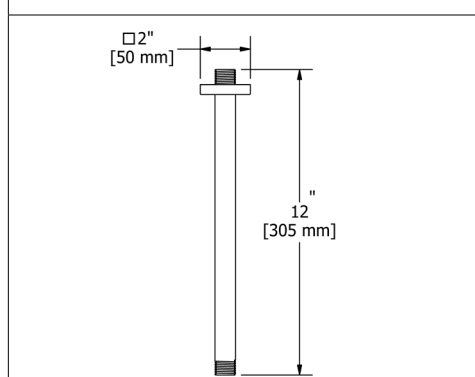


548 6" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm With Square Escutcheon



Suggested Retail Price

C	BN	BC	BK	BG
106	144	158	158	158

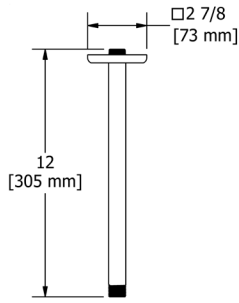


577 12" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm With Square Escutcheon



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN	BK
95	129	129	143

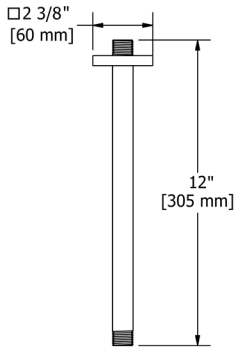


527 12" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm With Square Escutcheon



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
95	129	129

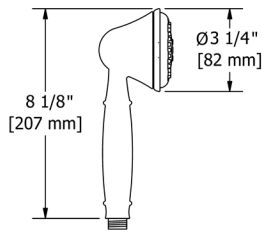


517 12" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm With Square Escutcheon



Suggested Retail Price

C	BN	BG
76	116	126



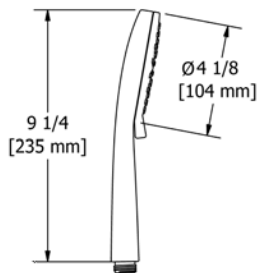
4310 3-Function 3" Handshower



Suggested Retail Price

C
184

- 3 functions
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM
 - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version



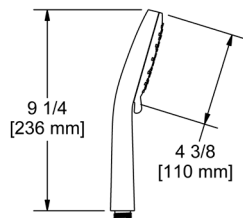
4370 3-Function 4" Handshower



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN	BK	BG
219	329	340	362	362

- 3 functions
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM
 - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version



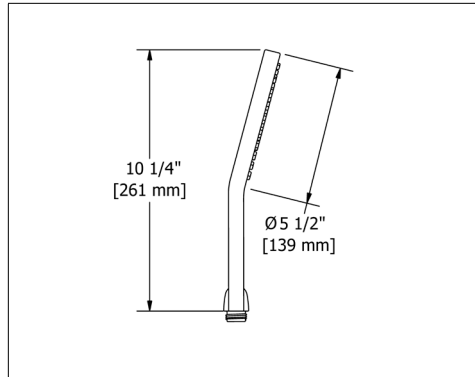
4358 3-Function 4" Handshower



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
284	427	427

- 3 functions
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM
 - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version

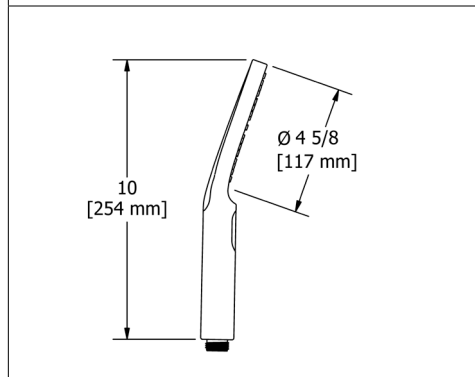


4319 Single Function 6" Handshower

Suggested Retail Price

C
129

- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.6 GPM

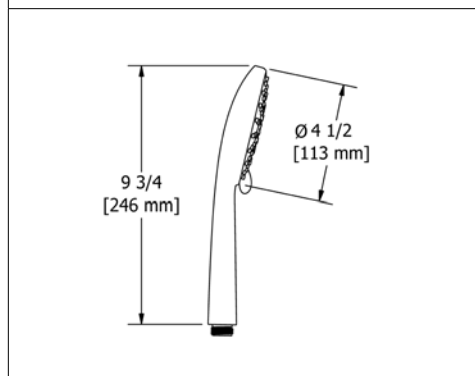


4364 2-Function 5" Handshower

Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN	BK	BG
116	146	146	162	162

- 2 functions
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM
 - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version

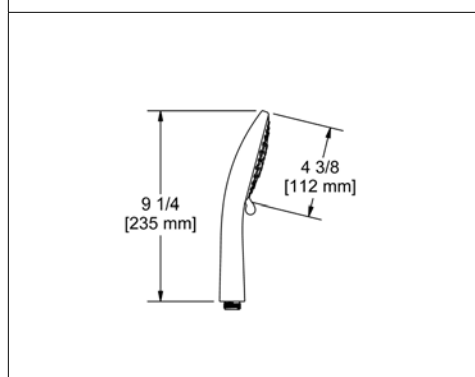


4363 3-Function 5" Handshower

Suggested Retail Price

C	BK
107	139

- 3 functions
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM
 - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version

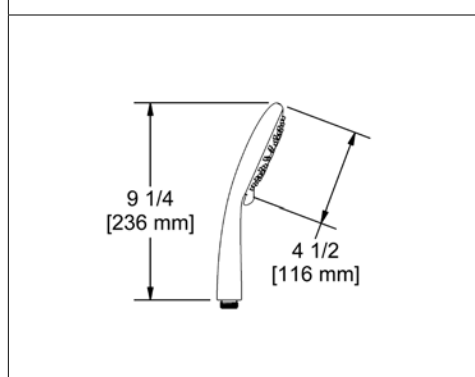


4375 3-Function 5" Handshower

Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BK	BG
135	145	166	166

- 3 functions
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.8 GPM (WaterSense compliant)



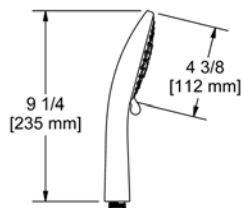
4366 5-Function 5" Handshower

Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
306	460	460

- 5 functions
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.8 GPM
 - For 1.5 GPM, order -15 version

4368 5-Function 5" Handshower

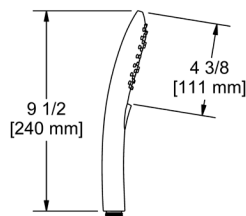


- 5 functions
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.8 GPM

Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
324	418	418

4372 3-Function 4" Handshower

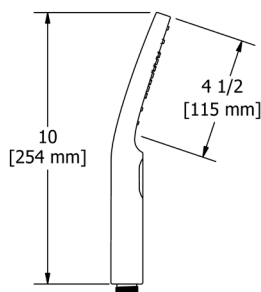


- 3 functions
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM
 - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version

Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
317	411	411

4365 2-Function 5" Handshower



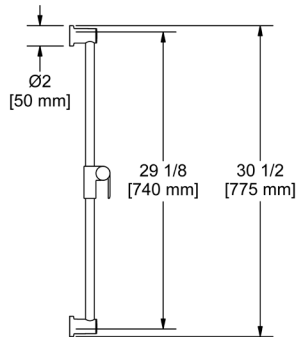
- 2 functions
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM
 - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version

Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN	BC	BK	BG
116	146	146	165	161	161



4855 31" Shower Bar

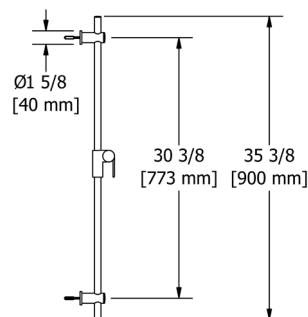


- Easy-Glide adjustable slider

Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN	BK	BG
137	165	165	186	186

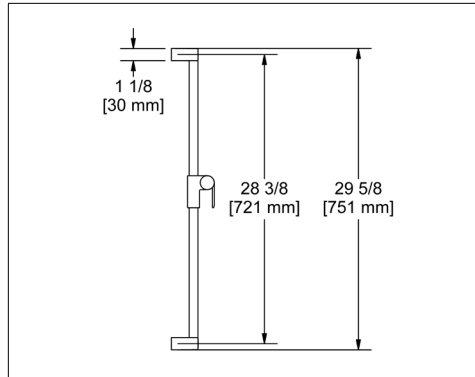
4842 36" Shower Bar



- Easy-Glide adjustable slider

Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
158	219	219

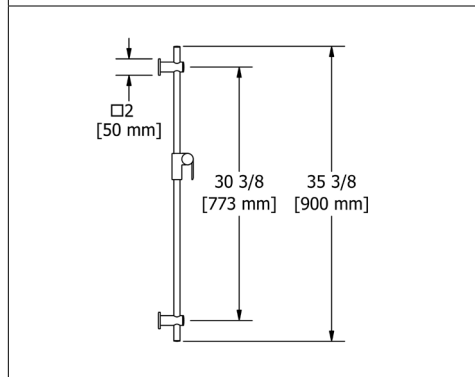


4854 30" Shower Bar



• Easy-Glide adjustable slider

Suggested Retail Price	
C	\$
127	148

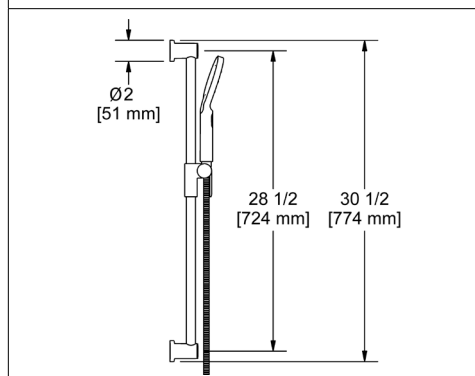


4862 36" Shower Bar




• Easy-Glide adjustable slider

Suggested Retail Price		
C	PN	BN
168	234	234

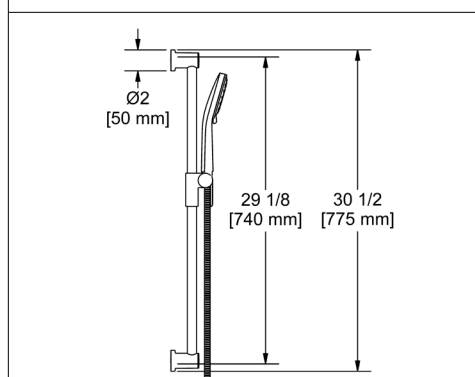


4664 Handshower Set With 31" Slide Bar and 2-Function Handshower




• 4364 2-function handshower
• Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
— 2.0 GPM
— For 1.5 GPM, order -15 version

Suggested Retail Price				
C	PN	BN	BK	BG
218	326	326	355	355

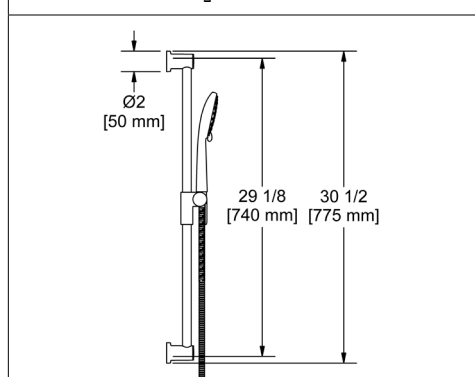


5055 Handshower Set With 31" Slide Bar and 3-Function Handshower



• 05 3-function handshower
• Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
— 2.0 GPM
— For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version

Suggested Retail Price		
C	PN	BN
203	314	314

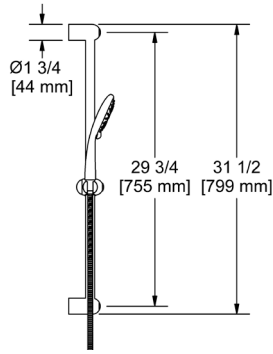


5063 Handshower Set With 31" Slide Bar and 3-Function Handshower



• 4363 3-function handshower
• Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
— 2.0 GPM
— For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version

Suggested Retail Price	
C	BK
208	271



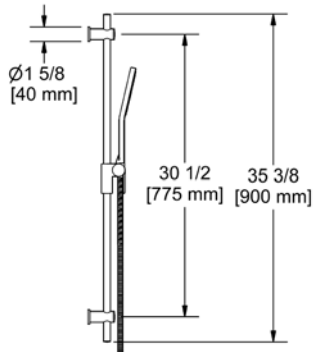
6006 Handshower Set With 32" Slide Bar and 3-Function Handshower



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
212	335	335

- 4366 3-function handshower
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM (WaterSense compliant)
 - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version



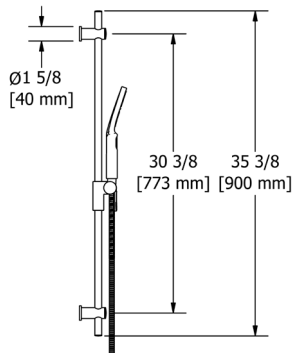
4867 Handshower Set With 34" Slide Bar and 3-Function Handshower



Suggested Retail Price

C
246

- 4319 3-function handshower
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.5 GPM



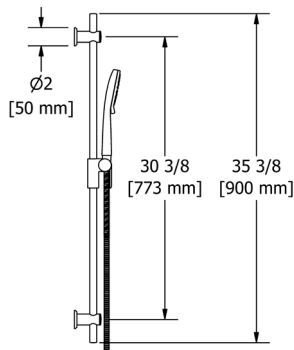
4814 Handshower Set With 36" Slide Bar and 2-Function Handshower



Suggested Retail Price

C
274

- 4364 2-function handshower
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM
 - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version



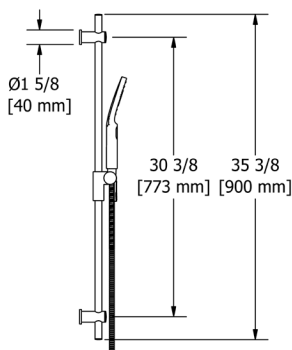
4861 Handshower Set With 36" Slide Bar and 2-Function Handshower



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN	BK	BG
354	539	539	567	567

- 4370 2-function handshower
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM
 - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version



4815 Handshower Set With 36" Slide Bar and 2-Function Handshower

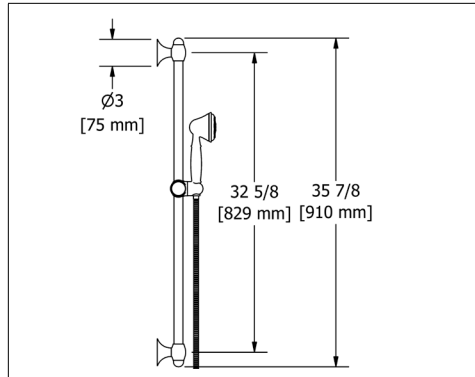


Suggested Retail Price


C
274

- 4365 2-function handshower
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM
 - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version





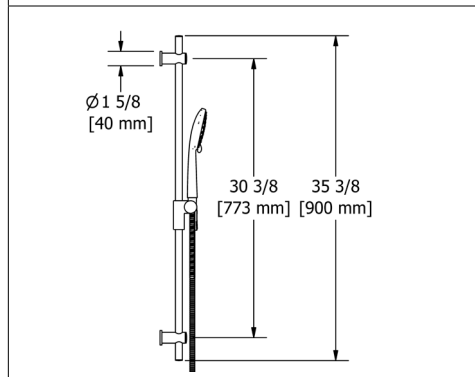
4830 Handshower Set With 36" Slide Bar and 3-Function Handshower




Suggested Retail Price

C	380
---	-----

- 4310 3-function handshower
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM
 - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version



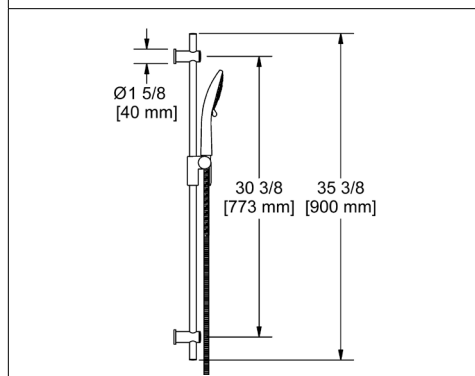
4813 Handshower Set With 36" Slide Bar and 3-Function Handshower




Suggested Retail Price

C	262
---	-----

- 4363 3-function handshower
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM
 - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version



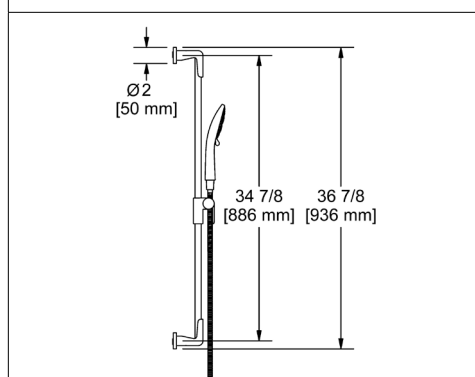
1010 Handshower Set With 36" Slide Bar and 4-Function Handshower




Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
262	410	410

- 4368 4-function handshower
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM
 - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version



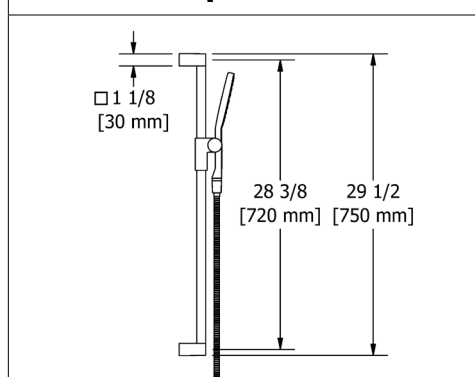
4839 Handshower Set With 37" Slide Bar and 3-Function Handshower



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BK	BG
383	460	544	544

- 4375 3-function handshower
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM
 - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version



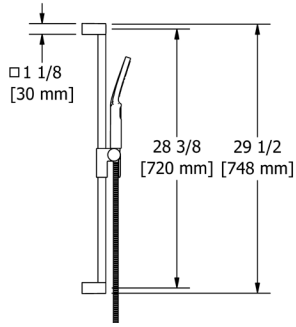
4847 Handshower Set With 30" Slide Bar and 1-Function Handshower



Suggested Retail Price

C	219
---	-----

- 4319 1-function handshower
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.5 GPM



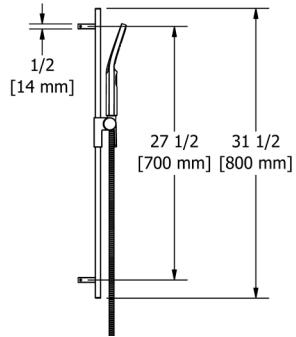
4665 Handshower Set With 30" Slide Bar and 3-Function Handshower



Suggested Retail Price

C	BN	BK
221	281	288

- 4365 2-function handshower
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM
 - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version



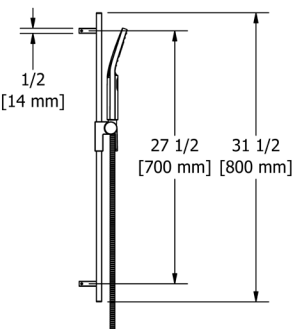
4844 Handshower Set With 31" Slide Bar and 3-Function Handshower



Suggested Retail Price

C	BK	BG
392	539	539

- 4364 3-function handshower
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM
 - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version



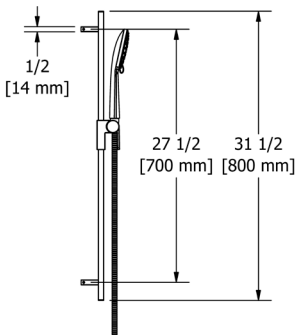
4845 Handshower Set With 32" Slide Bar and 2-Function Handshower



Suggested Retail Price

C	BG
392	539

- 4365 2-function handshower
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM
 - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version



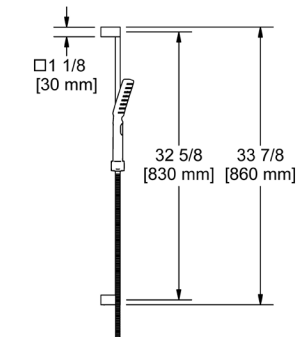
4843 Handshower Set With 32" Slide Bar and 3-Function Handshower



Suggested Retail Price

C
380

- 4363 3-function handshower
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM
 - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version



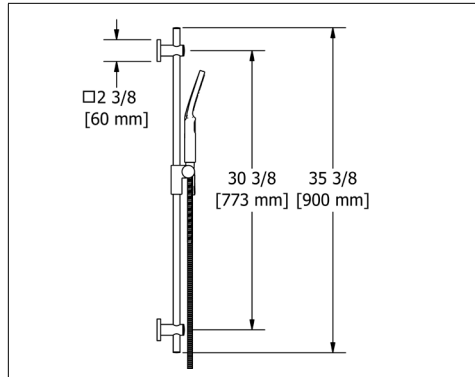
4865 Handshower Set With 34" Slide Bar and 2-Function Handshower



Suggested Retail Price

C	BN	BC	BG
278	348	395	395

- 4365 2-function handshower
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM
 - For 1.7 GPM, order -WS version




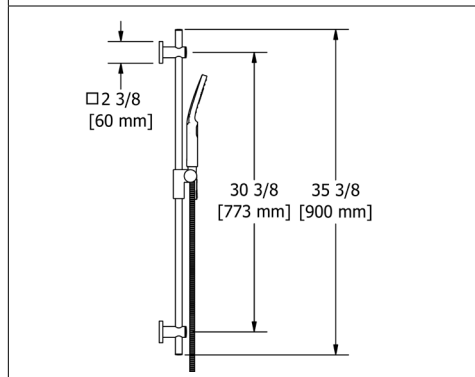
4824 Handshower Set With 36" Slide Bar and 2-Function Handshower




Suggested Retail Price

C	
	325

- 4364 2-function handshower
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM
 - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version


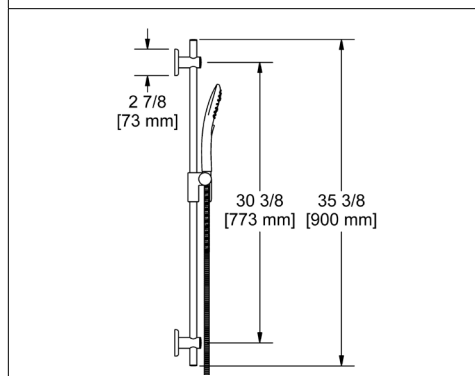
4825 Handshower Set With 36" Slide Bar and 2-Function Handshower




Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
325	540	540

- 4365 2-function handshower
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM
 - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version


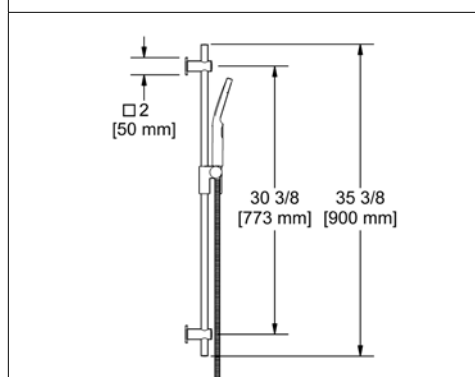
4040 Handshower Set With 36" Slide Bar and 2-Function Handshower



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
340	517	517

- 4372 2-function handshower
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM
 - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version

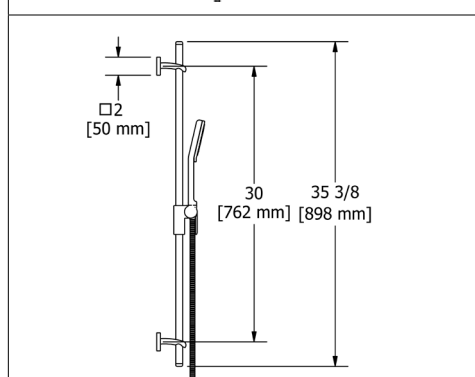
4835 Handshower Set With 36" Slide Bar and 2-Function Handshower



Suggested Retail Price

C	BN	BK
325	540	567

- 4365 2-function handshower
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM
 - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version

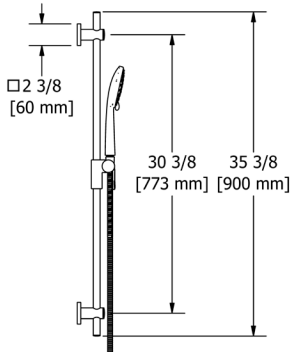
7007 Handshower Set With 36" Slide Bar and 2-Function Handshower



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN
472	786





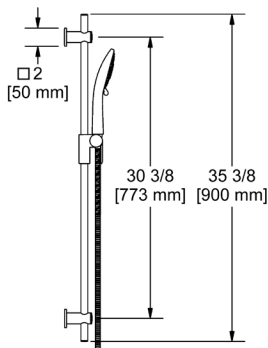
4823 Handshower Set With 36" Slide Bar and 3-Function Handshower



Suggested Retail Price

C
312

- 4363 3-function handshower
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM
 - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version



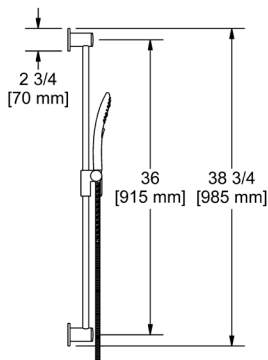
2020 Handshower Set With 36" Slide Bar and 4-Function Handshower



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
312	476	476

- 4368 4-function handshower
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 2.0 GPM
 - For 1.8 GPM, order -WS version



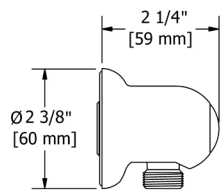
8080 Handshower Set With 39" Slide Bar and 2-Function Handshower



Suggested Retail Price

C
551

- 4372 2-function handshower
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.8 GPM
 - For 1.5 GPM, order -15 version

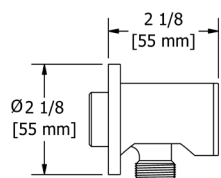


747 Handshower Outlet



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
37	61	61



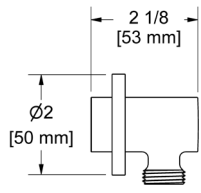
775 Handshower Outlet



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN	BK	BG
38	64	64	70	70

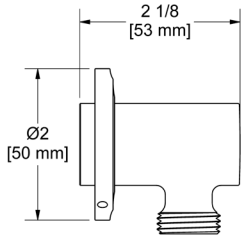
710 Handshower Outlet



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN	BK	BG
59	82	82	89	89

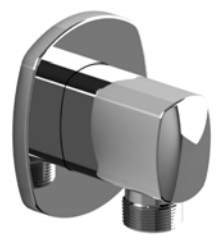
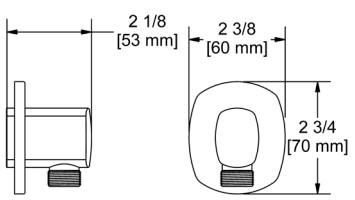
734 Handshower Outlet



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN	BK
85	114	114	123

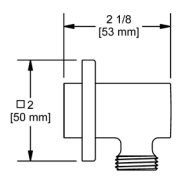
794 Handshower Outlet



Suggested Retail Price

C
106

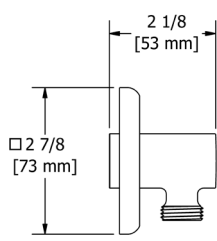
772 Handshower Outlet



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN	BK
83	111	111	121

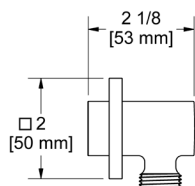
750 Handshower Outlet



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
106	144	144

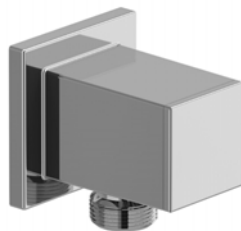
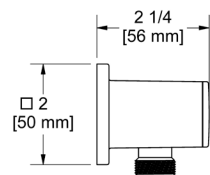
720 Handshower Outlet



Suggested Retail Price

C	BN
64	87

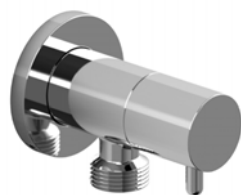
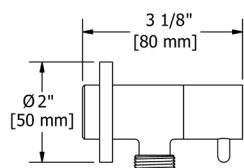
774 Handshower Outlet



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN	BC	BK	BG
52	77	77	86	86	86

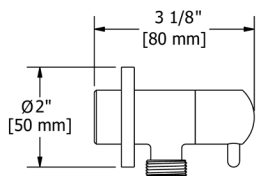
790 Handshower Outlet With Shutoff Valve



Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
137	203	203

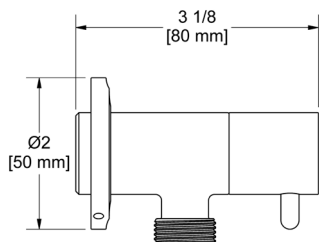
780 Handshower Outlet With Shutoff Valve



Suggested Retail Price

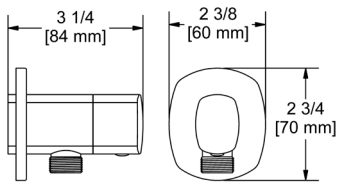
C	PN	BN
137	203	203

739 Handshower Outlet With Shutoff Valve

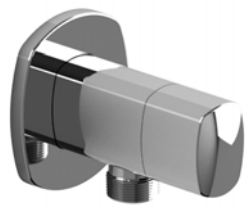


Suggested Retail Price

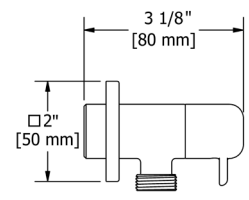
C	PN	BN
148	218	218



799 Handshower Outlet With Shutoff Valve



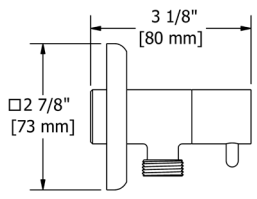
Suggested Retail Price	
C	184



777 Handshower Outlet With Shutoff Valve



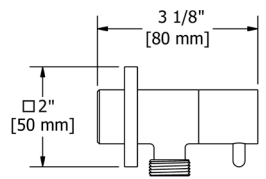
Suggested Retail Price	
C	144
PN	210



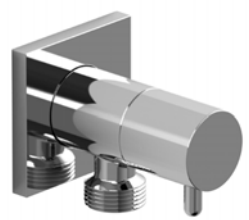
770 Handshower Outlet With Shutoff Valve



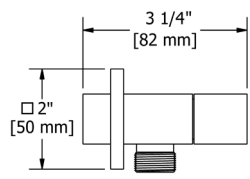
Suggested Retail Price		
C	PN	BN
158	210	210



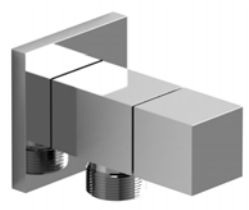
760 Handshower Outlet With Shutoff Valve



Suggested Retail Price	
C	BN
137	203

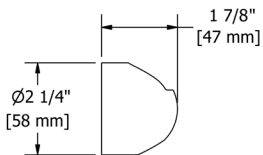


744 Handshower Outlet With Shutoff Valve



Suggested Retail Price	
C	BN
129	196

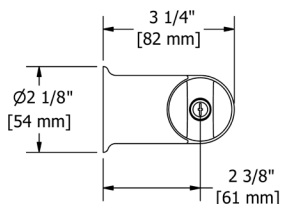
4901 Wall Mount Handshower Holder



Suggested Retail Price

C	BN
15	21

4903 Wall Mount Handshower Holder

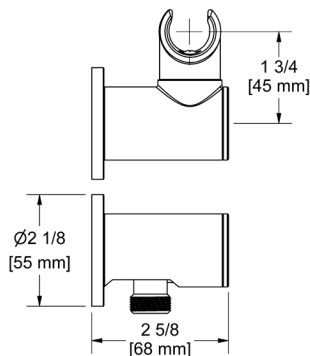


- Adjustable

Suggested Retail Price

C	BN
28	35

4950 Handshower Outlet With Holder

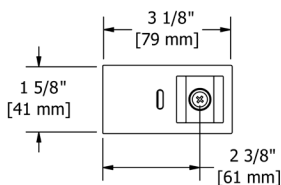


- Adjustable

Suggested Retail Price

C	BN
61	86

4912 Wall Mount Handshower Holder

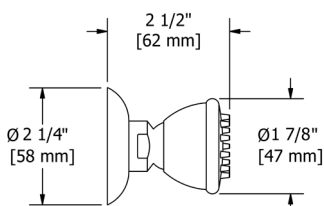


- Adjustable

Suggested Retail Price

C
24

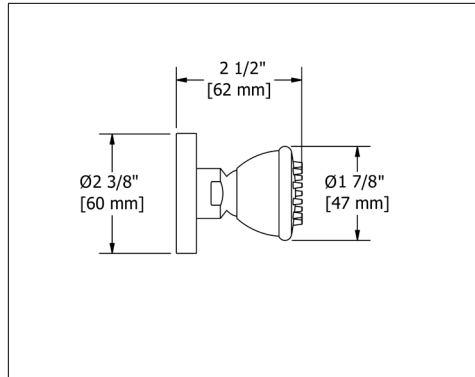
327 Single Function Body Spray



- Swivel directional control
- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
 - 1.6 GPM

Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
92	134	134



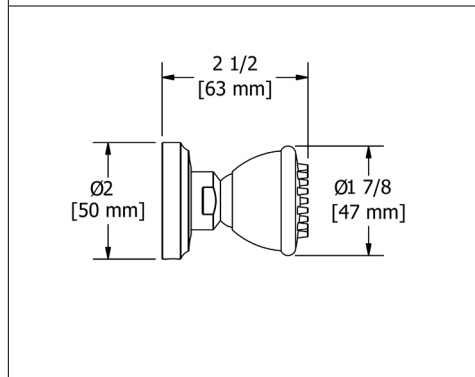
390 Single Function Body Spray



- Swivel directional control
- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
— 1.6 GPM

Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN	BK	BG
111	169	169	169	169



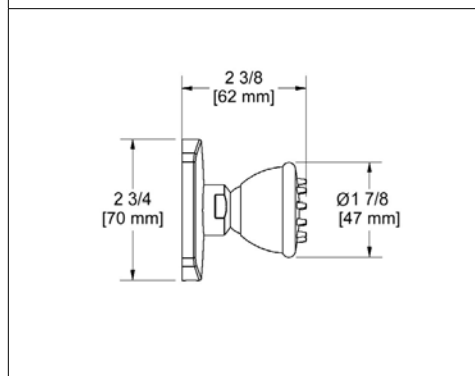
337 Single Function Body Spray



- Swivel directional control
- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
— 1.6 GPM

Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
139	202	202



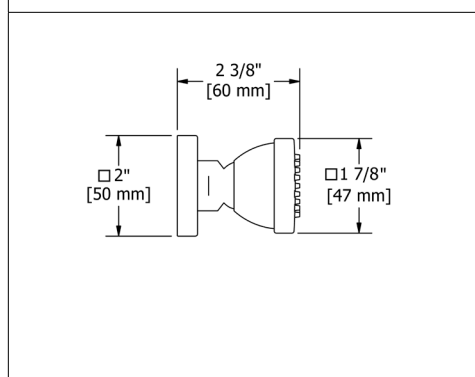
397 Single Function Body Spray



- Swivel directional control
- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
— 1.6 GPM

Suggested Retail Price

C
134



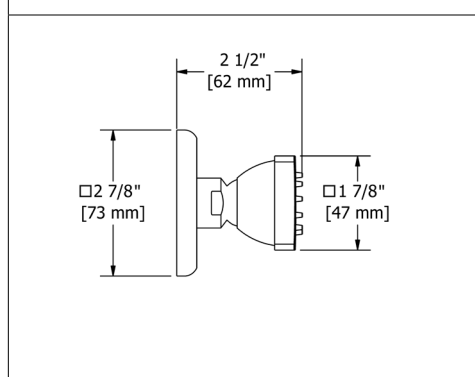
377 Single Function Body Spray



- Swivel directional control
- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
— 1.6 GPM

Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
134	198	198



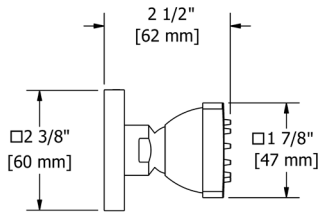
370 Single Function Body Spray



- Swivel directional control
- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
— 1.6 GPM

Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
144	198	198



350 Single Function Body Spray

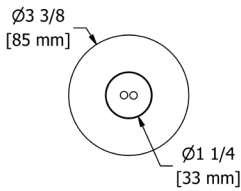


- Swivel directional control
- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI: — 1.6 GPM

Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN	BC	BG
123	185	185	175	175

369 Single Function Body Spray

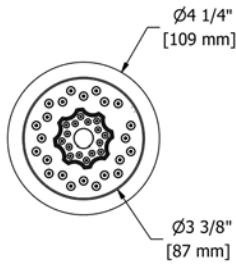


- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI: — 1.0 GPM

Suggested Retail Price

C
262

324 2-Function Body Spray

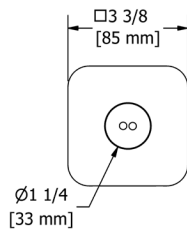


- Swivel directional control
- 2 functions
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI: — 1.6 GPM

Suggested Retail Price

C
121

399 Single Function Body Spray

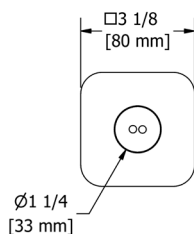


- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI: — 1.0 GPM

Suggested Retail Price

C
286

379 Single Function Body Spray

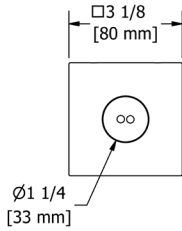


- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI: — 1.0 GPM

Suggested Retail Price

C
286

349 Single Function Body Spray

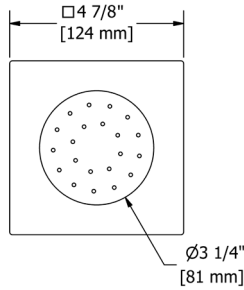


- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI: — 1.0 GPM

Suggested Retail Price

C	262
---	-----

340 Single-Function Body Spray

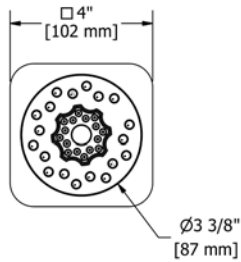


- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI: — 1.2 GPM

Suggested Retail Price

C	262
---	-----

371 2-Function Body Spray

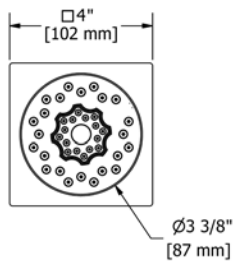


- Swivel directional control
- 2 functions
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI: — 1.6 GPM

Suggested Retail Price

C	PN
144	184

344 2-Function Body Spray

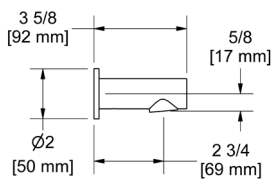


- Swivel directional control
- 2 functions
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI: — 1.6 GPM

Suggested Retail Price

C	121
---	-----

865 Toe Tester

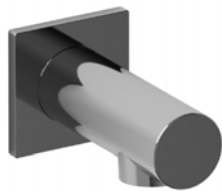
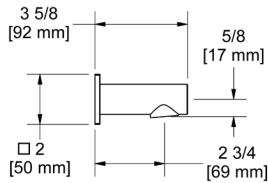


- 4.0 GPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet

Suggested Retail Price

C	BN
92	110

845 Toe Tester

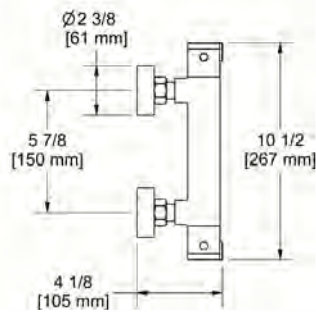


- 4.0 GPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" copper slip fit inlet

Suggested Retail Price

C	BN
106	121

CSTM77 1/2" Thermostatic External Bar

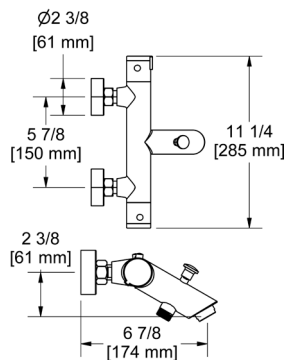


- 7.8 GPM at 60 PSI
- 3/4" female NPT inlet

Suggested Retail Price

C
269

CSTM81 1/2" Thermostatic External Bar With Diverter and Tub Spout

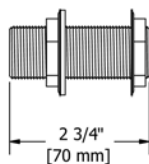


- 4.5 GPM at 60 PSI
- 3/4" female NPT inlet

Suggested Retail Price

C
402

EXT77 Horizontal Extensions Kit

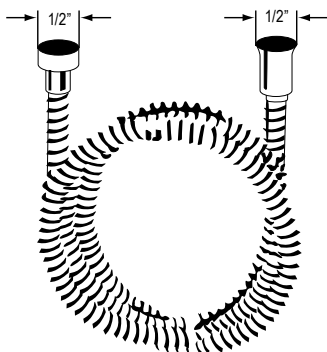


- 3/4" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT

Suggested Retail Price

C
69

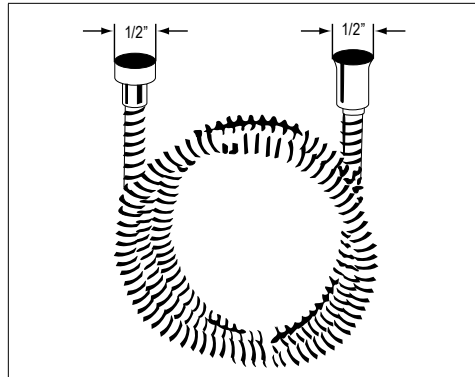
605 59" Metal Shower Hose



- 2 integrated check valves

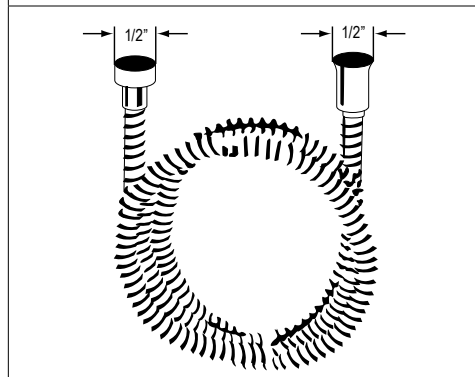
Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN	BK
49	118	118	129



7259 59" Metal Shower Hose Assembly

Suggested Retail Price				
C	PN	BN	BK	BG
65	121	121	133	133



7059 84" Metal Shower Hose

Suggested Retail Price	
C	
73	



- 2 integrated check valves



200CL Soap Dish For Shower Bar

Suggested Retail Price	
CL	
21	

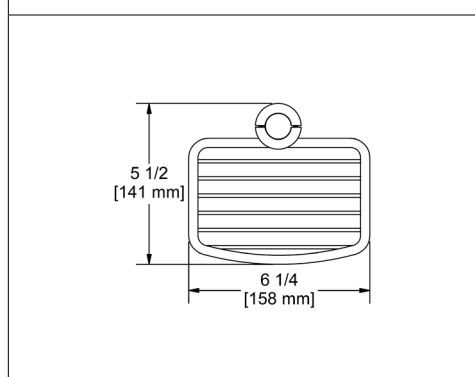
- For 1" shower bar
- Plastic construction



5001 Soap Dish For Shower Bar

Suggested Retail Price	
C	
21	

- For 1", 7/8" and 3/4" shower bar
- Plastic construction



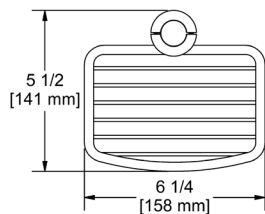
275 Basket for Shower Bar

Suggested Retail Price	
C	
158	



- For 1" shower bar
- Brass construction

265 Basket for Shower Bar

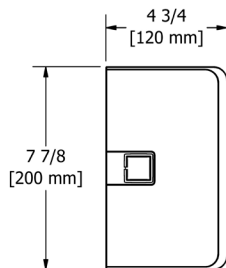


- For 5/8" shower bar
- Brass construction

Suggested Retail Price

C
158

240 Soap Dish For Shower Bar

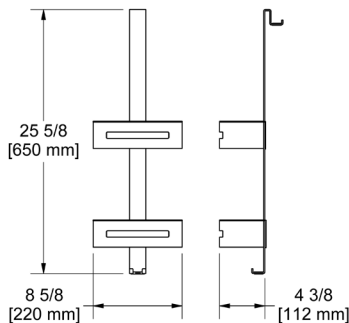


- For square shower bar
- Plastic construction

Suggested Retail Price

C
77

222 Double Basket for Shower Door

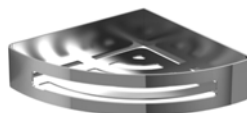
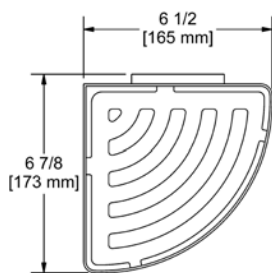


- Adaptors for 15/64", 5/16", or 25/64" glass
- Removable interior
- Polished stainless steel
- 2 integrated hooks

Suggested Retail Price

CBK	CW
485	485

282 Corner Basket

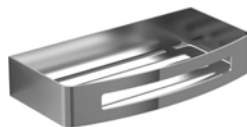
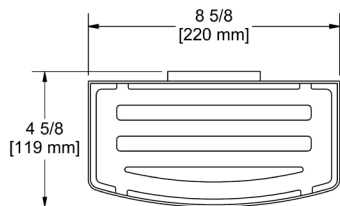


- Removable
- Hidden anchors
- Polished stainless steel

Suggested Retail Price

C
177

284 Wall Basket



- Removable
- Hidden anchors
- Polished stainless steel

Suggested Retail Price

C
190

SPARE PARTS

While Riobel® products are engineered to last a lifetime, issues may arise at times. We have a complete offering of service parts, many of which are included in this section. If you do not find what you need, please contact our Customer Care department at 800.777.9762.



**401-150** Cartridge For XX01 And XX04 Lavatory Faucets

Suggested Retail Price

\$

45

- For series VS, JO, and SM

**401-054** Cartridge For XX01 Lavatory Faucets

Suggested Retail Price

\$

45

- For series L

**401-019** Cartridge For XX01 Lavatory Faucets

Suggested Retail Price

\$

48

- For series AT and ATOP

**401-111** Cartridge For XX01 Lavatory Faucets

Suggested Retail Price

\$

45

- For series RS, SS and MS

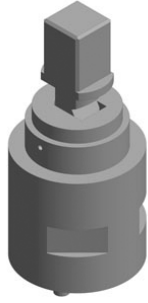
**401-124** Cartridge For XX01 Lavatory Faucets

Suggested Retail Price

\$

45

- For series MZS



401-053 Cartridge For XX01 Lavatory Faucets

- For series PS

Suggested Retail Price
\$
52



401-122 Cartridge For XX01 Lavatory Faucets

- For series DJ, EQ and FR

Suggested Retail Price
\$
45



401-101 Cartridge For XX01 Lavatory Faucets

- For series VY

Suggested Retail Price
\$
47



0912 Cartridge For XX01 Lavatory Faucets

- For series CI

Suggested Retail Price
\$
52



401-223 Cartridge For XX01 Lavatory Faucets And XX601 Kitchen Faucets

- For series MZ, ED, PAS, RU and MM
- Model: MZ601

Suggested Retail Price
\$
55



401-072 Cartridge For XX01 Lavatory Faucets, And XX101, XX201 Kitchen Faucets

Suggested Retail Price	
	\$
	52

- For series WS, YS, GS, HS, DS and ZO
- Models: MO101, MO201, ML101, ML201, BI101 and BI201



401-039 Cartridge For XX01 Lavatory Faucets, XX02, XX33 Tub Fillers, And XX101, XX201, XX501, XX601 Kitchen Faucets

Suggested Retail Price	
	\$
	52

- For constant flow handles series
- For series XS, KS, QS, OS, CS, BSOP, PX, AT, ATOP, CS, VS, MZ, ZOOP, EF and BM
- Models: BM01, BO501, BO601, MZ601, AZ101, TT, LK, EF101, ED101, ED601 and MZ101



401-770 Cartridge For XX01, XX11, XX14 Lavatory Faucets

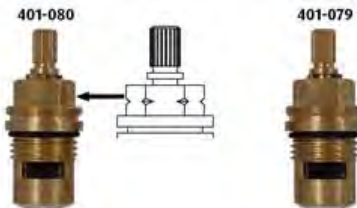
Suggested Retail Price	
	\$
	45

- For series SA



401-451, 401-452 Cartridges For XX03 Lavatory Faucets, XX05 Tub Fillers, XX20 Volume Controls And XX27 Diverters

Suggested Retail Price	
Part	\$
401-451 Cold Cartridge	42
401-452 Hot Cartridge	42



401-080, 401-079 Cartridges For XX04, XX08 Lavatory Faucets, XX09, XX13 Bidets, XX06, XX10, XX12 Tub Fillers, XX100, XX400, XX801 Kitchen Faucets

Suggested Retail Price	
Part	\$
401-079 Hot Cartridge	42
401-080 Cold Cartridge	42

- For series ED, CS, PA, SY, RU, RT, BR, SO, TO and AZ



0933 Spare Parts Kits for XX33, XX02 Lavatory Faucets

Suggested Retail Price
\$ 102

- For series AT, ATOP, CS and VS



7331, 7332 Threaded Rod and Adaptor For XX03 Lavatory Faucets, XX05 Tub Fillers, XX20, XX30 Volume Controls, And XX27 Diverter

Suggested Retail Price

Part	\$
7331 Volume Control Rod	25
7332 Volume Control Adaptor	25



401-170 Cartridge For XX08, XX09, XX12 Faucets

Suggested Retail Price
\$ 73

- For series SA
- For model SA12



401-037, 401-737 Cartridge For Tub Filler Handshowers

Suggested Retail Price

Part	\$
401-037 Handshower Cartridge	49
401-737 Handshower Cartridge	49

- ZO series: 0943 and 401-037
- SA series: 0973 and 401-737

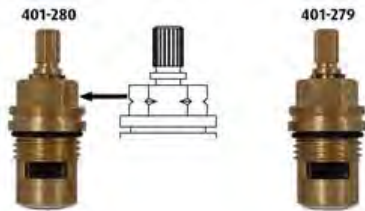


0943, 0973 Cartridge For XX07, XX37, XX17 Tub Fillers And XX43, XX83 Shower Valves

Suggested Retail Price

Part	\$
0943 Cartridge With Pin	406
0973 Cartridge Without Pin	406

- MZ, ZO, CS, GS, VS, ATOP, FM, AT, TQ, TM, EF, EQ, VY series: 0943
- SA, ED, RU, SH, SY, PA, PF, MA, FI, RO, RT, PR, GN, PX, MM series : 0973



401-280, 401-279 Cartridge For XX10, XX12 Tub Fillers

- For series MA, GN and RT

Suggested Retail Price	
Part	\$
401-279 Hot Cartridge	42
401-280 Cold Cartridge	42



401-016 Cartridge For XX10, XX16 Tub Fillers, And XX51, XX52, XX53, XX54, XX58, XX59, XX72, XX73, XX74 Shower Valves

- For series ZO, ZOOP, ED, CS, VS, JO, VY, EQ, PX
- For double action handles series

Suggested Retail Price	
	\$
	52



0938, 0939 Cartridge For XX19, XX29, XX39 Tub Fillers

- PX, RU, PA, SY, MM series: 0938
- GS, MZ, VY, ZO, AT, ATOP, EQ, CS series: 0939

Suggested Retail Price	
Part	\$
0938 Cartridge Without Pin	356
0939 Cartridge With Pin	356



0914, 0915 Cartridge For XX21 Tub Fillers And XX44, XX88 Shower Valves

- MZ, ZO, CS, GS, VS, ATOP, FM, AT, TQ, TM, EF, EQ, VY series: 0914
- SA, ED, RU, SH, SY, PA, PF, MA, FI, RO, RT, PR, GN, PX, MM series: 0915

Suggested Retail Price	
Part	\$
0914 Cartridge With Pin	356
0915 Cartridge Without Pin	356



401-172 Tub Spout Cartridge

- For series MZ

Suggested Retail Price	
	\$
	52



401-158 Cartridge For Electronic Pressure Balance Valves

Suggested Retail Price
\$
258

- Models: 9570 and 9577



401-077 Cartridge for TM77 Thermostatic Bar

Suggested Retail Price
\$
158



401-088 Cartridge for TM88 Thermostatic Pressure Bar

Suggested Retail Price
\$
286



401-106 Cartridge For XX22 Shower Valves

Suggested Retail Price
\$
161



0924, 0925 Cartridge For XX23, XX46 Shower Valves

Part	Suggested Retail Price
0924 Cartridge With Pin	294
0925 Cartridge Without Pin	294

- MZ, ZO, CS, GS, VS, ATOP, FM, AT, TQ, TM, EF, EQ, VY series : 0924
- SA, ED, RU, SH, SY, PA, PF, MA, FI, RO, RT, PR, GN, PX, MM series : 0925



401-078 Cartridge For XX27 Diverter

Suggested Retail Price
\$
193



401-043 Cartridge For XX30 Volume Controls

Suggested Retail Price
\$
49



401-306 Cartridge For XX32 Shower Valves

Suggested Retail Price
\$
229



401-107 Cartridge For XX42 Shower Valves

Suggested Retail Price
\$
286



0913, 0923 Cartridge For XX43 Shower Valves

Part	Suggested Retail Price
0913 Cartridge With Pin	294
0923 Cartridge Without Pin	294

- For series: ZO, CS, VS, ATOP, FM, AT, TQ, TM : 0913
- For series: SA, ED, RU, SH, SY, PA, PF : 0923

0954 / 0955

**0954, 0955** Cartridge For XX45 Shower Valves**Suggested Retail Price**

Part	\$
0954 Cartridge With Pin	356
0955 Cartridge Without Pin	356

- MZ, ZO, CS, GS, VS, ATOP, FM, AT, TQ, TM, EF, EQ, VY series : 0954
- SA, ED, RU, SH, SY, PA, PF, MA, FI, RO, RT, PR, GN, PX, MM series : 0955

PROFILE

RETRO

**0945, 0944** Cartridge For XX47 Shower Valves**Suggested Retail Price**

Part	\$
0944 Cartridge With Pin	356
0945 Cartridge Without Pin	356

- MZ, ZO, CS, GS, VS, ATOP, FM, AT, TQ, TM, EF, EQ, VY series: 0944
- SA, ED, RU, SH, SY, PA, PF, MA, FI, RO, RT, PR, GN, PX, MM series: 0945

RIU

SALOMÉ

**401-099** Cartridge For XX61, XX64, XX65, XX68, XX69 Shower Valves**Suggested Retail Price**

\$
52

SYLLA

VENTY

**401-257** Volume Control and Diverter Cartridge for CSTM77, CSTM81, CSTM57, CSTQ57**Suggested Retail Price**

\$
122

ZENDO

LAVATORY DRAINS

ROUGH-IN VALVES

**401-076, 009-015** Volume Control Cartridge and Temperature Limiter for Cartridges 401-107, 401-106, 401-306**Suggested Retail Price**

Part	\$
009-015 Temperature Limiter	12
401-076 Volume Control Cartridge	48

SHOWER

PARTS

CARE & MAINTENANCE

TERMS



401-377 Volume Control Cartridge for CSTM77, CSTM81, CSTM57, CSTQ57

Suggested Retail Price	
	\$
	44



401-177 Volume Control Cartridge for the TM77 and TM88

Suggested Retail Price	
	\$
	125



160 Handshower Bar Slider

Suggested Retail Price			
C	PN	BN	
28	56	56	

- For 1" shower bar
- Plastic construction



4856 Handshower Bar Slider

Suggested Retail Price			
C	BN	BC	BG
18	23	26	26



4910 Handshower Bar Slider

Suggested Retail Price				
C	PN	BN	BK	BG
107	159	159	173	173

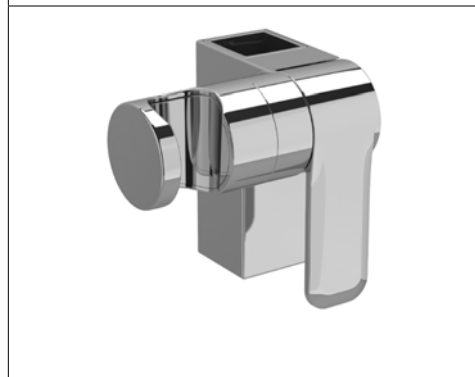
- For 3/4" shower bar
- Plastic construction
- Easy-Glide left cursor



4921 Handshower Bar Slider

Suggested Retail Price				
C	PN	BN	BK	BG
107	159	159	173	173

- For 7/8" shower bar
- Plastic construction
- Easy-Glide left cursor



4913 Handshower Bar Slider

Suggested Retail Price		
C	BN	BK
107	107	140

- For square shower bar
- Plastic construction
- Easy-Glide left cursor



4919 Handshower Bar Slider

Suggested Retail Price	
C	BG
111	150

- For flat shower bar
- Plastic construction
- Easy-Glide left cursor



4362 Single-Function Handshower For XX02, XX06, XX29, XX33

Suggested Retail Price				
C	PN	BN	BK	BG
121	153	153	169	169

- Series: CS, GS, PA, RU, SY, VS, ED



4302 Single-Function Handshower For XX06, XX33

Suggested Retail Price			
C	PN	BN	CW
77	113	113	77

- Series: AT, MA, FI, GN, PR, FM, IL, RO, RX, SN, AY, SO and RT



4440 Single-Function Handshower For XX10, XX12, XX16, XX2, XX37

Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
121	153	153

- Series: MZ, ZO, ZOOP, PFTQ, SHTM



4447 Single-Function Handshower

Suggested Retail Price

\$	PN	BN
120	153	153

- 1 function
- Flow rate options at 60 PSI:
— 1.8 GPM



4342 Single-Function Handshower For XX10, XX12, XX16, XX39

Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN	BK	BG
121	153	153	169	169

- Series: VS, ED, GS, CS, SY, RU, PA



09 Single-Function Handshower For XX12, XX39

Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN
109	170	170

- Series: FI, GN, MA, PR, RO, RT, AT, ATOP



4241 Single-Function Handshower For XX12, XX39

Suggested Retail Price

C	PN	BN	BK	BG
113	143	143	147	70

- Series: MM



4361, 4390, 4307 Single-Function Handshower For XX21, XX39

Model	Suggested Retail Price				
	C	BN	BK	PN	BG
4307	123	154	99		
4361	121		158		
4390	121		172	146	172

- 1 function
- GS: 4361, VY: 4390, EQ: 4307



4344, 4323 Single-Function Handshower For XX21, XX39

Model	Suggested Retail Price				
	C	BG	PN	BN	BK
4323	110	157			
4344	121		153	153	158



405-010 Balancing Spool for Cartridges 405-010, 401-099

Suggested Retail Price
\$
84

- For series ZO, ZOOP, ED, CS, VS, JO, VY, EQ, PX
- For double action handles series and constant flow handle series



0977 Cartridge for CSTM77, CSTM81, CSTM57, CSTQ57

Suggested Retail Price
\$
185



401-073 Cartridge For XX101 Kitchen Faucets

Suggested Retail Price
\$
52

- Models: B0101, B0201, CY101 and CY601

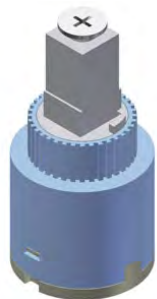
**401-052** Cartridge For XX101 Kitchen Faucets

Suggested Retail Price

\$

52

- Models: SE101, FO101 and TC101

**0839** Cartridge For XX101 Kitchen Faucets

Suggested Retail Price

\$

48

- Models: PE101, VE101, FE101

**401-224** Cartridge For XX101 Kitchen Faucets

Suggested Retail Price

\$

52

- Model: SC

**401-701** Cartridge For XX701 Kitchen Faucets

Suggested Retail Price

\$

52

- For series MZ, ED, BO

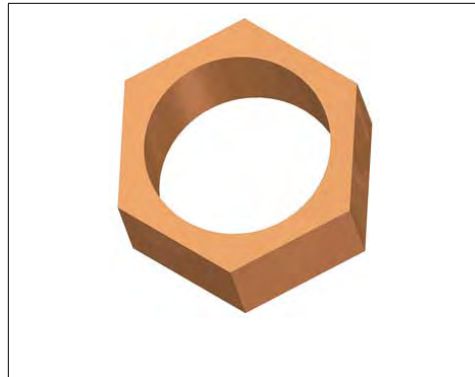
**500-011** Nut for Cartridge 401-039

Suggested Retail Price

\$

12

- Models: EF101, ED101, ED601 and MZ101



500-012 Nut for Cartridges 401-039, 401-111

Suggested Retail Price
 \$ _____
 12

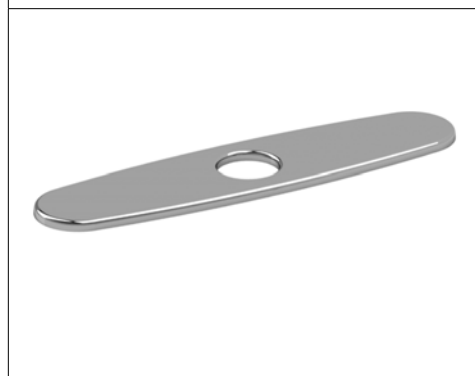
- For series EF, RS, SS and MS



305-012 Nut for Cartridges 401-039, 401-223, 401-701

Suggested Retail Price
 \$ _____
 12

- For series XS, KS, QS, OS, CS, BSOP, ZOOP, BM, AT, ATOP, CS, VS, MZ, BO, ED and MM
- Models: BM01, B0501, B0601, MZ601, AZ101, TT, LK, MZ601



PL8 8" Center Kitchen Deck Plate

Suggested Retail Price

C	BN	SS
56	74	80



5608 8" Center Kitchen Deck Plate

Suggested Retail Price

C	BN	SS
45	62	66



5648 8" Center Kitchen Deck Plate

Suggested Retail Price

C	SS
56	85



5604 4" Center Deck Plate

Suggested Retail Price

C	BN
35	42

- Series: VS, ED, SS, RS, BSOP, SA, GS, CS, YS, RT, JO, PX, RU, BM, PS, BY, and FR



PL4 4" Center Deck Plate

Suggested Retail Price

C	BN
28	41

- Series: VS, ED, SS, RS, BSOP, SA, GS, CS, YS, RT, JO, PX, RU, BM, PS, BY, and FR



4401 1-Function Kitchen Handspray For Series AZ

Suggested Retail Price

\$
72

- Model: AZ101



4304 1-Function Kitchen Handspray For Series BR, TO

Suggested Retail Price

C	BN	BG
110	146	161

- BR400, TO400 and SO400








4421 1-Function Kitchen Handspray For Series CY

Suggested Retail Price

C	SS
106	185

- Model: CY601

	<p>4381 2-Function Kitchen Handspray For Series AZ, LK, TTRD, TTSQ</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Suggested Retail Price \$ 52</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Model: AZ201, AZ801, AZ400, LK101, SC101, TTRD101, TTSQ101 	PROFILE
	<p>4348 2-Function Kitchen Handspray For Series BI</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Suggested Retail Price C 98</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Model: BI101 	RIU SALOMÉ
	<p>4349 2-Function Kitchen Handspray For Series BI</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Suggested Retail Price C BKC BKSS 106 184 184</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Model: BI201 	SYLLA VENTY ZENDO
	<p>4330 2-Function Kitchen Handspray For Series B0</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Suggested Retail Price C SS 106 185</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Models: B0101, B0201 (before march 2015) 	LAVATORY DRAINS ROUGH-IN VALVES SHOWER
	<p>4230 2-Function Kitchen Handspray For Series B0, VE</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Suggested Retail Price C SS 122 216</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Model: B0201 (after march 2015) and VE101 	PARTS CARE & MAINTENANCE



4420 2-Function Kitchen Handspray For Series CY

Suggested Retail Price

C	\$
143	214

- Model: CY101
- Before March 2015 and after March 2017



4430 2-Function Kitchen Handspray For Series CY, FE

Suggested Retail Price

C	SS
143	219

- Model: CY101 and FE101
- Between March 2015 & March 2017



4326 2-Function Kitchen Handspray For Series ED

Suggested Retail Price

C	BN	SS
98	137	146

- ED101 and ED601



4338 2-Function Kitchen Handspray For Series F0

Suggested Retail Price

C	BN	SS
98	128	128

- Model: F0101

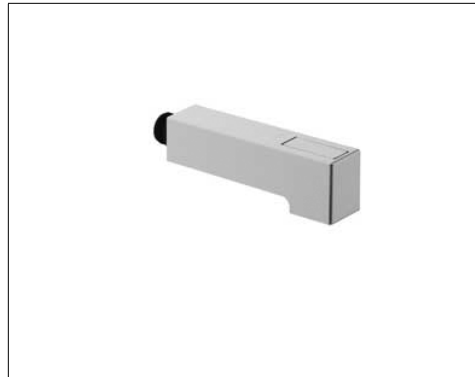


4016 2-Function Kitchen Handspray For Series MO, ML

Suggested Retail Price

C	BN
86	121

- Models: MO101, MO201, ML102 and ML201



4388 2-Function Kitchen Handspray For Series MZ

Suggested Retail Price

C	SS
166	216

- Model: MZ101
- Before March 2015 and after March 2017



4245 2-Function Kitchen Handspray For Series PE

Suggested Retail Price

C	SS
216	356

- Model: PE101 (after march 2015)



4083 2-Function Kitchen Handspray For Series SE

Suggested Retail Price

C	BN
86	116

- Model: SE101



4317 2-Function Kitchen Handspray For Series TC

Suggested Retail Price

C	BN	SS
60	83	84

- Model: TC101



9507 Primer adaptor

Suggested Retail Price

\$
78

HOW TO CARE AND MAINTAIN FINISHES

The finishing touch of every faucet is its exquisite surface. Each finish conveys the experience of luxury through a distinctively soft, warm, genuine feel in comparison to other products made with synthetic coatings. Do not use harsh chemicals or household cleaners with harsh chemicals or abrasives.

Maintaining Your Finish

No matter which finish you select, here are a few simple steps to keep your kitchen and bath fixtures looking beautiful for years:



Black

Black Powder Coat (Limited Lifetime Warranty)

Cleaning:

Pat dry after use to avoid hard water spots. Clean using liquid soap and water or a 50/50 solution of water and white vinegar. Do not soak the fixture in the vinegar solution or allow the vinegar solution to soak on the finish. Do not deep clean or use abrasives. Do not use products with abrasives, ammonia, bleach or alcohol. Important: Do not use abrasive, irritant or corrosive products (such as detergents or other products containing ammonia).

Maintaining:

Always rinse and/or clean the faucets after having sprayed cleaning products onto other surrounding surfaces, including mirrors and ceramic tiles. On vertical surfaces, spray with a wax on a weekly basis. Do not rub or buff.



Chrome
(Plated)



Brushed Nickel
(PVD)



Polished Nickel
(PVD)



Stainless Steel
(PVD)



Brushed Chrome
(PVD)



Brushed Gold
(PVD)

Plated and PVD Finishes (Limited Lifetime Warranty)

Cleaning:

To preserve the look of your product, it should be cleaned with a mild soap, rinsed with clear water and dried with a soft cloth. For best care, wipe dry after use. To avoid water spotting, wax regularly. Do not use products with abrasives, ammonia, bleach or alcohol. Important: Do not use abrasive, irritant or corrosive products (such as detergents or other products containing ammonia).

Maintaining:

Maintaining: Always rinse and/or clean the faucets after having sprayed cleaning products onto other surrounding surfaces, including mirrors and ceramic tiles. On vertical surfaces, spray with a wax on a weekly basis. Do not rub or buff.

PVD or Physical Vapor Deposition is a process of coating a surface with a durable coating that is very strong and resists chemicals and abrasion. While very durable, do not use abrasives, ammonia, bleach or alcohol for cleaning.

MIX FINISHES (Limited Lifetime Warranty)

Available in *Bistro*, *Ciclo*, *Classic* and *Momenti* collections



Chrome/
Black



Chrome/
White



Black/
Chrome



Brushed
Chrome/
Black



Black/
Brushed
Chrome



Brushed Gold/
Black



Black/
Brushed
Gold



Polished
Nickel/
Black



Brushed
Nickel/
Black



Stainless
Steel/
Black

OUTSIDE USE:

Riobel® products may be used outside; However, when installed outside, the warranty is no longer offered. Finishes with PVD will wear well in most conditions, but UV sunlight, rain, snow, and freezing weather can compromise the finish. If possible, avoid direct sunlight. If in freezing temperatures, winterize fixtures by removing cartridges, drain all water or store fixtures indoors. Pat dry after use to avoid hard water spots. A spray wax on vertical surfaces is recommended. If minerals or salt are accumulating on the fixture, clean by applying a 50/50 solution of water and white vinegar, then pat dry. Do not soak the fixture in the vinegar solution or allow the vinegar solution to soak on the finish. Spray weekly with fresh water, wipe dry and apply Flitz Wax or Bruno's Faucet Wax to avoid hard water spotting. Do not use products with abrasives, ammonia, bleach or alcohol. Important: Do not use abrasive, irritant or corrosive products (such as detergents or other products containing ammonia).

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE ON ALL PRODUCTS

PRICES:

Prices and terms are subject to change without notice. Customer is responsible for payment of all applicable taxes.

FREIGHT:

Orders \$2,500 or greater (not including tubs, net sales) = Free Freight Allowed (FFA)
 Orders \$1 up to \$2,499 (not including tubs, net sales) with any Kitchen Sink(s) = \$145 Flat Fee
 Orders \$1 up to \$2,499 (not including tubs, net sales) with Brass and Lavatory Sink(s) = \$35 Flat Fee
 Orders with a bathtub = \$200 additional flat fee per tub
 Components and Spare Parts only (No complete faucets or fixtures) = Free Freight Allowed (FFA)
 Shipper reserves the right to ship merchandise by the method of our choosing.

ALL NON-INDUSTRY RELATED SHIP TO ADDRESSES, INCLUDING RESIDENTIAL DROP SHIP ORDERS:

Any order that is drop shipped to a consumer's home will be assessed a \$20 charge above all standard shipping and handling fees. \$100 additional for each bathtub. Drop Ship Fee Buy Line must be on the Original Purchase Order for the order to be processed, phone number for delivery set up required.

PAYMENT TERMS:

All orders are due in 30 days from date of invoice unless agreed upon in writing by an officer of ROHL LLC.

RETURNS:

Products may not be returned for credit or replacement without prior inspection and written authorization from ROHL LLC. There will be a charge of 20% to cover handling and restocking for all authorized returns. Only merchandise currently appearing in our price list, which is in resalable condition, will be considered by ROHL LLC for return or replacement. Customer dissatisfaction is not a reason for return.

English Bronze, Old Iron, Tuscan Brass, Italian Brass, English Gold, Unlacquered Brass, French Brass, Satin Gold, Parchment and Pergame have acceptable variations that are normal and enhance the custom nature of each finish. Variation is not a reason for return.

LABOR:

No labor charges of any kind will be allowed.

CLAIMS:

All claims of lost, damaged or incorrectly shipped materials must be made to ROHL LLC within 10 days after receipt of goods. Any claims outside this time may be rejected by ROHL LLC. Orders pertaining to warranty may be subject to a \$25 processing fee.

SHIPPING DAMAGE OR LOSS:

Delivery to the carrier constitutes delivery to customer. Any claim for loss or damage in transit should be made promptly by the customer to the carrier. Our responsibility ceases when the goods are delivered in good condition to the carrier.

PRODUCT CHANGES:

We reserve the right to discontinue, alter, modify, or redesign products without liability for the obsolescence of customers' inventories.

SPECIAL ORDERS:

All special order products are non-returnable and non-cancelable once the customer order is received by ROHL LLC. These orders may have a longer lead time than standard ROHL LLC products.

GENERAL:

The possession of this price list by anyone will not be accepted by ROHL LLC as an obligation or offer to sell any goods listed herein. All prices herein quoted supersede all prior price lists and bulletins. Existing trade terms continue in effect.

No order, contract or agreement will become an obligation until accepted in writing by ROHL LLC.

ROHL LLC does not have field service technicians. We are a sales and marketing company only. Sales Representatives do not perform in-home service.

Product that is handmade and is within tolerance of published dimensions will not be considered for return.

Shaws sinks continue to be handmade since the 1897 original design. Each sink is designed with a slight pitch to the drain, so standing water is normal. Standing water is not a reason for return.

These Terms and Conditions shall be deemed to be a part of all such acceptance by ROHL LLC and shall supersede any conflicting provisions of customer's purchase order. These Terms and Conditions, any sales hereunder, and any claim, dispute, or controversy between the parties arising from or relating to these Terms and Conditions, their interpretation, or the breach, termination, or validity thereof, will be governed by and construed in accordance within the laws of the United States, without regard to conflict-of-laws rule. The parties hereby agree that the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods will not apply to these Terms and Conditions and to the purchase and sale of products hereunder and any statute which would otherwise apply which implements such convention is expressly excluded.

Other than any express limited warranty granted by ROHL LLC with respect to a product, ROHL LLC disclaims all warranties and conditions, expressed or implied, statutory or otherwise, with respect to the products, including, without limitation, any implied warranty of quality, merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, as well as warranties arising from course of dealing and usage of trade, and ROHL LLC does not represent or warrant that any product will meet the customer's requirements.

Customer may not use the ROHL LLC name or any ROHL LLC trademark, trade name, service mark, logo, or copyrighted work for any purpose. The sale of products by ROHL LLC does not constitute a license, implied or otherwise, for the use of any patents or know-how of others, nor does it constitute a license, implied or otherwise, on patents or know-how of ROHL LLC.

ROHL LLC WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY LOSS, DAMAGE OR INJURY RESULTING FROM DELAY IN DELIVERY OF THE PRODUCTS OR FOR ANY FAILURE TO PERFORM DUE TO CIRCUMSTANCES BEYOND OUR CONTROL OR THE CONTROL OF OUR SUPPLIERS, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION FAILURE OR DELAY IN TRANSPORTATION, ACTS OF ANY GOVERNMENT OR ANY AGENCY OR SUBDIVISION THEREOF, JUDICIAL ACTION, LABOUR DISPUTES, FIRE, ACCIDENT, ACTS OF NATURE, SHORTAGE OF LABOUR, FUEL OR RAW MATERIAL, OR MACHINERY OR TECHNICAL FAILURE. ROHL LLC'S MAXIMUM LIABILITY, IF ANY, FOR ALL DAMAGES, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION CONTRACT DAMAGES AND DAMAGES FOR INJURIES TO PERSONS OR PROPERTY, WHETHER ARISING FROM OUR BREACH OF THESE TERMS, BREACH OF WARRANTY, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY OR OTHER TORT WITH RESPECT TO THE PRODUCTS, IS LIMITED TO AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED THE THEN-CURRENT WHOLESALE PRICE OF THE PRODUCTS. IN NO EVENT WILL ROHL LLC BE LIABLE TO CUSTOMER FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR SPECIAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION LOST REVENUES AND PROFITS, EVEN IF WE HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Effective: 7/2020